سلسلة GIANTS العمالقة

2026

ليلة الإمتحان

للصف الثالث الثانوى

الجزء الاول (الكلمات)

* كل كلمات المنهج و ١٧٠ جملة علي الكلمات
* كل مصطلحات المنهج و ٥٠ جملة علي مصطلحات
* كل المرادفات و التضاد بالمنهج و ٨٥ جملة علي المرادفات و التضاد
* كل حروف الجر وا المتلازمات و المصطلحات و ٢٤ جملة عليهم
* ٢١٠ جملة منوعة علي كل الوحدات

الجزء الاول (القواعد)

* ٢٨٠ جملة علي قواعد المنهج
* ١٠٠ جملة تراكمي
* ٣٦٠ جملة اضافية علي القواعد

الجزء الثالث (المهارات)

* ١١٠ جملة علي مهارة الكتاب و علامات الترقيم
* ٥٥ جملة ترجمة عربي و انجليزي
* كيفية كتابة الفقرة و اهم الفقرات
* القصة

إهداء من
فريـق العمالقـة

اللهم علم ينتفع به

يسمح بطباعتها من جانب الطلبه أو المعلمين أو المكتبات

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

Units 1 - 12
أهم كلمات وحدات الصف الثالث الثانوى

Unit 1

kick off	يبدأ / يفتتح
shift	وردية عمل / تحول / يحول
buzz	ضجة / إثارة / يثير ضجة
administer	يُعطي علاج / يدير / يُنفّذ
chaos	فوضى
heartbreaking	مؤلم / محزن
consciousness	وعي / إدراك
panicked	مذعور / في حالة ذعر
medication	دواء / علاج
collapse	ينهار / يسقط / انهيار / فشل
grab	يمسك بسرعة / يختطف
clutch	يمسك بشدة / قبضة
stitch	غرزة خياطة / ألم مفاجئ / يخيط
moan	ينوح / يتذمر / شكوى
groan	يئن / يتأوه / يتألم / أنين
scope	نطاق / مدى / مجال / منظار
swallow	يبتلع / يتقبل شيئًا صعبًا
state	حالة / ولاية / يصرّح / يذكر
challenge	تحدى / مواجهة / يتحدى
paramedics	المسعفون
prescription	روشتة / وصفة طبية
gratitude	امتنان / شكر
colleague	زميل (في العمل)
rewarding	مُرضٍ / مُجزٍ
rollercoaster	تجربة مليئة بالتقلبات
attention	انتباه / إهتمام / عناية
fulfilled	شاعر بالرضا أو القناعة
relief	راحة / ارتياح
dedication	تفاني / إخلاص
urgency	إلحاح / حاجة ماسة وسريعة
critical	حاسم / ناقد / شديد الخطورة
monitor	يراقب / شاشة / مراقب
never-ending	مستمر / غير منتهي
compassion	رحمة / شفقة / عطف
compression	ضغط
chart	رسم بياني / مخطط / يخطط
sacrifice	تضحية / يضحي
beep	يزمر / تزمير / يصفر
ensure	يضمن / يتأكد من
mentally	ذهنيا / عقلياً
treatment	علاج / معالجة
hesitation	تردد

Unit 2

sophisticated	متطور / راقي/معقد
initiative	مبادرة / بادرة
infrastructure	بنية تحتية
charge	يشحن / يتهم / مسؤولية
drivers	برامج تشغيل
version	نسخة / إصدار / رواية
automate	يُحوّل إلى نظام آلي
automated	آلي / مُميكن
automation	التشغيل الآلي
revolution	ثورة
revolutionize	يُحدث ثورة / يُغيّر جذريًا
troubleshoot	يستكشف الأعطال
partnership	شراكة / إتفاقية عمل
lever	رافعة / مقبض / يرفع
dynasty	سلالة / أسرة حاكمة
artifacts	قطع أثرية / مصنوعات يدوية
household	منزلي / أسرة
appliances	أجهزة / أدوات كهربائية
chores	أعمال منزلية
track	مسار / يتتبع
standstill	توقف تام / جمود
enhance	يعزز / يحسّن / يقوي
detect	يكتشف / يرصد
produce	ينتج / منتج زراعي
production	إنتاج
productivity	إنتاجية
struggle	يكافح / يصارع / كفاح
efficiency	كفاءة / فعالية
drawbacks	عيوب / مساوئ
groundwork	أرضية / أساس
adopt (embrace)	يتبنى / يعتنق
cotton gin	محلج القطن
drive	يعزز / يقود
spellcheck	تدقيق إملائي
blend	يمزج / خليط
crafts	حرف / صناعات يدوية
innovation	إبتكار
distraction	تشتيت / إلهاء
diagnose	يشخص
diagnosis	تشخيص
creativity	الإبداع / الإبتكار
impressive	مُلفت/ رائع

Unit 3

profound	عميق/ خطير
meteorologist	عالم أرصاد جوية
marginalized	مهمش
scorching	لاهب / حار جدا
intensify	يُكثِف
phenomenon	ظاهرة
industrialized	صناعى (متطور صناعيًا)
equity	إنصاف / عدالة
justice	عدالة
crisis	أزمة
emphasize	يؤكد / يبرز
projections	توقعات / تقديرات
dominant	مهيمن
amphibious	برمائى
indicate	يشير إلي / يوضح
accompanied	مصحوب
mitigate	يخفف / يقلل من
prolonged	طويل / ممتد
vulnerable	مُعرَّض للخطر
persistence	إصرار / مثابرة
thermal	حرارى
implication	تداعيات / آثار
substantial	جوهري / كبير
emissions	إنبعاثات
advocate	مدافع / مؤيد / يدافع
brunt	عبء / هم
burden	عبء / يُحمّل عبئًا
empower	يُمكّن/يعطي سلطة او قدرة
tangible	ملموس/ محسوس
accelerated	مُتسارع
heatwave	موجة شديد الحرارة
migration	هجرة
sustainable	مستدام
displacement	نزوح / تهجير/ إزاحة
large-scale	واسع النطاق
megacities	المدن الكبرى
inundation	غمر بالماء / إغراق
transformative	تحويلي/يحدث تغييرا جذريا
expansion	توسع / تمدد
commitment	التزام
implementation	تنفيذ
implemented	منفذ / تم تنفيذه

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي
D.M.RAZK

Unit 4

fragile	هش / ضعيف
hazardous	خطير / محفوف بالمخاطر
pose	يُشكِّلُ / يُمثل / يفرض
bleach	يبهت / يفقد لونه
vivid	ساطع / زاهي
erosion	تآكل / انجراف
thrive	يزدهر / ينجح / ينمو بقوة
diverse	متنوع
underestimate	يستهين/يقلل من شأن
haunting	مؤثر / محزن / ملاحق
lively	حيوى
disrupt	يعرقل / يُشوِّسُ عَلَى / يَقْطَعَ
care	يهتم / يعتني / رعاية
breathtaking	رائع / يأخذ الأنفاس
dedicated	مخلص / متفاني
non-invasive	غير جراحي / سطحي
entangled	متشابك / متورط
magnificent	رائع / مهيب
coordinated	منسق / متناسق
literally	حرفياً
figuratively	مجازياً
detect	يكتشف
awe-inspiring	مهيب/مثير للإعجاب
crystal-clear	صافي/ واضح جداً
brand-new	جديد تماماً
glowing	متوهج / براق
glow-producing	ينتج توهج / مضيء
time-consuming	مستهلك للوقت
densely-populated	مكتظ بالسكان
mind-blowing	مدهش / مذهل
mind-blowingly	بشكل مدهش
fast-changing	سريع التغير
old-fashioned	قديم الطراز
long-lasting	طويل الأمد
hard-to-survive	صعب العيش فيه
well-behaved	مهذب
heart-warming	دافئ القلب
long-distance	طويل المدى
plastic-filled	مملوء بالبلاستيك
life-saving	منقذ للحياة
strange-looking	غريب المظهر
light-producing	مضيء
fast-rising	سريع الارتفاع / سريع الصعود
graceful	رشيق/ أنيق/ لطيف
destructive	مدمّر / مُسبب للضرر
vibrant	حيوي / نابض بالحياة

Unit 5

mindset	عقلية / طريقة تفكير
flawless	بلا عيوب / مثالي / كامل
insight	بصيرة / فهم عميق
curious	فضولى / بدافع الفضول
transformation	تحول / تغير
repetitive	متكرر
literacy	مهارة القراءة والكتابة
data management	إدارة البيانات
collaboration	تعاون
flexibility	مرونة
physical effort	جهد بدني
emotion	عاطفة
emotional	عاطفي
capture	يأسر / يلتقط / يمسك
workforce	القوة العاملة
manufacturing	تصنيع
advance	يتقدّم/ يطور/ تقدّم/ متقدم
contract	عقد / إتفاقية / يتقلّص
judgment	حكم / تقييم / تمييز
critical thinking	التفكير النقدي
accuracy	دقة
imitate	يقلد
construction	عملية البناء
income	دخل
risk	مخاطرة / خطر / يغامر / يخاطر
rapid change	تغير سريع
pocket-sized	صغير الحجم جدًا
leading	بارز / رائد
lonely	وحيد
warmth	دفء
future-proof	مجهز للمستقبل / مضمون
creativity	إبداع
humanity	الإنسانية
human insight	الفهم الإنساني
human spark	اللمسة البشرية
plot	حبكة القصة / يتآمر
diagnose	يشخص (مرض / سبب لمشكلة)
muscles	عضلات
in response	كرد فعل
analyze	يحلل / يفحص
strength	قوة
automated assistant	مساعد آلى
manager	مدير
magic	سحر
coding	البرمجة
distribution	توزيع

Unit 6

clumsy	أهوج / أرعن / غير ماهر
clumsiness	رعونة / التصرف بغباء
hang out	يخرج / يتنزه
depression	إكتئاب / كساد / انخفاض
socialize	يندمج إجتماعيا
glamorous	فاتن / ساحر
mortify	يخجل / يحرج
mortifying	محرج / مهين / مُذل
promotion	ترقية / ترويج / تعزيز
strengthen	يقوى
maintain	يحافظ علي / يصون
embarrassing	محرج / مربك
embarrassed	محرج / مرتبك
overwhelming	مرهق /طاغٍ /هائل
compromise	تسوية / تنازل / يتفاوض
well-being	صحة / رفاهية / سعادة
disaster	كارثة
interaction	تفاعل
superficially	بشكل سطحى
empathy	تعاطف / تفهم
anxiety	قلق
affection	مودة / عاطفة
guarantee	ضمان/ يضمن
impression	إنطباع
entertainment	ترفيه / تسلية
harmful	ضار
worth	يستحق / قيمة
cruelty	قسوة
packed	ممتلئ / معبأ / مكتظ
description	وصف
convince	يقنع
insist	يصرّ / يُلزم / يُؤكد
reassure	يُطْمئن
disappointing	محبط
awkward	مربك / غير مريح / أخرق
boost	يعزز / يقوّي / زيادة / عون
beneficial	مفيد / ذو فائدة
schedule	جدول مواعيد
weeknight	ليلة في وسط الاسبوع
unbearable	غير محتمل
decline	يرفض / انخفاض
balanced	متوازن
cheerful	مبتهج
dull	كئيب/ ممل
measures	إجراءات / تدابير
shelter	مأوى / ملجأ/ يحتمي

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي
D.M.RAZK

Unit 7

board	يصعد على متن / لوح / هيئة
boarding pass	بطاقة الصعود إلى الطائرة
departure lounge	صالة المغادرة
terminal	مبنى الركّاب في المطار
restrictions	قيود / حدود / شروط
vacation	عطلة / إجازة
security checkpoint	نقطة تفتيش أمني
information desk	مكتب الإستعلامات
bustling	مزدحم بالحركة / مليء بالنشاط
carry-on	حقيبة يد (تحمل داخل الطائرة)
luxury	رفاهية / فخامة / فاخر
strike up	يبدأ/يشرع في(محادثة أو علاقة)
navigate	يتنقل / يتجوّل / يُوجّه
reassure	يطمئن / يخفف قلق
document	وثيقة / مستند / يوثق
variety	تشكيلة / تنوع
approach	يقترب / طريقة / أسلوب
handle	يتعامل مع / يعالج موقفًا
critical	حاسم / بالغ الأهمية / نقدي
phrase	عبارة (شبه جملة) / يصيغ
destination	وجهة سفر
confusion	إرتباك
overwhelming	مربك / مُرهِق
embassy	سفارة
confirmation	تأكيد الحجز
route	مسار / يحدد المسار
reroute	يعيد توجيه/ يغيّر المسار
attendant	موظف خدمة (طيران / فنادق)
gate	بوابة
pack	يحزم / يُعبّئ / حزمة / رُزمة
companion	رفيق / مرافق
announce	يعلن
promotion	ترقية / ترويج
rush	عجلة / استعجال / يندفع / يسرع
valid	صالح / ساري المفعول
swap	يتبادل
disaster	كارثة / مصيبة
error	خطأ
facilitate	يسهّل
facility	مرفق / تجهيزات
claim	يطالب / مطلب / ادعاء
inclusive	شامل
debate	يجادل / مناظرة
initiative	مبادرة
campaign	حملة

Unit 8

confluence	التقاء / نقطة إلتقاء
geographical	جغرافي
strategically	بشكل إستراتيجي
peninsula	شبه جزيرة
maritime	بحري
crossroads	مفترق طرق
fertile	خصب / مُثمر
fertilizer	سماد
irrigation system	نظام الري
innovation	إبتكار
hatch	يفقس
scribe	كاتب / ناسخ
reign	حُكم / يَحكم
invasion	غزو / إجتياح
abundant	وفير / غزير
paradise	الجنة / مكان رائع
foundation	أساس / مؤسسة
originate	ينشأ / يبدأ
dynasty	أسرة حاكمة
legal codes	مجموعة قوانين
lifeline	شريان حياة
harmony	إنسجام
scholar	عالم / باحث
architecture	هندسة معمارية
powerful	قوي / ذو نفوذ
significant	هام / ذو شأن
glorious	مجيد / عظيم
Silk Road	طريق الحرير (طريق تجاري)
terracotta	(طين محروق) فخار
porcelain	خزف / بورسلين
ziggurat	زقورة (معبد مدرج قديم)
fascinating	ساحر / مثير
compass	بوصلة
mighty	قوي / عظيم
civilization	حضارة
shipping	شحن / نقل بحري
overflow	يفيض / يتدفق
empire	إمبراطورية
crucial	حاسم / بالغ الأهمية
remarkable	ملحوظ / مذهل
revolutionize	يُحدث ثورة في
eliminate	يقضي على / يزيل
complex	معقد/مجمّع سكني
barren	جرداء / غير خصبة
smuggler	مهرّب

Unit 9

horizon	الأفق
event horizon	حد الثقب الأسود
universe	الكون
cosmos	الكون / الفضاء الواسع
galaxy	مجرة
singularity	التفرد (مركز الثقب الأسود)
boundary	حد / حافة / حد فاصل
mystery	لغز / غموض/ سر
mysterious	غامض
curiosity	الفضول
curious	فضولي
dimension	بُعد / بُعد كوني
gateway	بوابة / مدخل رئيسي
doorway	مدخل / بوابة
trapdoor	باب سري / باب أرضي
measurement	قياس
misconception	إعتقاد خاطئ
black holes	الثقوب السوداء
gravity	الجاذبية / خطورة
gravitational	جذبيّ/متعلق بالجاذبية
theory	نظرية
compressed	مضغوط
chance	فرصة / صدفة/ يجازف
opportunity	فرصة / إمكانية
telescope	تلسكوب
hidden	مخفي / مستتر
fear	خوف / يخاف
invisible	غير مرئي
escape	يهرب / هروب
guilty	مذنب
detective	محقق
astronomer	عالم فلك
shadow	ظل
dense	كثيف / متماسك / مكتظ
density	كثافة
myth	أسطورة
bend	إنحناء / ينحني/ يلوي
assumption	إفتراض
reputation	سمعة
collapse	إنهيار/ ينهار
crush	يسحق / يطحن / إعجاب قوي
capture	يلتقط / يأسر / يستولي على
solar system	النظام الشمسي
Milky Way	مجرة درب التبانة
suspect	يشك / يشتبه / مشتبه فيه

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

Unit 10

generosity	الكرم
polite	مهذب
politeness	الأدب / التهذيب
hospitable	مضياف
hospitality	الضيافة
compliment	مجاملة / يجامل
gesture	إيماءة / إشارة / يلوح
unhesitating	غير متردد
unhesitatingly	دون تردد
thoughtful	مراعي لشعور الاخرين
thoughtfulness	حسن التدبر / الإيثار
unforgettable	مميز / لا يُنسى
patronize	يتعامل بتعالٍ / يرعى
patronizing	متعالٍ / متكبر
collectivist	جماعيَ
individualistic	فردي
spontaneous	عفوي / تلقائي
appreciate	يقدّر
value	قيمة / يقدّر / يثمّن
backpacking	السفر بحقيبة ظهر
dietary	غذائي
shelter	مأوى / يؤوي
diary	مفكرة / يوميات
moved	متأثر عاطفيًا
grateful for	ممتن لـ (حدث / موقف)
grateful to	ممتن لـ (شخص)
rude	وقح / غير مهذب
warmth	دفء / حنان
experience	تجربة / خبرة / يجرب
charity	جمعية خيرية / صدقة
genuine	حقيقي / صادق / أصيل
verbally	شفهيًا
bow	ينحني / إنحناءة / قوس
honor	شرف / يُكرم
heartfelt	نابع من القلب / صادق
universal	عالمي / شامل
overwhelming	ساحق / غامر
specific	محدد / معين
concept	مفهوم / فكرة عامة
unexpected	غير متوقع
generous	كريم
budget	ميزانية
core	جوهر / لُب
respect	يحترم / احترام
regarding	فيما يتعلق بـ
reflection	انعكاس / تفكير

Unit 11

literature	الأدب
imagery	صور بلاغية / تصوير أدبي
procedures	إجراءات
rhythm	إيقاع
fiction	الخيال / الأدب الخيالي
non-fiction	أدب واقعي / غير خيالي
inspiration	إلهام
feedback	تغذية راجعة / ملاحظات
legends	أساطير
novel	رواية
novelist	روائيَ
rejection	رفض
moral	عبرة / قيمة أخلاقية
profession	مهنة / عمل يتطلّب تدريب
confidence	ثقة بالنفس / يقين
capture	يلتقط / يأسر / أسر
folktale	حكاية شعبية
isolate	يفصل / يعزل
isolating	عازل
discipline	إنضباط / نظام
root	جذر / أصل
playwright	كاتب مسرحي
theme	موضوع / فكرة رئيسية
feature	ميزة / سمة / خاصية
classics	الروائع الأدبية القديمة
classical	كلاسيكي / تقليدي
flow	يتدفّق / يجري / انسياب
cheerful	مَرِح / مُبهج / مبتهج
wander	يتجوّل / يتنقّل بلا هدف
poetry	شعر
prose	النثر
dialog	حوار
escape	هروب / يهرب
breeze	نسيم / هواء لطيف
memory	ذكرى / ذاكرة
memories	ذكريات
magical	سحري / رائع جدًا
analysis	تحليل
wisdom	حكمة
descriptive	وصفي
scene	مشهد / منظر
baking	مشمس و حار جدا
chilly	بارد الى حد ما
overcast	غائم
humid	رطب
forecast	يتنبأ بالطقس

Unit 12

address	يعالج / يخاطب / يتعامل مع
habitat	موطن / بيئة طبيعية
independence	إستقلال
internship	تدريب عملي
apprenticeship	تدريب مهني
reputation	سمعة
rehearsal	بروفة / تمرين تمهيدي
counselor	مستشار
facilities	مرافق / تسهيلات
terrified	مرعوب
passion	شغف
passionate	شغوف
applicant	متقدم لوظيفة
factor	عامل / عنصر
ranking	ترتيب / تصنيف
motivating	محفّز
encouraging	مُشجع
inspiring	مُلهم
interests	إهتمامات
freedom	حرية
courage	شجاعة
career	مهنة / مسار مهني
ethical	أخلاقي
jealous	غيور
scroll	يُحرك الشاشة / يتصفح
law	القانون
nursing	التمريض
well-known	مشهور
clothing	ملبس
performance	أداء
graduate	يتخرج / خريج
geology	علم الجيولوجيا
philosophy	الفلسفة
philosophical	فلسفي
psychology	علم النفس
practical	عملي
hieroglyphics	الهيروغليفية
architecture	العمارة
dentistry	طب الأسنان
legacy	إرث / تراث
fascinated	منبهر
agency	وكالة
biography	سيرة ذاتية (قصة حياة شخص)
engineering	الهندسة
cultural awareness	الوعي الثقافي
financial	مالي

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. Educational projects often support ..... groups who lack equal opportunities. EX1 2026
   a. popular b. central c. powerful d. marginalized
2. Don't ..... the difficulty of this exam; it's very challenging. EX1 2026
   a. understand b. underline c. underestimate d. undertake
3. The sky was ..... , so we could not see the sun. EX1 2026
   a. overcast b. bright c. sunny d. vague
4. The baby began to ..... loudly when it was hungry. EX1 2026
   a. whisper b. moan c. laugh d. clap
5. The chicks are ..... from their eggs now. EX1 2026
   a. hatching b. catching c. watching d. matching
6. Cars ..... harmful gas emissions that pollute the air. EX1 2026
   a. produce b. introduce c. deduce d. misuse
7. In the recent decades, severe climate changes have had.....effects on coastal areas.
   a. trivial b. superficial c. tolerable d. profound EX2 2026
8. Our team put forward a perfect scheme that would guarantee fast and accurate ..... of the project.
   a. implementation b. explanation c. determination d. collaboration
9. I've got myself ..... in problems I've nothing to do with. EX2 2026
   a. dedicated b. steamed c. entangled d. rescued
10. A smart entrepreneur should ..... in innovations rather than in capital. EX2 2026
    a. invest b. thrive c. detect d. perform
11. The people are confident that the government will meet the ..... posed by the rising Nile water level. EX2 2026
    a. challengeable b. challenging c. challenged d. challenges
12. It's a good idea to.....the flight departure time before you leave for the airport. EX3 2026
    a. maintain b. check c. socialize d. strengthen
13. She left the job because the work was too ..... ; she used to do the same tasks every day. EX3 2026
    a. repetitive b. haunting c. heartbreaking d. sophisticated
14. The visitors were surrounded on all sides by ..... children. EX3 2026
    a. amphibious b. scorching c. artificial d. curious
15. ..... refers to something that exists and can be experienced through the senses, especially when it is unusual, interesting, or not easily explained. EX3 2026
    a. Coordination b. Migration c. Phenomenon d. Entertainment
16. The restaurant is less crowded on a ..... than on a weekend. EX3 2026
    a. holiday b. festival c. celebration d. weeknight
17. A ..... is the subjective experience like pain that indicates a disease or a condition. EX4 2026
    a. sterilization b. symptom c. session d. syndrome
18. Our captain ..... off the day with some exercise. EX4 2026
    a. takes b. pays c. puts d. kicks
19. New factories are being modernized to ..... productivity. EX4 2026
    a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. enhance
20. The ancient Egyptians were masters of mechanics before the modern EX4 2026
    a. season b. century c. decade d. era
21. After the flood, the villagers showed great.....by rebuilding their homes and continuing their lives with hope. EX5 2026
    a. weakness b. sadness c. resilience d. anger
22. Our grandfather's judgment and opinions are always wise and EX4 2026
    a. insightful b. trivial c. shallow d. powerful

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

23. Before the final performance of the play, the actors met every afternoon for a/an ..... to practice their roles. EX5 2026
a. audition b. celebration c. discussion d. rehearsal
24. Scientists explained the strange natural ..... to the public who misunderstood it.
a. expedition b. problem c. phenomenon d. project EX5 2026
25. The task was too ..... for all of us but we were happy to perform it.
a. fantastic b. overwhelming c. compromising d. interactive EX5 2026
26. Aswan has a strong ..... for being one of the cleanest and safest places in the world.
a. celebration b. reputation c. decoration d. invitation
27. During the debate, each student had to ..... a point clearly and respectfully. EX5 2026
a. score b. suggest c. argue d. say
28. A balanced diet is very ..... for our health. EX6 2026
a. beneficial b. benefit c. beneficence d. benefitted
29. Many.....products, such as cleaning items, have become more expensive lately. EX6 2026
a. outdoor b. office c. travel d. household
30. Falling in the street was the most ..... situation I have faced. EX6 2026
a. lively b. mortifying c. surprising d. cheerful
31. The previous ..... in Japan was famous for its beautiful art and strong rulers. EX6 2026
a. dynasty b. country c. state d. continent
32. It's important to ..... friendships even when life gets busy. EX6 2026
a. create b. improve c. maintain d. protest
33. You can always ..... on your friends in times of need. EX6 2026
a. rely b. keep c. focus d. go
34. There are still some ..... on importing and exporting goods across the borders of certain countries. EX7 2026
a. prescriptions b. directions c. restrictions d. distractions
35. She offered a sincere ..... to her friend on the impressive presentation. EX7 2026
a. complement b. compliment c. commitment d. comment
36. To reach the hidden island, you must..... through dangerous reefs and unpredictable tides. EX7 2026
a. navigate b. mediate c. generate d. elevate
37. The.....of the Nile River with the Mediterranean Sea has created the fertile Nile Delta. EX7 2026
a. conference b. diligence c. influence d. confluence
38. Our mission is to ..... forward research that benefits the entire community. EX7 2026
a. look b. pull c. drive d. slow
39. The scientists worked tirelessly to ..... the experiment's accuracy, even though it was unpredictable. EX7 2026
a. enhance b. delay c. reduce d. polish
40. During the exhibition, they displayed an amphibious vehicle to demonstrate new technology. The word “amphibious” functions in the sentence as a/an .....
a) proper noun b. main verb c. adjective d. adverb EX8 2026
41. In the food-chain chart, lions are classified as ..... because they hunt other animals for food. EX8 2026
a. herbivorous b. predators c. insects d. prey
42. The farmers explained that after the drought, they no longer had a/ an ..... of crops but a shortage instead. EX8 2026
a. surplus b. limitation c. scarcity d. abundance
43. When Fatma tripped during her speech, she described the moment as ..... because it was so embarrassing. EX8 2026
a. mortifying b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. amusing
44. Camels have special ..... that allow them to survive without water for long periods.
a. foods b. habitats c. adaptations d. shelters EX8 2026

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

45. The old car he inherited is quite old-fashioned but it is still ..... a fortune. EX9 2026
a. worth b. meaningful c. useful d. favoured

46. To raise competition in the job market we must boost digital.....among new graduates.
a. intention b. literacy c. transport d. animation EX9 2026

47. The belief that your ideas are entirely ..... may foster an attitude of arrogance. EX9 2026
a. flawless b. imitative c. customary d. clumsy

48. A/An ..... refers to an agreement where each side abandons part of their demands to reach a middle ground. EX9 2026
a. compliment b. protocol c. compromise d. interaction

49. Leaving young children unattended on the streets these days is a/an ..... experience. EX10 2026
a. furious b. hazardous c. overwhelming d. autonomous

50. Our new manager consistently takes the ..... to pro-actively solve any problems that arise. EX10 2026
a. initiative b. primitive c. depreciation d. evacuation

51. Their lawyer needs ..... evidence if he is going to take legal action. EX10 2026
a. editable b. tangible c. replicable d. predictable

52. The vertebrates' ..... system usually succeeds in recognizing foreign bodies, causing damage to their cells. EX10 2026
a. digestive b. urinary c. immune d. nervous

53. Despite the team's efforts, it suffered another EX10 2026
a. defeat b. hard breaking c. heartbreaking d. debate

54. The current social and political wrangling does not ..... well for the future. EX10 2026
a. go b. bode c. hand d. play

55. .....cities are most at risk from rising sea levels caused by climate change. Ex. Al Azhar2026
a. Marginal b. Remote c. Distant d. Coastal

56. Egypt is strategically ..... among the world countries. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. connected b. positioned c. eliminated d. printed

57. Some marine eco-systems are extremely.....and can be damaged easily. Ex. Al Azhar2026
a. solid b. transparent c. fragile d. rigid

58. Producing faulty goods has hurt the company's ..... Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. reputation b. retardation c. graduation d. suggestion

59. Athletes need strong ..... to train regularly. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. discipline b. chaos c. disorder d. havoc

60. Receiving a sincere ..... can motivate students to improve without feeling pressured. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism

61. Asia is described as one of the ..... -populated continent. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. dense b. density c. densely d. densify

62. He was elected as a president by a/an ..... majority. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. overwhelming b. overtaking c. overlooking d. overcoming

63. The photographer spent years ..... the lives of Palestinians. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. destroying b. documenting c. discussing d. disturbing

64. Mazen is a ..... of his bad health habits. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. view b. value c. victim d. villain

65. Heavy objects are lifted with a ..... . EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. lever b. telescope c. smartphone d. vacuum

66. The new policies aim to support ..... communities. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. marginalized b. marginal c. marginally d. marginalize

67. The sonar device can ..... movement under the water. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. miss b. effect c. detect d. swim

68. Wars had ..... effects on economic stability. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. disaster b. disastrous c. glamorous d. glamour

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

69. Hala lost her ..... and couldn't get on the plane. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. checkpoint b. boarding pass c. lounge d. departure
70. He works at a ..... farm. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. diary b. dairy c. salary d. policy
71. Your ..... will get you into trouble. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. priority b. curiosity c. superiority d. majority
72. The teacher told the students to know to which ..... king Tut belonged. EX1 2026
a. dynasty b. pyramid c. tribe d. artefact
73. He was worried he might not be able to ..... with the team after retiring. EX1 2026
a. cope b. charge c. grow d. enhance
74. I had to come to a/an ..... before starting exercise for the next match. EX1 2026
a. standby b. install c. standstill d. instill
75. Eman suffered from a ..... effect of the chemical therapy. EX1 2026
a. marginalized b. prolonged c. optimistic d. cancelled
76. He felt that his ..... to the community service made a real difference. EX1 2026
a. distraction b. contribution c. obligation d. isolation
77. A ..... is a medical machine that can detect what's inside the body through imaging. EX1 2026
a. scanner b. scooter c. telescope d. computer
78. The rich man enjoyed the ..... of the hotel and decided to extend his stay. EX1 2026
a. poverty b. luxury c. bustle d. annoyance
79. A wise ..... can lead the country to progress and prosperity. EX1 2026
a. mindset b. illiteracy c. distraction d. ignorance
80. The air hostess asked all passengers to ..... the plane in time. EX1 2026
a. fly b. strike c. board d. stay
81. The school year always ..... with an opening ceremony. SB - R1
a. kicks at b. kicks off c. collapses d. clutches
82. Nurses usually work in an 8-hour ..... SB - R1
a. buzz b. shift c. scope d. household
83. The atmosphere in the office had a positive ..... after the big announcement. SB - R1
a. equity b. urgency c. chaos d. buzz
84. Paramedics are trained to ..... first aid quickly. SB - R1
a. administer b. moan c. collapse d. migrate
85. Pay close ..... to the teacher's instructions. SB - R1
a. migration b. lever c. attention d. urgency
86. The hospital received many patients after the ..... SB - R1
a. emergency b. version c. chores d. dynasty
87. The ..... of the accident was taken to the ER. SB - R1
a. diver b. victim c. paramedic d. phenomenon
88. The fire caused complete ..... in the market. SB - R1
a. scope b. equity c. migration d. chaos
89. Seeing children suffer is truly ..... SB - R1
a. sophisticated b. sustainable c. automated d. heartbreaking
90. The old bridge might ..... if we don't repair it. SB - R1
a. collapse b. groan c. migrate d. shift
91. If someone stops breathing, you might need to perform ..... SB - R1
a. CPR b. chores c. equity d. urgency
92. She lost ..... during the surgery but regained it later. SB - R1
a. phenomenon b. infrastructure c. consciousness d. automation
93. She broke her ..... while skiing. SB - R1
a. collarbone b. lever c. household d. artifact
94. The child ..... her mother's hand tightly while crossing the road. SB - R1
a. migrated b. kicked off c. grabbed d. administered

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

95. The new project's ..... is to help rural farmers. SB - R 1
a. scope b. lever c. equity d. buzz
96. The Ming ..... ruled China for centuries. SB - R 1
a. dynasty b. equity c. infrastructure d. migration
97. Workers used a ..... to lift the heavy stone. SB - R 1
a. lever b. stitch c. collarbone d. phenomenon
98. Roads and bridges are part of a country's ..... SB - R 1
a. chaos b. consciousness c. infrastructure d. equity
99. The view from the mountain was so ..... that everyone stopped to take photos. SB - R 2
a. mortifying b. innovation c. repetitive d. breathtaking
100. Cairo is known for its ..... nightlife, with music and dancing everywhere. SB - R 2
a. weeknight b. vibrant c. workshops d. dedicated
101. Our city is very ..... with people from many cultures living together. SB - R 2
a. diverse b. curious c. thrive d. disaster
102. Be careful with that glass vase; it's ..... SB - R 2
a. workshops b. capture c. fragile d. magic
103. The painting was full of ..... colors that caught my eye. SB - R 2
a. figuratively b. vivid c. magnificent d. entertainment
104. Don't ..... her abilities; she is very talented. SB - R 2
a. struggle b. flexibility c. clumsiness d. underestimate
105. Coastal ..... is destroying the beaches year by year. SB - R 2
a. flexibility b. overestimate c. overrate d. erosion
106. Plants will ..... if they get enough sunlight and water. SB - R 2
a. struggle b. collaborate c. shake d. thrive
107. The melody was so ..... that it stayed in my mind for days. SB - R 2
a. vibrant b. haunting c. curious d. capture
108. They had to ..... to carry the heavy box up the stairs. SB - R 2
a. declare b. fragile c. struggle d. agitate
109. The loud noise will ..... the meeting. SB - R 2
a. entangle b. ease c. distribute d. disrupt
110. She is ..... to helping the poor in her community. SB - R 2
a. dedicated b. repetitive c. vivid d. breathtaking
111. An ultrasound is a ..... medical test. SB - R 2
a. cruelly b. non-invasive c. tragically d. weeknight
112. Please pass me the ..... for my fries. SB - R 2
a. stakeholder b. haunting c. saltshaker d. captivity
113. Let's ..... at the new mall shop after class. SB - R 2
a. hang up b. hang out c. ensure d. happen
114. The movie's special effects were ..... SB - R 2
a. mind-blowing b. whispering c. disrupting d. overwhelmed
115. He explained the joke ..... , word by word. SB - R 2
a. literally b. fragilely c. vividly d. figuratively
116. The Amazon rainforest is considered the “lungs of the Earth” because of its ..... location. SB - R 3
a. strategic b. invisible c. mysterious d. luxurious
117. A passport is a ..... to enter new countries. SB - R 3
a. trapdoor b. gateway c. shadow d. restriction
118. To board an international flight, you must show your ..... at the airport. SB - R 3
a. terminal b. boarding pass c. departure lounge d. gate
119. Travelers with money often choose to fly in.....enjoying better seats and food. SB-R3
a. mystery b. luxury c. gateway d. foundation
120. Egypt is located ..... between Africa and Asia. SB - R 3
a. strategically b. invisibly c. mysteriously d. cosmically

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

121. Too many ..... on innovation can harm good work. SB - R 3
a. bustles b. foundations c. curiosities d. restrictions

122. Some people feel ..... in big crowds, while others enjoy the activity. SB - R 3
a. stuck b. curious c. fertile d. compressed

123. The city square is always full of noise and ..... . SB - R 3
a. bustle b. boundary c. scholar d. theory

124. The Pyramids of Giza stand as a ..... of human engineering skill. SB - R 3
a. soil b. luxury c. foundation d. monument

125. Water and rich ..... are essential for successful farming. SB - R 3
a. horizons b. shadows c. soil d. dimensions

126. The professor's ..... attracted students from around the world. SB - R 3
a. reputation b. horizons c. escape d. boundary

127. Ancient ..... built stone monuments to watch the stars and planets. SB - R 3
a. astronomers b. scribes c. soldiers d. directors

128. Discovering new worlds has always been part of human ..... SB - R 3
a. mystery b. curiosity c. dimension d. luxury

129. Ancient civilizations built canals for ..... bringing water to their crops. SB - R 3
a. curiosity b. mystery c. education d. irrigation

130. Italy is a ..... surrounded by the sea on three sides. SB - R 3
a. dimension b. peninsula c. foundation d. gateway

131. In Mesopotamia, ... recorded information on clay tablets. SB - R 3
a. scribes b. astronomers c. scholars d. travelers

132. The tall, temple-like structures called ..... were built in ancient Mesopotamia. SB - R 3
a. gateways b. ziggurats c. horizons d. bustles

133. A ..... is a person who studies deeply in a particular field of knowledge. SB - R 3
a. bustler b. scholar c. shadow d. luxury

134. The architect gave the exact.....of the new bridge before construction began. SB-R 3
a. dimensions b. horizons c. innovations d. restrictions

135. The gas in the bottle was ..... under high pressure. SB - R 3
a. compressed b. escaped c. irrigated d. constructed

136. His ..... made him thank his hosts many times. SB - R 4
a. strength b. politeness c. rejection d. prose

137. People in ..... societies focus on group harmony. SB - R 4
a. collectivist b. individualistic c. hospitable d. terrified

138. Good ..... helps workers improve their performance. SB - R 4
a. hospitality b. daffodils c. wisdom d. feedback

139. Offering food and warm welcome to guests shows ..... . SB - R 4
a. cruelty b. hospitality c. tone d. prose

140. She spoke ..... without waiting or hesitating. SB - R 4
a. unhesitatingly b. isolating c. grateful d. thoughtful

141. His kind words during my struggles were truly ..... SB - R 4
a. terrifying b. rejecting c. touching d. rude

142. A student may start as an apprentice before beginning a full ..... SB - R 4
a. career b. breeze c. compliment d. rejection

143. Many people spend hours ..... through social media feeds. SB - R 4
a. inspiring b. scrolling c. rehearsing d. complimenting

144. A school ..... helps students with problems. SB - R 4
a. counselor b. patron c. apprentice d. individualist

145. The company has a strong ..... for quality service. SB - R 4
a. compliment b. rhythm c. generosity d. reputation

146. Old photographs often bring back happy ..... SB - R 4
a. memories b. rejection c. prose d. hospitality

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

147. Water will ..... smoothly down the river. SB - R 4
a. flow b. escape c. discipline d. surprise
148. She felt sad after receiving a job application ..... SB - R 4
a. gesture b. prose c. rejection d. compliment
149. The speaker's ..... of voice was calm and friendly. SB - R 4
a. tone b. feedback c. compliment d. environment
150. The poem had a lively ..... that made people enjoy it. SB - R 4
a. career b. rhythm c. reputation d. prose
151. He always has a ..... smile on his face. SB - R 4
a. cheerful b. terrified c. touched d. spontaneous
152. Bright yellow ..... grow in the spring. SB - R 4
a. gestures b. apprentices c. daffodils d. tones
153. Many people face personal ..... during difficult times. SB - R 4
a. gestures b. struggles c. tones d. careers
154. The writer expressed his idea in simple, clear ..... SB - R 4
a. prose b. flow c. apprenticeship d. compliment
155. Protecting the natural ..... is important for future generations. SB - R 4
a. apprenticeship b. rhythm c. feedback d. environment
156. Many students gain practical experience and valuable skills through a/an ..... during their college years. EX1 2025
a. pandemic b. internship c. reinvent d. life changing
157. My uncle manages everything well in the company. I think he is the most ..... person there. EX3 2025
a. emotional b. effective c. dependent d. grumpy
158. To meet the rapid population growth, we should.....productivity in many fields. EX3 2025
a. neglect b. decline c. rise d. raise
159. All the clubs are proud ..... take part in the Club World Cup 2026. EX3 2025
a. in b. of c. to d. on
160. When you focus on or give special attention to something, you ..... it. EX4 2025
a. underline b. ignore c. highlight d. solve
161. She could ..... all obstacles and challenges despite the hard life she led. EX5 2025
a. come into b. hand in c. overcome d. create
162. A famous singer gave a concert to ..... money to finance a charitable project. EX5 2025
a. rise b. raise c. arise d. arouse
163. Most people are proud of sons and daughters who are grateful ..... their parents. EX8 2025
a. on b. for c. to d. about
164. Technology is the means through which we ..... scientific theories in all life fields. EX8 2025
a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. suppose
165. I don't understand why Adam always has to.....about how big his house is. EX10 2025
a. frown b. boost c. pout d. boast
166. After graduating from the university, Hala ..... for a job in a bank. EX11 2025
a. applied b. replied c. implied d. allowed
167. There is a problem in the..... of manufacturing paper in the factory. The profits are declining. EX11 2025
a. conductivity b. experiment c. productivity d. experience
168. There are a lot of tasks to be done, so we need to be careful about EX11 2025
a. time management b. mental health c. self-care d. well being
169. Suddenly, my laptop ceased functioning. The IT support advised me that I needed to ..... a new anti-virus program. EX11 2025
a. scan b. install c. format d. back up
170. ..... is the experience you gain throughout your whole life. EX12 2025
a. Identity b. Money c. Wisdom d. Wellness

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Idioms and their meanings

spring into action	to suddenly begin working or responding quickly	ينطلق للعمل بسرعة
jump into action	start doing something quickly and with energy	يبدأ العمل بسرعة وبحماس
rain cats and dogs	rain very heavily	تمطر بغزارة
soaked to the skin	completely wet from head to toe	مبتل تمامًا
teamwork makes the dream work	collaboration leads to success / unity brings strength	التعاون سر النجاح
pale as a ghost	extremely pale because of fear, shock, or illness	شاحب جدًا (بسبب خوف أو صدمة أو مرض)
no pain, no gain	you need to work hard or suffer to achieve something worthwhile	لا نـجاح بدون تعب
go the extra mile	to put in extra effort to achieve something beyond expectations	يبذل جهدًا إضافيًا
lay the groundwork	to make the preparations necessary for something to happen or succeed later	يمهّد الطريق/ يضع الأساس
full steam ahead	to proceed with much speed and energy	بكل طاقة/ بكل حماس
stay in charge	to continue being responsible or having control over a situation or group	تبقى في موقع المسئولية / السيطرة
not the other way around	used to emphasize the correct order or direction of something	وليس العكس
come to a standstill	to stop completely; to no longer move or make progress	يتوقف تمامًا
break the ice	make people feel comfortable	يفتح المجال للكلام / يخفف التوتر
on thin ice	in a risky situation	في موقف خطير
bear the brunt	to suffer the worst part of something bad	يتحمل العبء الأكبر
take the heat	to accept criticism or blame	يتحمل اللوم او الإنتقادات
shoulder the burden	to take responsibility for something difficult or unpleasant	يتحمل المسؤلية
face the music	to accept the unpleasant results of your actions	يتحمل عواقب
pay the price	to suffer the consequences for one's actions	يتحمل نتيجة
in deep water	in a difficult or dangerous situation	في موقف صعب / في ورطة
turn a blind eye	to ignore something on purpose	يتغاضى عن / يغض الطرف / يتجاهل
(be) over the moon	to be extremely happy or delighted	يكون في قمة السعادة
a stitch in time saves nine	fixing a small problem early prevents it from becoming a much bigger problem later	اصلاح المشكلة الصغيرة في وقتها يمنع مشكلة أكبر
a thing of the past	something that no longer exists or used	شيء لم يعد موجودًا / شيء من الماضي
run out of steam	lose energy or enthusiasm	يفقد الحماس أو الطاقة
stay ahead of the curve	be more advanced or better prepared than others	يكون متقدمًا على الآخرين
think outside the box	think in a creative and different way	يفكر بطريقة مبتكرة
climb the career ladder	move up to higher positions in a job(get promoted)	يتدرج في السلم الوظيفي
spill the beans	to reveal a secret, usually by accident	يفشي السر
think on your feet	act quickly in unexpected situations	يتصرف بسرعة في المواقف المفاجئة
call it a day	stop working after some work is done	يوقف العمل بعد إنجاز جزء من المهمة
hit the town	go out and enjoy yourself in the city	الخروج مع الاصدقاء
go through thick and thin	to remain loyal and support someone during both good times and difficult times	في السراء والضراء
stand by your side	support someone especially in difficult times	يقف بجانبك
keep my hands to myself	to avoid touching someone when touching is inappropriate	لا ألمس الآخرين
catch up on old times	to talk with someone about events that happened in the past	يسترجع الذكريات القديمة
invest in your well-being	to spend time, effort, or money to improve your physical, mental, and emotional health	استثمر في صحتك ورفاهيتك

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

quality over quantity	the standard or excellence of something is more important than the amount produced	الكيف أهمّ من الكم
in hot water	in trouble or difficulty	في ورطة / في مشكلة
someone's heart sinks	feel disappointed or worried about something	يشعر بخيبة أمل أو قلق أو حزن
go with the flow	accept situations as they happen without trying to control them	يتقبل الموقف كما هو / يتأقلم مع الظروف
update someone on something	to provide someone with the latest news or information	يُزوّد بآخر المعلومات
go bananas	become extremely excited	يجن جنونه / يفرح أو يغضب جدًا
when pigs fly	something that will never happen	شيء مستحيل (في المشمش)
out of the blue	unexpectedly	فجأة / من غير سابق إنذار
make my day	make someone feel very happy or excited	تسعدني كثيرًا /تفرحني جدًا
in a tight corner	in a difficult or dangerous situation	في موقف صعب / في ورطة / في مأزق
a piece of cake	very easy	سهل جدا
think out of the box	to develop a new idea	يفكر خارج الصندوق
under the weather	feeling sick	يشعر بالمرض / ليس على ما يرام

171. When we went out, it was ..... cats and dogs. EX1 2026
a. watching b. dropping c. playing d. raining

172. The teacher pretended not to have noticed his mistake to give him a chance for improvement. She had to ..... to it. EX2 2026
a. wipe with relief b. come to a standstill
c. bear the brunt d. turn a blind eye

173. After skipping work for days, Hatem had to ..... when his boss found out. EX3 2026
a. think outside the box b. turn a blind eye
c. face the music d. climb the career ladder

174. When the injured arrived, the doctors EX4 2026
a. sprang into action b. laid the groundwork
c. soaked to the skin d. came to a standstill

175. The marketing team had to ..... of workload after two members resigned. EX6 2026
a. hand over b. bear the brunt c. take a break d. make excuses

176. After hearing the good news, she began to ..... , overwhelmed by joy. EX7 2026
a. weep with relief b. laugh with anger c. run with fear d. speak with doubt

177. When the system failed, the customer service team had to.....of the irate complaints. EX8 2026
a. ignore the calls b. bear the brunt c. cause the problem d. fix everything

178. To build a happy and enduring family, a husband and a wife should be prepared to ..... together. EX9 2026
a. hit the town b. go through thick and thin
c. stay ahead of the curve d. take the heat

179. It's better to act on time as a stitch in time saves EX10 2026
a. line b. nine c. fine d. mine

180. The victim arrived at the hospital and the medical team.....into action. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. spelled b. spilt c. sprang d. split

181. The idiom "hit the town" means ..... SB - R 2
a. visit a small village b. go out and enjoy in the city
c. hit something physically d. work late

182. I'm sorry I can't come to the office today. I'm feeling ..... . I have a sore throat and runny nose. EX5 2025
a. under the weather b. cool as a cucumber
c. butterflies in my stomach d. over the moon

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

183. **We use the expression "break the ice" to .....** EX8 2025
a. end a conflict b. make people comfortable
c. cause a problem d. start a fight

184. **After hearing the urgent news, the volunteers had to.....to help the affected families.**
a. break the ice b. pale as a ghost c. spring into action d. no pain, no gain

185. **Athletes are reminded that .....is essential, and hard work leads to excellent results.**
a. no pain, no gain b. spring into action
c. jump into action d. it rains cats and dogs

186. **..... means to put in extra effort to achieve something beyond ordinary expectations.**
a. Go the extra mile b. Spring into action .
c. Jump into action d. Rain cats and dogs

187. **During the storm, people were caught in heavy rain and became completely ..... very quickly.**
a. soaked to the skin b. pale as a ghost c. jump into action d. rain cats and dogs

188. **The coach always reminded the players that ..... is the key to winning championships together.**
a. teamwork makes the dream work b. rain cats and dogs
c. jump into action d. spring into action

189. **The term "bear the brunt" in the text means ..... .** SB
a. to create the solution b. to suffer the worst effects
c. to support others financially d. to avoid responsibility

190. **..... means to make the necessary preparations for future success.**
a. Break the ice b. Lay the groundwork
c. Come to a standstill d. In hot water

191. **After receiving approval, the team moved ..... to complete the project.**
a. in hot water b. come to a standstill
c. full steam ahead d. break the ice

192. **The manager will ..... until a replacement is officially appointed.**
a. come to a standstill b. stay in charge c. break the ice d. on thin ice

193. **..... is used to emphasize the correct order, not the opposite.**
a. On thin ice b. In hot water
c. Break the ice d. Not the other way around

194. **Traffic ..... due to a serious accident on the main highway.**
a. came to a standstill b. stayed in charge c. broke the ice d. full steam ahead

195. **He tried to ..... by introducing himself and smiling warmly.**
a. full steam ahead b. come to a standstill c. break the ice d. in hot water

196. **The student was ..... for cheating during the final exam.**
a. break the ice b. in hot water
c. full steam ahead d. lay the groundwork

197. **..... means to suffer the worst part of something bad.**
a. Break the ice b. Bear the brunt c. Soaked to the skin d. Break the ice

198. **Even though it wasn't his fault, he decided to ..... for the mistakes in the report.**
a. take the heat b. soaked to the skin c. go bananas d. break the ice

199. **As the team leader, she had to ..... of all project challenges.**
a. soaked to the skin b. shoulder the burden
c. rain cats and dogs d. break the ice

200. **..... means to accept the unpleasant results of your actions.**
a. Face the music b. Rain cats and dogs c. Go bananas d. Break the ice

201. **Those who ignore safety rules will eventually ..... of their carelessness.**
a. rain cats and dogs b. pay the price c. break the ice d. soaked to the skin

202. **The teacher decided to ..... to the small mistake because it didn't affect the results.**
a. run out of steam **b.** turn a blind eye **c.** a thing of the past **d.** in deep water

203. **She was ..... when she received the scholarship to study abroad.**
a. in deep water **b.** over the moon
c. a stitch in time saves nine **d.** turn a blind eye

204. **Taking care of minor issues immediately proves that ..... is always good advice.**
a. a stitch in time saves nine **b.** in deep water
c. over the moon **d.** turn a blind eye

205. **..... refers to something that no longer exists or is no longer used.**
a. A stitch in time saves nine **b.** A thing of the past
c. Over the moon **d.** Run out of steam

206. **..... means to lose energy or enthusiasm.**
a. Run out of steam **b.** A stitch in time saves nine
c. In deep water **d.** Turn a blind eye

207. **The sudden loss of funding left the charity organization .....**
a. turn a blind eye **b.** over the moon **c.** in deep water **d.** run out of steam

208. **Creative employees usually ..... to solve problems in innovative ways.**
a. spill the beans **b.** think outside the box
c. call it a day **d.** climb the career ladder

209. **Good leaders can ..... and make quick decisions under pressure.**
a. spill the beans **b.** think on their feet
c. climb the career ladder **d.** break the ice

210. **The workers agreed to ..... after completing their daily responsibilities.**
a. call it a day **b.** spill the beans
c. think outside the box **d.** stay ahead of the curve

211. **Friendly greetings help ..... when meeting new people for the first time.**
a. call it a day **b.** break the ice
c. stay ahead of the curve **d.** think outside the box

212. **On weekends, the teenagers love to ..... and explore new places.**
a. hit the town **b.** keep their hands to themselves
c. be pale as a ghost **d.** stand by your side

213. **Friends promised to ..... and help her during her illness.**
a. keep their hands to themselves **b.** stand by her side
c. hit the town **d.** be pale as a ghost

214. **He avoided touching anyone at the gathering and chose to .....**
a. hit the town **b.** stand by your side
c. be pale as a ghost **d.** keep his hands to himself

215. **After many years, they met to ..... and recall their childhood memories.**
a. catch up on old times **b.** invest in your well-being
c. quality over quantity **d.** a friend in need is a friend indeed

216. **In research work, scientists prefer ..... to ensure accurate results.**
a. catch up on old times **b.** quality over quantity
c. invest in your well-being **d.** a friend in need is a friend indeed

217. **"....." means something that will never happen.**
a. In hot water **b.** Go bananas **c.** Someone's heart sinks **d.** When pigs fly

218. **Students were ..... when the principal discovered they cheated on the exam.**
a. over the moon **b.** in hot water
c. going with the flow **d.** raining cats and dogs

219. **He decided to ..... and not worry about the sudden delays at work.**
a. go with the flow **b.** someone's heart sinks **c.** go bananas **d.** in hot water

Synonyms & Antonyms

word	meaning	Synonym	Antonym
administer	يدير / يعطي علاج	give medicine, manage, run	neglect, ignore, withdraw
chaos	فوضى	disorder, confusion, turmoil	order, stability, harmony, system
collapse	ينهار/ يسقط/ انهيار / فشل	fall, break down, faint, pass out	stand, rise, remain, recover
grab	يمسك بسرعة / يختطف	seize, snatch, clutch, catch	release, let go, drop
clutch	يمسك بشدة	grip, grasp, seize, hold tightly	release, free, drop, let go
consciousness	وعي / إدراك	awareness, alertness, perception	unconsciousness, coma
heartbreaking	مؤلم / محزن	painful, tragic, upsetting	joyful, heartwarming
rewarding	مُرضي / مُجزي	satisfying, fulfilling, worthwhile	disappointing, frustrating
panicked	مذعور / في حالة ذعر	terrified, shocked, anxious	calm, relaxed, untroubled
groan	يئن / يتأوه / يتألم / أنين	moan, sigh, grumble, cry	cheer, laugh, exclaim
moan	ينوح / يتذمر / شكوى	groan, whimper, complain	praise, celebrate, cheer, rejoice
sophisticated	متطور / راقي / معقد	advanced, complex, elegant	simple, basic, primitive
automated	آلي / مُميكن	mechanized, computerized	manual, hand-operated
embrace	يتبنى / يعتنق	accept, adopt, assume, endorse	reject, abandon, refuse, oppose
efficiency	كفاءة / فعالية	productivity, effectiveness	ineffectiveness, wastefulness
track	يتتبع / يراقب	monitor, follow, trace, observe	ignore, neglect, disregard
standstill	توقف تام	stop, pause, motionless	movement, motion, flow, activity
enhance	يعزز / يحسّن	improve, boost, strengthen	reduce, weaken, worsen
drive	يعزز / يقود	lead, power, push forward	hinder, discourage, block
partnership	شراكة / إتفاقية عمل	cooperation, collaboration, association, union	separation, competition, rivalry division, isolation
equity	عدالة/ مساواة	fairness, justice, impartiality	inequality, bias, discrimination
profound	عميق	deep, meaningful, serious	light, superficial, trivial
marginalized	مهمش	excluded, disadvantaged, ignored	empowered, included, accepted
mitigate	يخفف من	reduce, ease, lessen	intensify, extend, raise
empower	يمكن/ يفوض	enable, authorize, strengthen	weaken, disable, restrict
scorching	حارق	burning, boiling, extremely hot	freezing, chilly, freezing cold
pessimistic	متشائم	negative, gloomy, doubtful	optimistic, hopeful, positive
expansion	توسع	growth, increase, development	decrease , reduction, decline
intensify	يكثف	strengthen, enhance, boost	reduce, decrease, weaken
dominant	مهيمن	powerful, controlling, influential	minor, subordinate, inferior
accelerated	متسارع	quickened, intensified, rushed	slowed, delayed, decelerated
emphasize	يؤكد على	highlight, stress, spotlight	ignore, overlook, understate
vulnerable	مُعرَّض للخطر	endangered, at risk, exposed	protected, secure, strong
sustainable	مستدام	renewable, eco-friendly	unsustainable, non-renewable
resilience	المرونة	adaptability, flexibility	weakness, fragility
persistence	إصرار / مثابرة	determination, perseverance	surrender, inconsistency
fragile	هش / ضعيف	delicate, weak, breakable	strong, tough, durable, reliable
pose	يشكل / يطرح	present, create, propose	conceal, hide, suppress
underestimate	يستهين/يقلل شأن	undervalue, underrate, downplay	exaggerate, appreciate
thrive	يزدهر / ينمو بقوة	flourish, prosper, succeed	decline, fail, deteriorate
magnificent	رائع / مهيب	splendid, grand, glorious	awful, unimpressive, dull
hazardous	خطير / محفوف بالمخاطر	dangerous, risky, unsafe	safe, secure, harmless
breathtaking	رائع / يأخذ الأنفاس	stunning, amazing, inspiring	ordinary, dull, unimpressive
haunting	مؤثر	unforgettable, touching, impressive	forgettable, unimpressive
bleach	يبهت / يفقد لونه	fade, discolor, whiten	darken, stain, dye
dedicated	مخلص / متفاني	devoted, committed, loyal	careless, indifferent, uncommitted
vivid	ساطع / زاهي	bright, colorful, intense	dull, faded, pale, faint
disrupt	يعرقل/ يقطع	interrupt, disturb, hinder	organize, continue, maintain

word	meaning	Synonym	Antonym
struggle	يكافح / يعاني / كفاح	fight, battle, effort, strive	rest, ease, relax, give up
detect	يكتشف / يشعر	notice, observe, identify	miss, overlook , ignore
figuratively	مجازي / بصورة رمزية	metaphorically, symbolically	literally, exactly
mindset	عقلية/ طريقة تفكير	attitude, outlook, approach	indifference, ignorance
insight	بصيرة / فهم عميق	understanding, awareness	ignorance, blindness
flawless	خالي من العيوب	perfect, impeccable, faultless	imperfect, faulty, defective
curious	فضولي	inquisitive, eager, interested	indifferent, uninterested
diagnose	يشخص/يحدد المرض	identify, detect, examine	ignore, overlook, neglect
analyze	يحلل	examine, study, investigate	ignore, neglect, overlook
capture	يستولي / يأسر	grab, seize, catch, apprehend	free, release, liberate
passion	شغف/حماس	enthusiasm, devotion, desire	apathy, indifference
hang out	يخرج /يتسكع	socialize, mingle, chill	isolate, avoid
clumsy	إهوج / إرعن / غير ماهر	awkward, uncoordinated	graceful, skillful, coordinated
clumsiness	رعونة	awkwardness, foolishness	grace, skill, coordination
mortifying	محرج	embarrassing, awkward	delightful, pleasant, rewarding
glamorous	رائع	elegant, charming, attractive	dull, plain, unattractive
compromise	تسوية / تنازل / يتفاوض	bargain, settlement, negotiate	disagreement, refusal, dispute
overwhelming	مرهق / طاغ	intense, amazing, stunning	underwhelming, weak
affection	مودة / عاطفة	love, fondness, warmth	hatred, dislike, cruelty
anxiety	قلق	worry, concern, tension, stress	calmness, ease, relaxation
maintain	يحافظ علي / يصون	preserve, sustain, keep, uphold	neglect, ignore, abandon
well-being	رفاهية	welfare, happiness, health	suffering, hardship, misery
disappointing	محبط	frustrating, unsatisfying	satisfying, encouraging,
strengthen	يقوي	boost, enhance, reinforce	weaken, reduce, damage
disaster	كارثة	catastrophe, tragedy	blessing, success, achievement
bustling	مزدحم / نابض بالحركة	lively, busy, crowded, vibrant	quiet, empty, vacant, inactive
board	يصعد على متن	enter, get on, mount	leave, exit, get off, depart
restrictions	قيود	limitations, controls, boundaries	freedom, allowance, openness
strike up	يبدأ / يشرع في	begin, start, initiate, launch	end, finish, stop
departure	رحيل / مغادرة	leaving, exit, withdrawal	arrival, return, entrance
frustrated	محبط / متضايق	disappointed, annoyed, upset	satisfied, content
confluence	إلتقاء	meeting point, junction	separation, division, divergence
revolutionize	يُحدث ثورة في	transform, change, modernize	maintain, keep, preserve
remarkable	مميز	amazing, notable, impressive	ordinary, unimportant, normal
eliminate	يحد من / يتخلص من	eradicate, erase, get rid of	keep, include, preserve
crucial	مهم	essential, vital, necessary	unimportant, unnecessary
curiosity	فضول	interest, wonder, eagerness	indifference, boredom
mystery	غموض	secret, unknown, puzzle, riddle	truth, fact, clarity, solution
collapse	ينهار / ينهدم	fall, break down, crash	rise, build, stand
compliment	مجاملة / يجامل	praise, appreciation	insult, criticism, blame
generosity	الكرم / السخاء	kindness, unselfishness	meanness, selfishness, greed
hospitality	كَرَمُ الضيافة	generosity, kindness	greed, meanness, stinginess
polite	مهذّب / مؤدّب	respectful, considerate	disrespectful, offensive, rude
appreciate	يقدّر / يُثمن	respect, recognize, admire	ignore, disregard, underestimate
patronizing	متعالي / متكبر	arrogant, snobbish, superior	respectful, humble, modest
spontaneous	عفوي / تلقائي	unplanned, impulsive	planned, deliberate, controlled
collectivist	جماعي	cooperative	individualistic, self-centered
individualistic	فردي	independent, personal	collectivist, cooperative
wisdom	حكمة	intelligence, insight, knowledge	foolishness, ignorance, stupidity
discipline	إنضباط	control, order, regulation	disorder, indiscipline, chaos

220. The astronauts managed to troubleshoot the shuttle's sudden pause. To troubleshoot means to EX2 2026
a. hinder b. diagnose c. maximize d. transfer

221. His speech had clear implications that the team would have a new coach next season. The word "implications" here means EX2 2026
a. sources b. effects c. hints d. customs

222. Now that English has taken over as the main language, the country's native language has been marginalized. The antonym of the underlined word "marginalized" is .....
a. disregarded b. focused c. demoted d. automated EX3 2026

223. Violent thunderstorms and rain caused chaos on the region's roads and railways last night. The synonym of the underlined word "chaos" is EX3 2026
a. settlement b. clumsiness c. dedication d. disruption

224. Besides traditional methods, artists are embracing new technology. The antonym of the underlined word "embracing" is EX4 2026
a. defining b. diagnosing c. rejecting d. supporting

225. Young children are particularly vulnerable to flu. The synonym of the word vulnerable is EX4 2026
a. exiled b. extracted c. exempted d. exposed

226. The president always emphasizes the importance of work. The antonym of the underlined word "emphasize" is EX5 2026
a. understate b. assure c. highlight d. underestimate

227. They will implement the new policy next week. The synonym of implement is .....
a. enforce b. neglect c. disregard d. carry on EX5 2026

228. When I laughed too much, I got a stitch in my side. This means that I felt a..... EX6 2026
a. line of sewing b. sudden pain c. type of fabric d. small scar

229. I had to leave the meeting hall which was packed with members of the syndicate. The underlined word "packed" is synonymous with EX9 2026
a. wrapped b. framed c. vacant d. congested

230. You can't describe her reaction as being indifferent as she is somehow shy and hesitant. In this sentence, the underlined word "indifferent" means EX9 2026
a. distinguished b. irrelevant c. neglectful d. mindful

231. We all condemn all forms of bullying. The antonym of the underlined word "condemn" is EX10 2026
a. praise b. blame c. attack d. doom

232. She found the work rewarding because she could see the positive impact she was making. The synonym of the word "rewarding" is ..... SB - R1
a. hateful b. fulfilling c. unpleasant d. wasteful

233. Engineers are constantly working to improve the efficiency of solar panels. The synonym of the word "efficiency" is ..... SB - R1
a. productivity b. effectiveness c. electricity d. a&b

234. The museum featured a sophisticated security system to protect the priceless artworks. The synonym of the word "sophisticated" is ..... SB - R1
a. advanced b. tolerant c. simple d. humble

235. Planting trees in cities can help mitigate the effects of air pollution. The synonyms of the word "mitigate" is ..... SB - R1
a. reduce b. invest c. lessen d. a&c

236. "She preferred handmade tools over an automated system. "The word "automated" here is an antonym of ..... SB - R1
a. manual b. mechanical c. digital d. robotic

237. Her face looked pale after hearing the shocking news, as if all the color had drained away. The antonym of the word "pale" is ..... SB - R2
a. soft b. bright c. weak d. faded

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

238. The child was fragile about the strange noise and slowly opened the door to investigate. The synonym of the word "fragile" is ..... SB - R 2
a. silly b. obvious c. delicate d. cowardly

239. The new hospital is still under construction, with cranes and workers visible every day. The antonym of the word "construction" is ..... SB - R 2
a. destruction b. process c. structure d. building

240. The job was so repetitive that he performed the same task hundreds of times each day. The antonym of the word "repetitive" is ..... SB - R 2
a. boring b. varied c. monotonous d. frequent

241. She wasn't trying to be rude—she was simply ignorant of the local customs. The synonym of the word "ignorant" is ..... SB - R 2
a. known b. respected c. informed d. unaware

242. Many slaves tried to escape from captivity using secret tunnels. The synonym of the underlined word "escape" is ..... SB - R 3
a. navigate b. stick c. run away d. feed

243. Trade routes often formed at the confluence of two major rivers. The synonym of the underlined word "confluence" is ..... SB - R 3
a. boundary b. complex c. meeting d. gate

244. Air is invisible, but we still feel its pressure around us. The antonym of the underlined word "invisible" is ..... SB - R 3
a. unseen b. seen c. compressed d. usual

245. Farmers preferred land with rich and fertile soil. The antonym of the underlined word "fertile" is ..... SB - R 3
a. organic b. good c. barren d. high

246. The teacher's story was so inspiring that students wanted to try harder. The synonym of the underlined word "inspiring" is ..... SB - R 4
a. motivational b. grateful c. moving d. a&c

247. The child was terrified when the lights suddenly went out. The synonym of the underlined word "terrified" is ..... SB - R 4
a. generous b. cheerful c. frightened d. thoughtful

248. His kind words during my struggles were truly touching. The synonym of the underlined word "touching" is ..... SB - R 4
a. rejecting b. moving c. terrifying d. polite

249. She answered the question hesitatingly, unsure if her response was correct. The antonym of the underlined word "hesitatingly" is ..... SB - R 4
a. unhesitatingly b. regularly c. sadly d. slowly

250. He always has a cheerful smile on his face. The antonym of the underlined word "cheerful" is ..... SB - R 4
a. gloomy b. touched c. happy d. spontaneous

251. The word "glamorous" means ..... SB - R 2
a. unattractive and boring b. dark and scary
c. casual and plain d. stylish and exciting

252. The opposite of "boring" is ..... SB - R 2
a. lively b. dull c. quiet d. still

253. The synonym for "mistake" is ..... SB - R 2
a. success b. plan c. error d. idea

254. The word "mortifying" means ..... SB - R 2
a. exciting b. embarrassing c. relaxing d. surprising

255. After the accident, he gradually regained consciousness and could speak clearly. The synonym of "consciousness" is ..... .
a. coma b. perception c. unconsciousness d. awareness

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

256. The street buzzed with activity as the festival began. The synonym of "**buzz**" is ..... .
a. excitement **b.** silence **c.** calm **d.** order

257. Remaining relaxed in stressful situations is the opposite of being panicked. The antonym of "**panicked**" is ..... .
a. calm **b.** terrified **c.** shocked **d.** frantic

258. The building collapsed completely after the earthquake struck the city. The synonym of "**collapse**" is ..... .
a. break down **b.** stand **c.** rise **d.** remain

259. She decided not to grab the documents tightly so they wouldn't tear. The antonym of "**grab**" is ..... .
a. clutch **b.** drop **c.** seize **d.** release

260. His efforts were wasted on a project that felt completely unrewarding. The antonym of "**rewarding**" is ..... .
a. fulfilling **b.** satisfying **c.** frustrating **d.** worthwhile

261. Traffic came to a standstill because of the severe accident downtown. The synonym of "**standstill**" is ..... .
a. activity **b.** motion **c.** stop **d.** flow

262. Her sophisticated style impressed everyone at the formal international conference yesterday. The synonym of "**sophisticated**" is ..... .
a. elegant **b.** primitive **c.** simple **d.** basic

263. She embraced new ideas to develop her creative thinking skills. The synonym of "**embrace**" is ..... .
a. adopt **b.** refuse **c.** reject **d.** abandon

264. Police tracked the suspect using surveillance cameras across different city streets. The synonym of "**track**" is ..... .
a. ignore **b.** disregard **c.** monitor **d.** avoid

265. Technology enhances productivity and increases efficiency in modern industries. The synonym of "**enhance**" is ..... .
a. reduce **b.** boost **c.** weaken **d.** damage

266. Strong partnership between departments improves productivity and efficiency in organizations. The synonym of "**partnership**" is ..... .
a. conflict **b.** rivalry **c.** separation **d.** collaboration

267. He refused to embrace the changes and preferred traditional methods. The antonym of "**embrace**" is ..... .
a. assume **b.** adopt **c.** accept **d.** reject

268. Handwork was common before automation transformed modern industrial production processes. The antonym of "**automation**" is ..... .
a. manual labor **b.** computerization **c.** mechanization **d.** digitization

269. Community initiatives aim to empower women in leadership roles. The synonym of "**empower**" is ..... .
a. enable **b.** weaken **c.** restrict **d.** disable

270. Children are more vulnerable to illness without proper nutrition and care. The synonym of "**vulnerable**" is ..... .
a. secure **b.** protected **c.** endangered **d.** strong

271. Managers must ensure equity among employees when assigning responsibilities. The synonym of "**equity**" is ..... .
a. fairness **b.** bias **c.** inequality **d.** discrimination

272. They survived the scorching heat of the desert without enough water. The synonym of "**scorching**" is ..... .
a. burning **b.** freezing **c.** chilly **d.** cold

273. Doctors prescribed medication to mitigate the patient's severe pain immediately. The synonym of "**mitigate**" is ..... .
a. intensify **b.** reduce **c.** extend **d.** raise

274. Some comments were trivial and lacked the profound insight needed for discussion. The antonym of "**profound**" is ..... .
a. intense **b.** serious **c.** trivial **d.** deep

275. Neglecting precautions can extend the negative consequences rather than mitigate them. The antonym of "**mitigate**" is ..... .
a. reduce **b.** intensify **c.** ease **d.** lessen

276. He ignored the rules instead of emphasizing their importance to the team. The antonym of "**emphasize**" is ..... .
a. stress **b.** highlight **c.** overlook **d.** ensure

277. The program ensures everyone is accepted instead of being marginalized. The antonym of "**marginalized**" is ..... .
a. ignored **b.** excluded **c.** included **d.** disadvantaged

278. Her confidence was fragile after receiving harsh criticism from her teacher. The synonym of "**fragile**" is ..... .
a. durable **c.** strong **d.** tough **d.** weak

279. The teacher posed a question that challenged all the students' understanding. The synonym of "**pose**" is ..... .
a. present **c.** conceal **d.** hide **d.** suppress

280. She underestimated her opponent and lost the match unexpectedly. The synonym of "**underestimate**" is ..... .
a. appreciate **c.** exaggerate **d.** undervalue **d.** praise

281. Plants thrive in an environment with enough sunlight and water. The synonym of "**thrive**" is ..... .
a. decline **c.** flourish **d.** fail **d.** deteriorate

282. Her performance on stage was breathtaking and left everyone in awe. The synonym of "**breathtaking**" is ..... .
a. ordinary **c.** stunning **d.** dull **d.** unimpressive

283. He appreciated her hard work instead of underestimating her efforts. The antonym of "**underestimate**" is ..... .
a. underrate **b.** undervalue **c.** downplay **d.** exaggerate

284. He meant the statement, not figuratively, so it was taken seriously. The antonym of "**figuratively**" is ..... .
a. imaginary **b.** metaphorically **c.** symbolically **d.** literally

285. The diamond was flawless, without any visible scratches or inclusions. The synonym of "**flawless**" is ..... .
a. faultless **b.** faulty **c.** imperfect **d.** defective

286. Using scans, the specialist could diagnose the condition without delay. The synonym of "**diagnose**" is ..... .
a. examine **b.** overlook **c.** ignore **d.** neglect

287. Their passion for science led to groundbreaking discoveries in the laboratory. The synonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. indifference **b.** boredom **c.** apathy **d.** enthusiasm

288. His passion for technology pushed him to build innovative devices. The antonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. devotion **b.** desire **c.** enthusiasm **d.** apathy

289. Automated systems help reduce human errors in many industries. The antonym of "**automated**" is ..... .
a. computerized **b.** automated **c.** mechanized **d.** manual

290. The student was mortified after forgetting his lines on stage. The synonym of "**mortify**" is ..... .
a. embarrass **b.** support **c.** praise **d.** honor

291. Her clumsy movements caused the glass to fall from the table. The antonym of "**clumsy**" is ..... .
a. awkward **b.** uncoordinated **c.** graceful **d.** foolish

292. Her curiosity about the new technology led her to read many scientific articles. The synonym of "**curiosity**" is ..... .
a. interest **b.** indifference **c.** boredom **d.** neglect

293. The treasure was hidden under the old oak tree in the forest. The synonym of "**hidden**" is ..... .
a. visible **b.** open **c.** clear **d.** invisible

294. She ignored the warning signs and failed to detect the problem in time. The antonym of "**detect**" is ..... .
a. discover **b.** observe **c.** notice **d.** miss

295. She truly appreciates the help her friends gave during the crisis. The synonym of "**appreciate**" is ..... .
a. respect **b.** underestimate **c.** ignore **d.** disregard

296. Her kindness toward strangers is admired by everyone she meets. The synonym of "**kindness**" is ..... .
a. compassion **b.** meanness **c.** cruelty **d.** harshness

297. The teacher gave the student a compliment for his excellent performance in the final exam. The antonym of "**compliment**" is ..... .
a. praise **b.** appreciation **c.** criticism **d.** admiration

298. Her advice reflected the wisdom she had acquired over many decades. The synonym of "**wisdom**" is ..... .
a. knowledge **b.** stupidity **c.** foolishness **d.** ignorance

299. Working from home can feel isolating compared to the office environment. The synonym of "**isolating**" is ..... .
a. inclusive **b.** separating **c.** connecting **d.** social

300. Discipline helps students work hard and achieve success in life. The antonym of "**discipline**" is ..... .
a. disorder **b.** regulation **c.** control **d.** order

301. The inspiring story of her journey gave hope to the entire community. The synonym of "**inspiring**" is ..... .
a. motivating **b.** dull **c.** encouraged **d.** discouraging

302. He felt jealous when his sibling received all the attention. The synonym of "**jealous**" is ..... .
a. envious **b.** happy **c.** worried **d.** glad

303. Students should follow their passion to achieve true personal fulfillment. The antonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. enthusiasm **b.** devotion **c.** encouragement **d.** indifference

304. Social media helps spread awareness about health and important global issues. The antonym of "**awareness**" is ..... .
a. ignorance **b.** knowledge **c.** understanding **d.** perception

305. The confluence of the two rivers created a beautiful and powerful waterfall today. The antonym of "**confluence**" is ..... .
a. meeting point **b.** separation **c.** merging **d.** junction

Units 1 - 12

أهم حروف الجر والمصطلحات وحدات الصف الثالث الثانوى

Expressions & Prepositions		Collocations	
be proud of (to) = take pride in	يفخر بـ	make effort	يبذل جهد
weep with relief	يبكي من شدة الارتياح	make a difference	يحدث فرقاً
protect … from / against	يحمي … من / ضد	make decisions	يتخذ قرارات
come over	يزور شخصًا في منزله	make an appointment	يحجز موعداً / يحدد موعداً
take care of (care for)	يعتني بـ	make a recommendation	يقدم توصية
a never-ending rollercoaster	حالة مليئة بتقلبات	perform (do) CPR	يقوم بالإنعاش القلبي الرئوي
trade ….. for	يبادل … بـ / يستبدل … بـ	perform (do) a task	يؤدي مهمة
take over	يتولى المسؤولية / يحل محل	perform (do) operations	يجري عمليات
reflect on	يفكر بعمق / يتأمل في شيء	administer medication	يعطي الدواء
focus (concentrate) on	يركز على	give (administer) first aid	يقدم الإسعافات الأولية
move on	يمضي قدمًا / يتجاوز	replace human labor	يحل محل العمالة البشرية
check on	يطمئن على / يراقب	enhance productivity	يحسن الإنتاجية
computerized factories	مصانع مُميكنة / محوسبة	detect illnesses	يكشف الأمراض
human labor	العمل البشري / الأيدي العاملة	stay in touch with	يبقى على تواصل مع
automated systems	أنظمة مُميكنة	stay in charge of	يبقي مسئولاً عن
blend old and new	يمزج القديم بالجديد	stay connected with	يبقى على تواصل مع
depend on / rely on	يعتمد على	take action	يتخذ إجراءً
in charge of	مسؤول عن	take responsibility	يتحمل المسؤولية
set up	ينشئ / يصمم	take precautions	يتخذ الإحتياطات
look up	يبحث عن (في قاموس / مرجع)	take a course	يأخذ دورة
look to	يتطلع إلى / يعتمد على	analyze data	يحلل البيانات
replacements for	بدائل لـ	address a challenge	يواجه تحدياً
result in = lead to+ noun / (V+ing)	يؤدى الى	drive a phenomenon	يسبب ظاهرة
contribute to + (V+ing)	يساهم في	have a sense of	يمتلك إحساسًا بـ / يحس بـ
take part in	يشارك فى	have an impact on	لديه تأثير على
be addressed collectively	يتم التعامل معها جماعيًا	pose threats	يشكل تهديدات
waste reduction programs	برامج تقليل المخلفات	get lost = go missing	يضيع / يختفي
advocating for fair policies	مناصرة سياسات عادلة	underestimate the value	يقلل من شأن/ يستخف بـ
dominant contributor	عامل أساسي	handle emergencies	يتعامل مع الحالات الطارئة
combined impact	تأثير مشترك	handle life challenges	يتعامل مع تحديات الحياة
thermal expansion	التمدد الحراري	board a plane	يَستَقِلُ الطَائِرَة
rising sea levels	ارتفاع مستوى سطح البحر	protect for future generations	يحمي للأجْيَالِ القادمة
flood-prone regions	مناطق معرضة للفيضانات	create awareness	يخلق وعي
suffer from	يعاني من	diagnose illness/disease	يشخص مرض
for instance	على سبيل المثال	adapt to changes	يَتكَيف مع التغييرات
give up	يقلع عن / يستسلم	compose music	يؤلف موسيقى
result in = lead to	يُؤَدِّى إلى	check medical charts	يفحص السجلات الطبية
put them at risk	يعرّضهم للخطر	face hard-to-survive	يواجه صعوبة النجاة
endangered species	أنواع مهددة بالانقراض	build a mindset	يبني عقلية / يُكوِّن طريقة تفكير
home to	موطن لـ	gain wisdom	يكتسب الحكمة
care for	يعتني	gain knowledge	يكتسب المعرفة
pay for	يدفع ثمن	gain skills	يكتسب مهارات
get along with	يتوافق مع / يتفاهم مع	gain independence	يستقل / ينال الاستقلال
on the other hand	من ناحية أخرى	regain consciousness	يستعيد الوعي / يستفيق
make up	يختلق	win a prize	يفوز بجائزة

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Collocations

win the place	يحصل على الفرصة
make a choice	يتخذ قراراً / يختار
make a list	يَضَعُ قائِمَةً
make a plan	يعمل خطة
make sense of	يَفْهَم - يُدْرِكُ المَعْنى
make an announcement	يعلنُ
make a presentation	يُقَدِّمُ عَرضًا
make progress	يُحَقِّق تقدُّما
make assumptions	يضع إفتراضات
announce a delay	يُعلِنُ عَن تأخِيرٍ
maintain friendship	يحافظ على الصداقة
change the course of history	يغيّر مجرى التاريخ
lay the foundation for	يضع الأساس
reroute the luggage	يعيد توجيه الأمتعة
provide access to	يتيح الإذن للوصول إلى
boost mood	يحسن الحالة المزاجية
feel lonely	يشعر بالوحدة
explore space	يستكشف الفضاء
reveal secrets	يكشف الأسرار
symbolize the unknown	يرمز إلى المجهول
discover mysteries	يكتشف أسرارا غامضة
prove a theory	يثبت نظرية
verify facts	يتأكد من الحقائق
overcome challenges	يتغلب على التحديات
capture expressions	يلتقط التعابير (تعبيرات الوجه أو المشاعر)
capture a photograph	يلتقط صورة
capture emotions	يلتقط مشاعر
celebrate nature	يقدر الطبيعة
preserve culture	يحفظ الثقافة
confirm reservation	يُؤكد الحجز
land a job	يحصل على وظيفة
land(do/get) an apprenticeship	يحصل على تدريب مهني
require courage	يَتطَلَّبُ شَجاعَة
track (monitor) heart rate	يراقب ضربات القلب
track movements	يتتبع الحركات
match interests	يتماشى مع الإهتمامات
cause damage	يسبب ضرر
cause coral bleaching	تسبب في تبييض الشعاب المرجانية
do/get a degree	يحصل على درجة جامعية
take time	يتأني
share a passion	لديه نفس الشغف
feel jealous of	يشعر بالغيرة
fall apart	يتفكك - ينهار
stay close to	يبقى قريبًا من
stay in orbit	تبقي في المدار
show kindness to	يعامل شخصًا بلطف ورحمة
believe in your voice	ثق في نفسك / آمن بصوتك

Expressions & Prepositions

decide on	يختار / يحدد
digital transformation	التحوّل الرقمي
digital literacy	الإلمام بالتكنولوجيا / المعرفة الرقمية
invest in innovation	يَسْتَثْمِرُ في الابتكار
participate in workshops	يُشارِكُ في الورش
keep up with = cope with	يواكب
go wrong	يسوء / يخطئ
take … on a journey	يأخذ في رحلة
seek to	يسعى إلى
hanging out with	التسكع/ الخروج مع
in-person meeting	مقابلة شخصية
a friend in need is a friend indeed	الصديق وقت الضيق
grateful for	ممتن / شاكر لـ
essential for	أساسي لـ / ضروري لـ
in contrast	في المقابل / على النقيض
in short	بإختصار
in advance	مسبقًا / مقدمًا
in person	شخصيًا / بالحضور الشخصي
in conclusion	فِي الْخِتَامِ
in fact	في الحقيقة
look forward to	يتطلع إلى / ينتظر بشغف
deal with	يتعامل مع / يعالج مشكلة أو موقفًا
take off	تقلع (الطائرة) / يخْلَعُ الملابس
throw away	يرمي
pass down	ينقل / يورّث
originate from	يَنشَأُ مِنْ
trade with	يتاجر مع
written legal codes	قوانين مكتوبة
related to	مرتبط بـ
the hanging gardens	الحدائق المعلّقة
crucial gateway for	بَوَابَةٌ حَيَوِيةٌ لـ
meeting point for	نقطة إلتقاء لـ
write down	يدوّن / يكتب شيئًا لتذكّره
bend space and time	يغير مسار المكان والزمان
collapsed stars	نجوم منهارة
symbols of the unknown	رموز المجهول
specialize in	يتخصص في
come to your mind	يخطر ببالك / بذهنك
turn into	يتحول إلي
run out of	ينفد من / يفرغ من
at risk	في خطر
give off	يُطلِق / يُصدِر / يشع
made up of	يتكون من
suck up	يمتص / يبتلع / يتملق
curious about	فضولي بشأن
insist on	يُصرّ على
break down	يتعطّل / ينهار

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي
D.M.RAZK

Notice the Difference

reward	مكافأة / يكافئ (ودية)	award	مكافأة / منحة / يمنح (رسمية)
aboard	على متن / داخل وسيلة نقل	abroad	في الخارج / خارج البلاد
adopt	يتبنى (فكرة/طفل/أسلوب)	adapt	يتكيّف / يتأقلم
advertise	يعلن / يروّج (الترويج لمنتج أو خدمة لجذب الزبائن)	announce	يعلن / يصرّح (إعلان رسمي أو إعلام الجمهور بخبر)
estimate	يقدّر(رقم او كمية تقريبية)	appreciate	يقدر(امتنان او قيمة)
arouse (d) + مفعول	يثير/ يوقظ	arise (arose - arisen)	يبدأ / يحتدم / ينشأ(بدون مفعول)
rise (rose - risen)	يرتفع / تشرق / يستيقظ (بدون مفعول)	raise (d) + مفعول	يربى حيوانات / يجمع مال / يرفع
as well	أيضا (في الغالب نهاية الجملة)	as well as	بالاضافة إلى (يأتي بعدها اسم أو v + ing)
astronaut	رائد فضاء (يسافر إلى الفضاء)	astronomer	عالم فلك (يدرس النجوم والكواكب)
based on	قائم علي	based in	يقع في / متمركز فى
because of = due to	بسبب (بعدهم اسم أو ing)	because = as = since	لأن (بعدهم جملة سبب)
broad	واسع / عريض	board	يستقل / يصعد إلى
boast	يتباهى	boost	يعزز
catch up with	يواكب / يساير	catch up on	يسترجع الذكريات
challenging (adj)	صعب / يمثل تحديًا / محفز	challenge (n/v)	تحدى / مواجهة / يتحدى
colorful	ملون (ألوان كثيرة ومشرقة)	colored	ملون (لون معين)
communicate with	يتواصل مع شخص أو مجموعة	communicate in	يتواصل بلغة معينة أو بأسلوب محدد
conscience	ضمير / ضمير أخلاقي	consciousness	وعي / إدراك
habit	عادة فردية	custom	عادة اجتماعية / عرف
grade	درجة أو تقييم أو مستوى في الدراسة / صف دراسي	degree	شهادة جامعية / وحدة قياس للحرارة أو الزوايا
devise	يبتكر / يخترع	device	جهاز
dairy	منتجات ألبان	diary	مفكرة / يوميات
system	نظام / ترتيب أجزاء مترابطة (آلية)	discipline	انضباط / تحكم (سلوك / عادة)
go wrong	تسوء الأمور / يحدث خطأ	do wrong	يفعل خطأ / يقوم بشيء خاطئ
illuminate	يضيء / يوضّح	eliminate	يقضي على / يزيل
equity	الإنصاف (أن يحصل كل شخص على ما يحتاجه/الفرصة العادلة)	equality	المساواة (أن يحصل الجميع على نفس الشيء أو الفرصة)
every day (adv)	كل يوم (حال)	everyday (adj)	يومي / عادي (صفة)
experiment	تجربة علمية	experience	تجربة حياتية / خبرة / يمر بتجربة
feel + adj. ingاخرها	يبدو	feel + adj. edاخرها	يشعر بانه
found (founded)	يؤسس/ أسس	find (found)	يجد / وجد
win	يفوز بجائزة أو مباراة أو ميدالية	gain	يكتسب شيء غير مادي (وزن / معرفة / احترام)
reach	يصل إلى مكان (بدون حرف جر)	get to	يصل الى (مكان)
graduate in	يتخرج في (التخصص/ المجال)	graduate from	يتخرج من (الجامعة / الكلية)
custom	عادة جماعية	habit	عادة فردية
historical	متعلق بالتاريخ او دراسة الأحداث الماضية	historic	ذو أهمية كبيرة في التاريخ او حدث مشهور
humane	إنساني / رحيم	human	إنسان / بشري
be charged (with) = be accused of	متهم بـ	in charge of = responsible for	مسئول عن
lie - lay - lain	يستلقي / يضطجع	lie - lied - lied	يكذب
illiteracy	الأمّيَة	literacy	معرفة القراءة والكتابة
alone	وحيد / بمفرده / بدون أي شخص آخر (حال / صفة)	lonely	وحيد / يشعر بالوحدة / منعزل (صفة)
lose	يفقد / يخسر (شيء / حياة / مباراة)	miss	يفتقد / يشتاق / يفوت (وسيلة موصلات / شخص / فرصة)
mural	لوحة جدارية	moral	أخلاقي
of my own	خاص بي / ملكي / شيء يخصني	on my own	بمفردي / بمجهودي
process	عملية (ذات خطوات محددة)	operation	عملية (جراحية/حسابية/ تشغيل)
fortnight	إسبوعين	overnight	فجأة / بين عشية و ضحاها
phenomena	ظواهر (جمع)	phenomenon	ظاهرة (مفرد)
poet	شاعر	poetry	شعر

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

quite	تماماً / إلى حد كبير (حال)	quiet	هادئ (صفة)
realize	يدرك / يفهم (شيء أو الإحساس بحقيقة معينة فجأة)	recongize	يتعرف على / يميز (شخص أو شيء بناءً على المظهر)
reign (n/v)	حُكم / يَحكم	region (n)	منطقة / إقليم
result in / lead to	يؤدى الي	result from = arise from	ينتج عن
rhythm	إيقاع	rhyme	قافية
role	دور / وظيفة	rule	قاعدة / قانون
simile	تشبيه (باستخدام like / as)	metaphor	استعارة (تشبيه مباشر دون like / as)
sociable	اجتماعى (يحب التواصل و التفاعل)	social	اجتماعى (له علاقة بالمجتمع)
soft skills	مهارات شخصية (غير تقنية) (مثل التواصل و حل المشكلات)	hard skills	مهارات تقنية (مثل البرمجة و تشغيل الآلات)
stressed	يشعر بالتوتر	stressful	يسبب التوتر
wander	يتجوّل / يسرح	wonder	يتساءل / يندهش
work on	يطور/ يحسن/ يصلح / يقنع شخص	work out	يحل/يجد الحل / يحسب / يتدرب بانتظام
workforce	القوّة العاملة (الموظفون / العمال)	workplace	مكان العمل

306. Before choosing a major, Mariam took time to.....on what truly interests her. EX8 2026
a. draw b. reflect c. debate d. argue

307. Both sides met again and finally agreed to ..... a compromise. EX8 2026
a. reach b. get c. find d. take

308. Effective collaboration is essential; otherwise, we may ..... the project at risk and endanger all our efforts. EX9 2026
a. show b. put c. drive d. expose

309. Hossam went to the hospital to ..... his uncle after the surgery. SB - R 2
a. check on b. invest in c. wait in d. lookup

310. Before the exam, students should ..... revision to prepare well. SB - R 2
a. sing b. jump c. do d. walk

311. Just five minutes' exercise a day could ..... all the difference.
a. make b. conduct c. reduce d. do

312. I ..... every conceivable effort to succeed.
a. caused b. did c. made d. a & b

313. Students were encouraged to reflect .....their mistakes to improve future work.
a. on b. at c. by d. of

314. The paramedics helped the man to ..... consciousness after the severe accident.
a. arise b. grab c. regain d. administer

315. Volunteers trained to ..... emergencies during the flood rescue operations quickly.
a. assist b. handle c. collapse d. neglect

316. During the project, he had to stay in ..... all financial decisions.
a. charge b. charge of c. charge with d. change

317. Companies invest in training programs to ..... productivity through better skills.
a. enhance b. ruin c. lessen d. degrade

318. To prevent further flooding, the authorities decided to ..... immediate action.
a. make b. go c. do d. take

319. Economists often ..... data to identify trends in financial markets accurately.
a. vanish b. hide c. analyze d. omit

320. Traveling abroad enables individuals to ..... knowledge about diverse cultures.
a. gain b. hide c. sleep d. vanish

321. The ambassador visited the school ..... to meet the students and teachers directly.
a. in person b. in advance c. remotely d. via email

322. Actors must ..... a role-play to rehearse for upcoming theater performances.
a. reroute b. perform c. sit d. fit

323. Experience and strong references can help anyone ..... a job successfully.
a. cover b. spend c. land d. fail

324. University life enables students to ..... independence in managing daily routines.
a. gain b. earn c. tell d. win

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. There was an exciting ..... in the classroom when the students heard about the trip. SB
   a. silence b. buzz c. chaos d. collapse
2. A sudden ..... broke out in the market when people started running in every direction. SB
   a. chaos b. chest c. grab d. messy
3. The doctor asked me many questions about my ..... and how long I had felt bad. SB
   a. stethoscope b. clinic c. prescription d. symptoms
4. Dr Maha prepared to ..... a deep cut on his forehead. SB
   a. stitch b. groan c. clutch d. swallow
5. A construction worker, pale as a ghost, ... his bleeding hand, trying not to cry out. SB
   a. wept b. moaned c. clutched d. removed
6. The manager asked us to finish the report with ..... because the client was waiting. SB
   a. infrastructure b. lever c. urgency d. urgent
7. The computer will not work if the correct ..... are not installed. SB
   a. levers b. technicians c. divers d. drivers
8. The IT team is trying to ..... the network problem. SB
   a. troubleshoot b. update c. urgency d. offline
9. Modern washing machines and fridges are common ..... in most homes. SB
   a. tracks b. appliances c. equipment d. devises
10. Soap and vinegar are common ..... products. SB
    a. homesick b. homework c. appliances d. household
11. After the power cut, all the machines in the factory came to a complete ..... . SB
    a. track b. automated c. standstill d. moving
12. According to the five-day ..... , temperatures will remain high. SB
    a. meteorologist b. forecast c. heat d. activism
13. The ..... predicted thunderstorms across the northern region. SB
    a. low-income b. meteorologist c. heatwave d. tangible
14. It's absolutely. It ..... today. Don't forget sunscreen and water! SB
    a. scorching b. warming c. freezing d. chilly
15. The country experienced a deadly ..... that lasted for two weeks. SB
    a. scorching b. meteorologist c. population d. heatwave
16. Climate change may cause the ..... of millions of people to safer areas. SB
    a. potential b. persistence c. creativity d. migration
17. The red light on the machine ..... that it is not working properly. SB
    a. indicates b. empowers c. intensifies d. estimates
18. The teacher ..... the students on their trip. SB
    a. accelerated b. mitigated c. accompanied d. resided
19. The company plans a/an ..... of its offices to hire more employees. SB
    a. migration b. frequency c. majority d. expansion
20. The focus of the training programs is on mental flexibility and human ..... . SB
    a. manufacturing b. insight c. assignment d. respiration
21. Machines couldn't ..... the expressions on the children's faces. SB
    a. ignore b. capture c. escape d. release
22. Dr. Sami was ..... about what made Amina's stories special. SB
    a. sleepy b. contract c. curious d. hungry
23. The little boy dropped the plate because he was ..... . SB
    a. clumsy b. broadened c. relaxed d. glamorous
24. The actress looked absolutely ..... in her red evening gown. SB
    a. confidence b. affection c. glamorous d. unaware

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

25. It is important to ..... medication exactly as the doctor prescribes daily.
a. administer b. grab c. collapse d. trade
26. The documentary depicted the ..... effects of war on innocent children.
a. automated b. joyful c. amusing d. heartbreaking
27. Students were ..... when the teacher announced a surprise exam immediately.
a. confusing b. relaxed c. panicked d. cheerful
28. Investors feared the economic system could ..... during the financial crisis.
a. improve b. handle c. collapse d. strengthen
29. She held a tight ..... of her baby while crossing the busy street.
a. release b. clutch c. hit d. buzz
30. Students continued to ..... when the teacher assigned extra homework.
a. moan b. celebrate c. crutch d. swallow
31. Some medicines are only available with a doctor's official ..... .
a. certificate b. prescription c. recipe d. label
32. Completing the project under tight deadlines was a real ..... for everyone.
a. challenge b. challenging c. patience d. ceremony
33. The movie took us on a ..... of emotions, from laughter to tears.
a. rollercoaster b. collapse c. broadcaster d. surgery
34. She felt spiritually ..... after meditating for several hours.
a. anxious b. frustrated c. fulfilled d. stressed
35. She approached every project with unmatched ..... and passion.
a. underestimation b. disruption c. hesitation d. dedication
36. The manager must ..... employee performance to ensure targets are met.
a. monitor b. arise c. force d. pack
37. Doctors often track ..... to determine the progression of a disease.
a. symptoms b. victims c. witnesses d. chaos
38. If conflicts ..... between team members, they should be resolved quickly.
a. rise b. raise c. arise d. arouse
39. Lack of sleep may ..... concentration and overall performance at work.
a. worsen b. empower c. foster d. raise
40. She spoke without ..... , showing full confidence in her knowledge.
a. determination b. hesitation c. readiness d. assurance
41. To ..... is to take or hold something quickly, especially with your hands.
a. grab b. collapse c. administer d. beep
42. The engineer designed a.....machine capable of performing multiple tasks efficiently.
a. limited b. untidy c. rough d. sophisticated
43. The government launched a/an ..... to support small business owners financially.
a. confusion b. crisis c. initiative d. hesitation
44. Modern ..... helps cities provide efficient transportation and public services daily.
a. infrastructure b. entertainment c. tradition d. fashion
45. The technician installed new ..... to fix the printer problem quickly.
a. cables b. screens c. drivers d. derivatives
46. The factory relies on ..... equipment to reduce human involvement.
a. automated b. manual c. hand-operated d. household
47. The invention of the internet sparked a communication ..... globally.
a. division b. barrier c. dilemma d. revolution
48. The new software will ..... data processing speed significantly.
a. revolutionize b. damage c. weaken d. complicate
49. The new ..... helped increase profits and improve efficiency.
a. argument b. dispute c. partnership d. failure

50. Historians study the rise and fall of each ..... carefully.
a. equity b. dynasty c. chores d. migration
51. The museum displays ancient ..... from early human civilizations.
a. artifacts b. machines c. innovations d. groundwork
52. The refrigerator is one of the most useful ..... appliances.
a. agricultural b. outdoor c. medical d. household
53. New ..... help reduce energy consumption significantly in modern homes.
a. appliances b. decorations c. ornaments d. furniture
54. Children learn valuable skills by doing household ..... regularly.
a. appliances b. favors c. chores d. hobbies
55. The engine failure caused the machine to reach a ..... .
a. standstill b. movement c. progress d. flow
56. The update will ..... system performance and reliability significantly.
a. corrupt b. enhance c. weaken d. charge
57. Their long ..... helped them achieve success despite many serious obstacles.
a. conflict b. depression c. clumsiness d. struggle
58. Their early efforts laid the ..... for long-term economic development plans.
a. dynasty b. failure c. groundwork d. disaster
59. Continuous ..... drives economic growth and industrial development worldwide.
a. innovation b. repetition c. innovative d. imitation
60. Early ..... can help prevent serious health complications effectively.
a. revolution b. symptom c. infection d. diagnosis
61. Doctors can ..... early signs of diseases through routine medical examinations.
a. detect b. replace c. prevent d. delete
62. Regular ..... of machines helps improve efficiency and prevent costly repairs.
a. demolition b. maintenance c. destruction d. removal
63. The book provides ..... insights into the social and economic challenges of society.
a. superficially b. profound c. chilly d. scorching
64. The ..... on television accurately predicted the severe thunderstorm before it arrived.
a. meteorologist b. biologist c. chemist d. physicist
65. Many ..... communities lack access to proper healthcare and education services.
a. influential b. privileged c. dominant d. marginalized
66. The city endured a ..... heatwave that affected thousands of residents.
a. freezing b. chilly c. scorching d. mild
67. Marketing campaigns aim to ..... customer interest in new products quickly.
a. intensify b. reduce c. mitigate d. lessen
68. The charity emphasizes ..... in access to healthcare services across rural areas.
a. equity b. inequality c. injustice d. bias
69. The lawyer fought tirelessly to achieve ..... for the victims of the crime.
a. inequity b. bias c. justice d. corruption
70. The government took measures to solve the energy ..... .
a. crisis b. equity c. recovery d. solution
71. His strong speech ..... the value of honesty, and ethical behavior in society.
a. ignores b. emphasizes c. diminishes d. overlooks
72. The marketing team analyzed ..... to forecast product demand accurately.
a. landscapes b. emissions c. meteorologists d. projections
73. The king held a ..... position, with authority over all nobles and officials.
a. secondary b. weak c. dominant d. subordinate
74. The military used a/an ..... vehicle that can operate on rivers and roads efficiently.
a. amphibious b. land-based c. flying d. wild

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

75. The temperature readings ..... a dangerous rise in heat that requires caution.
a. implement b. conceal c. ignore d. indicate
76. Technology solutions may ..... human errors in complex operations.
a. mitigate b. increase c. endanger d. worsen
77. Negotiations became ..... , lasting several months without reaching any agreement.
a. vibrant b. scorching c. prolonged d. temporary
78. The wildlife population is ..... due to habitat loss and climate change.
a. protected b. prolonged c. resilient d. vulnerable
79. The government assessed the economic ..... of proposed trade policies.
a. implications b. fragrances c. rewards d. minerals
80. His ..... in campaigning for social change inspired others to join him.
a. indifference b. persistence c. carelessness d. hesitation
81. His illness became a/an ..... that limited his daily activities and independence.
a. relief b. burden c. equity d. emission
82. Farmers felt the ..... of the drought more severely than urban residents.
a. brunt b. task c. texture d. relief
83. Technology can ..... people to solve problems more efficiently and creatively.
a. burden b. hinder c. empower d. discourage
84. Success requires ..... effort, not just promises.
a. tangible b. abstract c. unreal d. imaginary
85. The project moved at a/an ..... pace after receiving additional funding.
a. thermal b. delayed c. accelerated d. persistent
86. The mayor will ..... the public's concerns about traffic congestion.
a. burden b. address c. avoid d. overlook
87. The political party started a vigorous election ..... to gain more support.
a. activation b. campaign c. brunt d. vacation
88. Policies must be ..... to ensure fair participation for all community members.
a. inclusive b. exclusive c. partial d. limited
89. To ..... something is to make it stand out or seem more important.
a. forecast b. cause c. emphasize d. summarize
90. Which word means something that has already been put into action?
a. Implemented b. Transformative c. Persistent d. Documented
91. He was ..... by his friend when entering the new school.
a. accelerated b. accompanied c. mattered d. substantial
92. Investors should never ..... potential risks when making financial decisions.
a. consider b. evaluate c. analyze d. underestimate
93. Children ..... in supportive environments that encourage learning and creativity.
a. suffer b. decline c. thrive d. deteriorate
94. Soil ..... threatens agricultural productivity and food security in many regions.
a. erosion b. growth c. expansion d. construction
95. She has a ..... imagination that inspires creative storytelling and innovation.
a. destructive b. vivid c. repetitive d. hazardous
96. Strong sunlight can ..... fabrics and cause permanent color damage quickly.
a. bleach b. negotiate c. preserve d. underestimate
97. Climate change will ..... long-term consequences for future generations globally.
a. struggle b. thrive c. bleach d. pose
98. Driving during heavy storms can be very ..... due to poor visibility.
a. dedicated b. hazardous c. magnificent d. non-invasive
99. The old bridge looked ..... and unsafe for heavy vehicles to cross.
a. fragile b. haunting c. stable d. vivid

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

100. The king's ..... palace featured gold, marble, and stunning architecture.
a. fragile b. unimpressive c. magnificent d. haunting
101. The bird was ..... in fishing nets, unable to fly away safely.
a. destructive b. entangled c. vivid d. human-made
102. The ..... test did not require any cuts or internal examination for results.
a. surgical b. painful c. aggressive d. non-invasive
103. The ..... volunteers provided food and medical aid during the humanitarian crisis.
a. selfish b. careless c. dedicated d. distracted
104. The artist painted a ..... landscape with incredible detail and beauty.
a. breathtaking b. dull c. fragile d. plain
105. Lack of planning may ..... successful project completion and expected outcomes.
a. struggle b. disrupt c. enhance d. inspire
106. The heat in the desert was ..... unbearable, forcing travelers to seek shelter.
a. literally b. figuratively c. gracefully d. slightly
107. The student was ..... burning the midnight oil to finish the project on time.
a. precisely b. literally c. figuratively d. randomly
108. Advanced technology helps satellites ..... subtle changes in the Earth's surface.
a. detect b. struggle c. afford d. neglect
109. The instructions were written in.....language to avoid misunderstandings completely.
a. vague b. crystal-clear c. confusing d. ambiguous
110. He moved into a/an ..... apartment with modern facilities and stylish design.
a. old-fashioned b. outdated c. long-lasting d. brand-new
111. The jewelry contained ..... stones that shone brightly in the sunlight.
a. dedicated b. destructive c. glow-producing d. fragile
112. A/An ..... audience applauded politely at the end of the performance.
a. impolite b. well-behaved c. badly-behaved d. disruptive
113. Social media can greatly influence a person's ..... positively or negatively.
a. regulation b. reputation c. mystery d. conflict
114. Following correct medical ..... is essential for successful patient treatment.
a. conversations b. producers c. procedures d. processions
115. His ..... performance in the championship game earned him national recognition.
a. destructive b. hazardous c. impressive d. insignificant
116. Changing your.....can lead to better decision-making and problem-solving in complex situations.
a. pressure b. mindset c. growth d. illiteracy
117. The engineer produced a ..... prototype that satisfied all client requirements without issues.
a. broken b. defective c. flawless d. weak
118. Technological progress has led to a major ..... in healthcare services' accessibility and quality.
a. transformation b. regression c. confusion d. decline
119. The film's ..... plot sequences failed to capture the audience's attention adequately.
a. unusual b. creative c. repetitive d. unique
120. Developing financial ..... is crucial for students to manage money responsibly in adulthood.
a. literacy b. ignorance c. confusion d. neglect
121. Skilled workers are essential in the.....process to ensure precision and quality control.
a. solving b. manufacturing c. translation d. background
122. The apprentice tried to ..... the master's painting techniques to improve his skills.
a. neglect b. destroy c. imitate d. advance

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

123. Engineers use special equipment to ..... the system failure.
a. manufacture b. construct c. transport d. diagnose
124. She knows how to ..... difficult situations calmly and wisely.
a. care b. collapse c. fulfill d. handle
125. The phrase "world is a stage" represents a famous ..... example.
a. sentence b. metaphor c. question d. command
126. His ..... behavior embarrassed him in front of his classmates yesterday.
a. polite b. confident c. professional d. clumsy
127. Economic ..... affected many businesses across the country seriously last year.
a. depression b. prosperity c. success d. growth
128. Young people enjoy ..... with friends to relax after stressful exams.
a. avoiding b. competing c. studying d. hanging out
129. His ..... caused him to drop the expensive glass equipment accidentally.
a. experience b. clumsiness c. talent d. skill
130. Teenagers often ..... through school activities and educational events regularly.
a. avoid b. ignore c. socialize d. reject
131. The event was a/an ..... celebration filled with famous guests and cameras.
a. glamorous b. ordinary c. gradual d. unknown
132. The company rewarded her efforts with a well-deserved ..... .
a. promotion b. warning c. demotion d. punishment
133. Practice will ..... your skills and increase your confidence greatly.
a. publish b. divide c. replace d. strengthen
134. It is important to ..... strong relationships with your supportive colleagues.
a. ignore b. maintain c. damage d. forget
135. His loud mistake during the ceremony created a very ..... situation.
a. relaxing b. peaceful c. embarrassing d. pleasant
136. The mistake created a/an ..... moment in front of everyone.
a. joyful b. exciting c. pleasant d. mortifying
137. She experienced ..... stress during difficult and challenging times.
a. peaceful b. weak c. calm d. overwhelming
138. They made a/an ..... to end the ongoing conflict peacefully.
a. compromise b. argument c. disagreement d. conflict
139. Getting enough sleep is essential for maintaining overall human ..... daily.
a. disease b. well-being c. harm d. danger
140. Losing all important files created a serious technical ..... for the company.
a. achievement b. success c. disaster d. improvement
141. Parents should teach children the importance of ..... toward others.
a. cruelty b. empathy c. neglect d. indifference
142. Parents often need to ..... children of the benefits of healthy eating.
a. reject b. ignore c. neglect d. convince
143. The war created a humanitarian ..... affecting millions of people.
a. success b. disaster c. benefit d. improvement
144. Financial ..... affected many businesses badly during the economic crisis.
a. facilities b. advantages c. restrictions d. benefits
145. The shopping mall looked ..... with families and tourists everywhere.
a. silent b. deserted c. bustling d. empty
146. Travelers sometimes ..... conversations to kill time while waiting at airport gates.
a. avoid b. cancel c. reject d. strike up
147. Tourists used a digital map to ..... through the busy city streets.
a. destroy b. navigate c. cancel d. abandon

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

148. The doctor suggested a careful ..... to treat the patient's illness.
a. approach b. accident c. mistake d. error
149. The teacher tried to ..... the students before the difficult exam.
a. confuse b. frighten c. reassure d. discourage
150. In ..... , we must work together to solve the problem quickly.
a. narration b. introduction c. confusion d. conclusion
151. My ..... helped me carry my bags while we were traveling together.
a. companion b. opponent c. rival d. enemy
152. The new system will ..... communication between teachers and students at school.
a. destroy b. facilitate c. cancel d. avoid
153. Your passport must be ..... for six months before you travel abroad.
a. empty b. broken c. useless d. valid
154. I showed my ..... to the officer before entering the plane.
a. boarding pass b. certificate c. license d. permit
155. The ..... of different cultures in the city created a unique atmosphere.
a. confluence b. source c. confidence d. division
156. The restaurant stands at the ..... where two major highways meet.
a. movement b. harbor c. destination d. crossroads
157. Many universities offer programs in ..... studies and naval engineering.
a. maritime b. agricultural c. industrial d. cultural
158. The ..... soil allows farmers to grow vegetables and fruits easily.
a. fertile b. barren c. rocky d. dry
159. The temple employed a skilled ..... to record religious ceremonies.
a. warrior b. hunter c. scribe d. farmer
160. The king's ..... lasted many years and brought peace to the country.
a. explore b. territory c. wander d. reign
161. The region has ..... water resources that help farmers grow many crops.
a. abundant b. deficient c. scared d. empty
162. The country prepared its army carefully after hearing news about the .....
a. reign b. invasion c. vision d. protection
163. People from different cultures can live together in ..... and mutual respect.
a. harmony b. panic c. tension d. conflict
164. A ..... storm suddenly appeared and damaged houses near the coast.
a. dull b. silent c. tiny d. mighty
165. The ..... displayed exceptional skill and bravery on the battlefield yesterday.
a. doctor b. warrior c. judge d. musician
166. It is ..... to follow safety protocols carefully to prevent accidents in the laboratory.
a. crucial b. minor c. secondary d. optional
167. Her ..... courage during the crisis saved many people from serious harm.
a. trivial b. ordinary c. remarkable d. minor
168. Crossing the ..... would mean permanent disappearance into the black hole.
a. galaxy boundary b. dimension c. solar energy d. event horizon
169. Observing the ..... helps astronomers learn more about space and time.
a. orbit b. shadow c. universe d. valley
170. Space telescopes reveal incredible images from deep within the .....
a. agency b. emptiness c. mountain d. cosmos
171. The island holds many ..... secrets waiting to be discovered.
a. obvious b. mysterious c. normal d. ordinary

172. The Milky Way is the ..... that contains our solar system.
a. event horizon b. planet c. myth d. galaxy
173. Scientists study the ..... at the center of black holes carefully.
a. singularity b. telescope c. galaxy d. satellite
174. The river forms a natural ..... between the two countries geographically.
a. center b. boundary c. interior d. trapdoor
175. Scientists consider black holes one of the universe's greatest .....
a. boundary b. curiosity c. mystery d. orbit
176. The castle's main ..... was guarded by soldiers during the medieval period.
a. density b. gateway c. opportunity d. dimension
177. The teacher greeted students warmly at the ..... every morning.
a. drawbridge b. myth c. doorway d. ceiling
178. Pirates hid their treasure beneath a secret ..... inside the wooden ship.
a. myth b. misconception c. horizon d. trapdoor
179. The moon's ..... influences ocean tides around the world every day.
a. misconception b. gravity c. doorway d. measurement
180. The university applied for government ..... to enhance its laboratory facilities.
a. boundary b. shortage c. funding d. gravity
181. His ..... towards strangers earned him respect throughout the entire community.
a. greed b. generosity c. selfishness d. contrast
182. Practicing ..... helps individuals communicate effectively without offending anyone.
a. politeness b. rudeness c. arrogance d. selfishness
183. He offered a friendly ..... to ease the tension during the meeting.
a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism
184. A/An ..... leader focuses on community welfare rather than personal recognition first.
a. independent b. individualistic c. self-centered d. collectivist
185. He prefers a/an ..... lifestyle where he can make decisions without outside influence.
a. individualistic b. collectivist c. collaborative d. cooperative
186. She made a ..... decision to travel without planning anything in advance.
a. deliberate b. spontaneous c. calculated d. cautious
187. I really ..... your effort in completing the project ahead of the deadline.
a. dismiss b. belittle c. appreciate d. ignore
188. After the storm, the villagers provided ..... for those who lost their homes.
a. destruction b. shelter c. danger d. exposure
189. He was so ..... by the kindness of strangers that he couldn't hold back his tears
a. bored b. moving c. moved d. calm
190. Music is often described as a/an ..... language understood by everyone.
a. narrow b. local c. restricted d. universal
191. He experienced a / an ..... feeling of relief after hearing the good news.
a. overwhelming b. slight c. weak d. insignificant
192. The manager ..... that all employees follow safety rules carefully.
a. ignore b. infect c. affect d. insist
193. The professor.....the need to review all chapters carefully before the final examination.
a. empathized b. emphasized c. patronized d. recognized
194. Reading classic ..... can provide insight into human nature and behavior.
a. literature b. sports c. technology d. mathematics
195. Poets often pay close attention to the ..... of their verses for musical effect.
a. rhythm b. chaos c. theory d. memory

196. **The teacher's encouragement gave him the ..... to pursue his passion boldly.**
a. confusion **b.** hesitation **c.** boredom **d.** inspiration

197. **The teacher gave detailed ..... on each student's essay to help them improve.**
a. distractions **b.** ignorance **c.** feedback **d.** entertainment

198. **Professional athletes rely on strict ..... to achieve peak performance consistently.**
a. discipline **b.** disorder **c.** randomness **d.** hesitation

199. **In poetry, every stanza typically ends with a matching ..... .**
a. simile **b.** metaphor **c.** rhyme **d.** verse

200. **The new smartphone is fast and efficient, ... older models that lag frequently.**
a. similar **b.** like **c.** unlike **d.** as

201. **Scientists continue to ..... challenges in their research projects.**
a. avoid **b.** hide **c.** ignore **d.** overcome

202. **During her ..... , she learned professional communication and teamwork skills.**
a. reputation **b.** unemployment **c.** inactivity **d.** internship

203. **The young carpenter began his ..... under the guidance of a skilled master.**
a. apprenticeship **b.** scholarship **c.** lecture **d.** internship

204. **Every successful play requires weeks of patient ..... beforehand.**
a. expedition **b.** rehearsal **c.** journey **d.** discovery

205. **After graduation, he thanked the ..... who guided him toward engineering studies.**
a. contract **b.** literature **c.** counselor **d.** performance

206. **Many people feel ..... during powerful earthquakes and natural disasters.**
a. relaxed **b.** terrified **c.** calm **d.** cheerful

207. **A strong ..... for learning motivates students to achieve academic success.**
a. internship **b.** possession **c.** passion **d.** graduation

208. **The teacher is ..... about inspiring students to pursue knowledge.**
a. passionate **b.** calm **c.** indifferent **d.** silent

209. **The hiring manager carefully evaluated each ..... before making a decision.**
a. reputation **b.** applicant **c.** passionate **d.** graduation

210. **Some students become ..... when their classmates achieve higher grades.**
a. motivating **b.** jealous **c.** encouraging **d.** ethical

211. **The seminar included several ..... examples of successful entrepreneurs.**
a. discouraging **b.** dull **c.** boring **d.** motivating

212. **The university's ..... depends on research quality and academic reputation.**
a. adventure **b.** salary **c.** ranking **d.** perfume

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. **Which of the following is the correct form of the reported speech of this sentence? She said, "I am tired."** EX1 2026
   a. She said that she was tired. **b.** She said that she is tired.
   c. She said she will be tired. **d.** She said she had been tired.
2. **We were robbed as I remembered not ..... the door.** EX1 2026
   a. locking **b.** to lock **c.** locked **d.** lock
3. **Which of the following sentences contains a relative clause?** EX1 2026
   a. I don't know where she lives. **b.** He runs faster than me.
   c. The book that you gave me is interesting. **d.** She went home when she was tired.
4. **Choose the correct reported form for the following sentence:** EX1 2026
   She said, "Had I known he was coming, I would have prepared something special."
   a. She said if she had known he was coming, she would prepare something special.
   b. She said that if she had known he was coming, she would have prepared something special.
   c. She said that had she known he was coming, she prepared something special.
   d. She said she had known he was coming, and she would have prepared something.
5. **Which sentence is correctly structured?** EX1 2026
   a. Running through the park, the rain started to fall.
   b. Running through the park, I saw the rain starting to fall.
   c. The rain started to fall, running through the park.
   d. Running through the park, raining was started.
6. **The manager had the report checked before sending it to the director. What does this sentence mean?** EX1 2026
   a. The manager checked the report personally.
   b. Someone else checked the report for the manager.
   c. The manager forgot to check the report. **d.** The report was not checked at all.
7. **The students ..... well for this event so it is getting everyone's admiration.** EX2 2026
   a. has prepared **b.** had been preparing
   c. have been preparing **d.** have prepared
8. **Amal's boss ordered that his instructions ..... be carried out literally the following day.** EX2 2026
   a. might **b.** had to **c.** need **d.** has to
9. **Part of the secretary's daily tasks is to get all reports.....before the manager's arrival.** EX2 2026
   a. typing **b.** type **c.** typed **d.** to type
10. **Mum wanted to know ..... to make the school request her presence.** EX2 2026
    a. what I had done **b.** if I had done
    c. what have I done **d.** whether I have done
11. **Do you know how to sign up for an e-mail account or shall I ..... ?** EX2 2026
    a. have you to make one **b.** get someone to make it
    c. have it to be made **d.** get it made for you
12. **Which of the following is structurally correct?** EX2 2026
    a. Ali my best friend is thirty year old. **b.** Ali, my best friend, is a thirty years old.
    c. Ali, my best friend, is thirty years old. **d.** Ali my best friend is a thirty year old.
13. **The amazingly shaped statue of the king ..... everyone of the visitors.** EX2 2026
    a. admired **b.** was admired by **c.** had admired **d.** admires
14. **We ..... for the bus for over an hour, and it still hasn't arrived.** EX3 2026
    a. wait **b.** have waited **c.** have been waiting **d.** are waiting

15. A strict policeman doesn't allow EX2 2026
a. the law be violated b. anyone violate the law
c. the law being violate d. anyone to violate the law

16. No survivors have been recorded in the avalanche catastrophe. All the climbers ..... buried under thick layers of ice. EX2 2026
a. must have b. can't have been c. must have been d. can't have

17. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX3 2026
a. They live in a three bedrooms apartment.
b. They live in a three bedroom apartment. c. They live in a three-bedrooms apartment.
d. They live in a three-bedroom apartment.

18. She reminded him ..... his passport. EX3 2026
a. don't forget b. not forget c. not to forget d. doesn't forget

19. The teacher insisted that they ..... present. EX3 2026
a. will be b. were c. are d. be

20. ..... exhausted after the journey, I went to bed. EX3 2026
a. Felt b. Feeling c. To feel d. Feel

21. The lights are off and the door is locked; the office ..... for the day. EX3 2026
a. must close b. should be closing c. should close d. must be closed

22. The movie was ..... I almost fell asleep. EX3 2026
a. bored b. boring c. bore d. boredom

23. He is furious because he ..... included in the team. EX4 2026
a. hadn't been b. hasn't been c. has d. had

24. I haven't seen Amr ..... the last conference. EX4 2026
a. since b. just c. for d. yet

25. ..... your laptop repaired before you left the office? EX4 2026
a. Had you had b. Have you had c. Will you have d. Do you have

26. Are you reading a story? EX4 2026
Mazen has just asked if I ..... a story.
a. was reading b. am reading c. have read d. had read

27. I ..... take my certificate until I have passed the oral test. EX4 2026
a. didn't b. wouldn't c. won't d. don't

28. He has forgotten his passport, we ..... have reminded him. EX4 2026
a. must b. could c. had to d. ought to

29. Walid as well as his friends ..... their community. EX4 2026
a. supports b. support c. have supported d. are supporting

30. "I regret eating so much sweet." This means, I ..... so much sweet. EX4 2026
a. should eat b. shouldn't eat
c. shouldn't have eaten d. should have eaten

31. We got lost in the desert. We ..... have used the GPS. EX5 2026
a. should b. shouldn't c. could d. can't

32. My family haven't ..... been to London before. That is my first time. EX5 2026
a. already b. never c. yet d. ever

33. While my father ..... , I was having lunch at a nearby restaurant. EX5 2026
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

34. My father's been quite different ..... coming back from America. EX5 2026
a. for b. since c. during d. while

35. When was the last time that you ..... your cousins? EX5 2026
a. have seen b. seeing c. saw d. see

36. Yesterday, I played the final with my mate, ... made me very tired. EX5 2026
a. who b. whom c. where d. which

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

37. We insisted ..... by the school principal to discuss our plans. EX5 2026
a. on seeing b. on being seen c. to see d. in being seen

38. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX5 2026
a. Salah, who's the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
b. Salah, whose the happy maker, scored the winning goal.
c. Salah, who is the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
d. Salah, who's the happiness maker, scored the winning goal.

39. Lara got low marks; she ..... have joined the faculty she wanted. EX6 2026
a. shouldn't b. must c. might d. couldn't

40. Students will have a break after they have finished ..... their test. EX6 2026
a. to do b. doing c. to doing d. done

41. He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to France. EX6 2026
Which of the following is the direct form for the above reported sentence?
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to France?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to France?"
c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to France?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to France?"

42. Which sentence is grammatically correct to express a habit in the past? EX6 2026
a. I wouldn't / would work for ten hours a day.
b. I don't use to work hard in the past.
c. I get used to working for the company.
d. I'm used to working for ten hours a day.

43. ..... his homework, Adam went to the club. EX6 2026
a. Been finishing b. Had finished c. Having finished d. Would finish

44. She ..... to clean the house yesterday. EX6 2026
a. got the maid b. had been c. has the maid d. got

45. I just wish I ..... harder this year. I really didn't work hard. EX6 2026
a. had worked b. work c. worked d. could work

46. The new system ..... regularly to prevent any technical failure. EX7 2026
a. is maintained b. was maintaining c. can maintain d. are maintained

47. I'm not sure what caused her illness. She ..... something bad. EX7 2026
a. may eat b. must have eaten c. could have eaten d. might eat

48. Choose the correct reported speech for the following sentence: He said, "You can solve your problems. Will you follow my advice?" EX7 2026
a. He said that I could solve my problems and asked if I would follow his advice.
b. He said that he could solve his problems and added if I would follow his advice.
c. He said that I could solve his problems and asked if he would follow my advice.
d. He said that he could solve my problems and warned if I would follow his advice.

49. I had ..... the room again as it was messy. EX7 2026
a. him tidied b. him tidy c. he to tidy d. his tidying

50. She ..... the table before the guests' arrival. EX7 2026
a. has laid b. was laid c. had laid d. is lied

51. They spent a ..... trip in Spain. They enjoyed it very much. EX7 2026
a. five - day b. five days c. five - days d. five day

52. The manager demanded that every e-mail ..... double-checked before submission. EX7 2026
a. is b. was c. be d. will be

53. The teacher said that the experiment must ..... carefully. EX8 2026
a. done b. to do c. be done d. doing

54. The museum launched a new app that gives visitors a/an.....tour experience. EX8 2026
a. creatively b. creative c. create d. creativity

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

55. The presentation looked too....., so the professor decided.....it redesigned. EX8 2026
a. simple / to get b. simplicity / to have c. simply / get d. simplistic / make

56. The researcher said that the results were ..... and needed to be reviewed because the data ..... incomplete. EX8 2026
a. strong / was b. certain / are c. clear / were d. unclear / was

57. I was ..... by Heba's ..... the initiative to support her community. EX8 2026
a. inspire / take b. inspired / taking c. inspired / took d. inspiring/ takes

"The students was finishing their project when the bell rings."

58. Which of the following forms corrects the two mistakes in this sentence? EX8 2026
a. was → were / rings → rang b. finishing → finish / rings → ring
c. students → student / their → his d. finishing → finished / when → while

59. .....the publication deadline, the editor will have the final draft professionally proofread this evening. EX8 2026
a. Meeting b. Meet c. To meet d. Having met

60. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX8 2026
a. A new set of environmental regulations implements to reduce industrial waste.
b. A new set of environmental regulations implemented to reduce industrial waste.
c. A new set of environmental regulations are implemented to reduce industrial waste.
d. A new set of environmental regulations is implemented to reduce industrial waste.

61. The team prepared a ..... schedule designed to complete the project efficiently and effectively. EX9 2026
a. time-save b. saving-time c. time-saved d. time-saving

62. To remain employed I wish you ..... everything you are asked to, willingly and responsibly. EX9 2026
a. have done b. would do c. had done d. could do

63. I'd rather he ..... for such a trivial matter. It was a big mistake. EX9 2026
a. fought b. hadn't fought c. didn't fight d. had fought

64. Once ..... , the city turned to be a town of ghosts. EX9 2026
a. evacuated b. being evacuation c. evacuating d. been evacuated

65. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX9 2026
a. Can you tell me what your gloves is like?
b. Can you tell me what is your gloves like?
c. Can you tell me what your gloves are like?
d. Can you tell me what are your gloves like?

66. The narrower the space in the balcony is, the ..... the furniture it can accommodate. EX9 2026
a. fewer b. less c. little d. more

67. After completing his first draft, he went on ..... his essay. EX9 2026
a. editing b. edit c. being edited d. to be edited

68. How long ..... her before you got married? EX9 2026
a. had you known b. have you known
c. had you been knowing d. have you been knowing

69. She had never felt lonely before her mother passed ..... a year ago. EX9 2026
a. out b. away c. down d. by

70. He ..... be Arabian as he asks for an English guidebook. EX10 2026
a. must b. can't c. might d. shouldn't

71. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX10 2026
a. We think that the conference not to be a failure.
b. We don't think the conference to be a failure.
c. We don't think the conference will be a failure.
d. We think that the conference will be not a failure.

72. Do you know why she ..... the company? EX10 2026
a. left b. leave b. was left c. is left

73. It's an ancient building but it's still EX10 2026
a. lasting-long b. long-lasting c. last- long d. long- lasted

74. Mr. Ali is such an amazing person. He had us ..... all through the meal. EX10 2026
a. to laugh b. laughed c. laughs d. laughing

75. The team all wanted coffee so I made EX10 2026
a. it them b. it some c. them some d. some of them

76. She was upset at Lina ..... to her. EX10 2026
a. lying b. to lie c. lied d. of lying

77. Everyone at the meeting suggested that Dina.....the team leader during the expedition. EX10 2026
a. assigns b. assigning c. should assign d. be assigned

78. The company was fined, ... it had breached safety regulations. EX10 2026
a. owing to b. since c. so that d. as the result of

79. I watched a lot of people at the opening of the grand museum, most of.....were tourists.
a. they b. which c. whom d. that EX10 2026

80. How long ..... your office? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. did you decorate b. have you been decorating
c. do you decorate d. you have been decorating

81. My father asked me ..... be back later than ten. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. not to b. to c. do not d. to not

82. My bedroom is a real mess. I ..... clean it. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. may b. must c. shouldn't d. could

83. I got someone ..... our grass. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. cut b. to be cut c. to cut d. cuts

84. Yosra wondered if ..... her story the day before. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. I read b. did I read c. I had read d. I'm reading

85. ..... midnight, Shehab had returned home. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. By b. After c. As soon as d. Having

86. An important message ..... to my father yesterday. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. delivered b. was delivering c. was delivered d. had delivered

87. You have to work harder, ... ? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. don't you b. haven't you c. have you d. do you

88. Shehab asked me where ..... Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. the library is b. is the library c. was the library d. the library was

89. You ..... watch TV when you are studying. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. should b. must c. shouldn't d. may

90. Our house ..... at the moment. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. is decorating b. is being decorated c. decorated d. decorating

91. The field flooded because it ..... for 10 days without stop. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was raining b. had rained c. has been raining d. had been raining

92. It was cold yesterday, ... ? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was it b. wasn't it c. did it d. didn't it

93. The harder you work, the ..... money you get. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. more b. least c. most d. less

94. I promised ..... my work carefully. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. do b. doing c. to do d. to doing

95. The decision ..... by the full committee. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. must take b. should take c. must be taken d. has to take

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

96. Gehad said that she ..... visit her parents the following day. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was going to b. will c. is going to d. may

97. I had my computer ..... yesterday. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. fix b. to fix c. fixed d. to be fixed

98. The project, which we looked forward to, ... before the deadline by the team.
a. completed b. is completed c. was completed d. completes EX1 2026

99. We appreciate the person ..... does his work well. EX1 2026
a. who b. whose c. which d. where

100. I had to contact the person ..... reviewed my application. EX1 2026
a. whose b. who c. where d. what

101. There ..... be petrol in the car. We'e been driving for 4 hours so far. EX1 2026
a. mustn't b. should c. must d. can't

102. I had a pharmacist ..... the prescription for my dad. EX1 2026
a. to prepare b. prepare c. to preparing d. prepared

103. She paid all the money she had ..... the mechanic. EX1 2026
a. on b. with c. to d. over

104. The teacher told everyone ..... silent so everyone could understand. EX1 2026
a. to keep b. keeping c. that keep d. keep

105. I left home immediately ..... I had done my homework. EX1 2026
a. before b. until c. on d. after

106. We ..... go to my uncle tomorrow. We haven't decided yet. EX1 2026
a. have to b. must c. might d. will

107. Which of the following is correctly structured? EX1 2026
a. Ali got a carpenter repair the furniture. b. Ali had the furniture repaired.
c. Ali had the furniture to repair. d. Ali had a carpenter to repair the furniture.

108. He said he ..... call me the next day. SB - R1
a. will b. would c. can d. may

109. She told me ..... the door. SB - R1
a. close b. to close c. closing d. closed

110. The teacher asked us ..... quiet. SB - R1
a. to be b. be c. being d. is

111. He must be the new teacher. The modal "must" shows ..... SB - R1
a. obligation b. strong deduction c. permission d. advice

112. That ..... be his bag — it's too small. SB - R1
a. could b. must c. can't d. shouldn't

113. She might be at the library. Here "might" expresses ..... SB - R1
a. possibility b. certainty c. permission d. obligation

114. This machine ..... the clothes automatically. SB - R1
a. washes b. is washing c. washed d. wash

115. The project ..... by engineers at the moment. SB - R1
a. is being designed b. designs c. was designed d. design

116. He ..... he could swim fast. SB - R1
a. ordered b. asked c. told d. said

117. He told me ..... that button. SB - R1
a. not touch b. not to touch c. to not touch d. no touching

118. They said they ..... going to the park. SB - R1
a. are b. were c. will d. would

119. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R1
a. He told me that he will comes tomorrow.
b. He told me that he would come the next day.
c. He told me that he is coming the next day.
d. He told me that he has come the next day.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

120. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. He said to not to be late. b. He said to not be late.
c. He told to not be late d. He told me not to be late.

121. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. They asked us do the project. b. They asked us to doing the project.
c. they asked us to do the project d. They asked us did the project.

122. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. She might be know the answer. b. She might knows the answer.
c. She might know the answer d. She might to know the answer.

123. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. He asked me to help him. b. He asked me to helping him.
c. He asked me if I can helped him d. He asked me help him.

124. **The journey took ten hours. It was a ..... journey.** SB - R 2
a. ten-hours b. ten-hour c. ten-hours-long d. ten-hour-long

125. **Compound adjectives are often joined by a ..... when they appear before the noun they modify.** SB - R 2
a. comma b. hyphen c. space d. dash

126. **He is a scientist who is known all over the world. He is a ..... scientist** SB - R 2
a. world-known b. known-world c. famous-world d. wide-famous

127. **My grandmother is nearly seventy years old. My grandmother still loves hiking.** SB - R 2
a. seventy-year-old b. seventy-years-old c. seventy-year-olds d. seventy-years-olds

128. **I took a photo of a turtle that moves slowly.I took a photo of a ..... turtle.** SB - R 2
a. slowly-moving b. slow-moving c. move-slowly d. slow-move

129. **Which sentence is structurally correct?** SB - R 2
a. The movie was very bored. b. The movie was very boring.
c. The movie was very bore d. The movie was very boringly.

130. **Which sentence is structurally correct?** SB - R 2
a. The student were very tiring. b. The student was very tired.
c. The student was very tire d. The student were very tiredly.

131. **Today, many companies ..... repetitive tasks done by machines.** SB - R 2
a. make b. do c. have d. allow

132. **Employers now have staff ..... skills like communication and critical thinking. Which option shows the correct form of the underlined verb after have?** SB - R 2
a. develop b. developing c. developed d. to develop

133. **Governments and schools often.....training programs developed to support workers.** SB - R 2
a. let b. make c. have d. allow

134. **A technician is installing their internet. They are .....** SB - R 2
a. getting their internet installed b. having their internet installing
c. getting a technician installing their internet d. have their internet installed

135. **A tailor will make her dress. She will .....** SB - R 2
a. get a tailor make her a dress b. get her dress made
c. have her dress making d. have a tailor making her a dress

136. **A dentist checked his teeth. He .....** SB - R 2
a. got his teeth checked b. had his teeth checked
c. had a dentist check his teeth d. all of these

137. **A friend is designing our website. We are .....** SB - R 2
a. having our website designed b. getting our website designing
c. having a friend designing our website d. get our website designed

138. **He asked me where ..... to eat.** SB - R 2
a. I want b. did I want c. I wanted d. do you want

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

139. She asked ..... to go hiking. SB - R 2
a. if I want b. if I wanted c. if do you want d. do you want

140. They asked if ..... meet earlier. SB - R 2
a. they can b. could we c. we can d. they could

141. She asked me why ..... to the party. SB - R 2
a. I haven't come b. I didn't come c. I hadn't come d. didn't come

142. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He admitted to break my favorite mug.
b. He admitted that breaking my favorite mug.
c. He admitted breaking my favorite mug.
d. He admitted to have broken my favorite mug.

143. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. She suggested going bowling. b. She suggested to go bowling.
c. She suggested that we going bowling d. She suggested US to go bowling.

144. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He is a eight-year-old boy. b. He is an eight-years-old boy.
c. He is an eight-year-old boy d. He is a eight year old boy.

145. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. We stayed in a five-star hotel. b. We stayed in a five stars hotel.
c. We stayed in a five-stars hotel d. We stayed in a five star hotel.

146. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He is a self made man. b. He is a self-made man.
c. He is a self-making man d. He is a self-make man.

147. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. I had my car clean yesterday. b. I had my car cleaning yesterday.
c. I had cleaned my car yesterday d. I had my car cleaned yesterday.

148. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. I will have my teeth check tomorrow. b. I will have checked my teeth tomorrow.
c. I will have the dentist check my teeth tomorrow.
d. I will have the dentist to check my teeth tomorrow.

149. By the time we arrived, the train ..... SB - R 3
a. had left b. left c. has left d. was leaving

150. She was tired because she ..... all night. SB - R 3
a. worked b. has worked c. had been working d. works

151. They ..... the movie before we joined them at the cinema. SB - R 3
a. had seen b. saw c. have seen d. were seeing

152. When I called, he ..... for two hours. SB - R 3
a. had been studying b. studied c. has studied d. studies

153. After he ..... his homework, he went out with friends. SB - R 3
a. had finished b. has finished c. finishes d. was finishing

154. She looked exhausted because she ..... for hours. SB - R 3
a. has run b. running c. had been running d. runs

155. A new product ..... by the company every year. SB - R 3
a. launching b. launches c. is launched d. launch

156. The police ..... the thief last night. SB - R 3
a. was caught b. had caught c. caught d. is caught

157. The bridge ..... in 2010. SB - R 3
a. built b. was built c. has built d. builds

158. The results ..... tomorrow. SB - R 3
a. will be announced b. announced c. are announcing d. announce

159. She enjoys ..... to music in her free time. SB - R 3
a. listen b. listening c. to listen d. listened

160. He decided ..... abroad for further studies. SB - R 3
a. going b. go c. to go d. gone

161. They suggested ..... a new restaurant downtown. SB - R 3
a. try b. trying c. to try d. tried

162. He can't stand ..... in long queues. SB - R 3
a. wait b. waiting c. to wait d. waited

163. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. She avoided being late by leaving early. b. She avoided to be late by leaving early.
c. She avoided was late by leaving early. d. She avoided be late by leaving early.

164. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. They agreed finishing the project by Friday.
b. They agreed to finish the project by Friday.
c. They agreed finished the project by Friday.
d. They agreed finish the project by Friday.

165. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. A new bridge are being built. b. A new bridge is being build.
c. A new bridge is being built. d. A new bridge being built.

166. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. Someone stole my bag yesterday. b. Someone has stolen my bag yesterday.
c. Someone was stolen my bag yesterday. d. Someone is stolen my bag yesterday.

167. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. We were late. The meeting starts when we entered the hall.
b. We were late. The meeting starting when we entered the hall.
c. We were late. The meeting has started when we entered the hall.
d. We were late. The meeting had started when we entered the hall.

168. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. He had been studying English for three years before he moved to London.
b. He was studying English for three years before he moved to London.
c. He is studied English for three years before he moved to London.
d. He has studied English for three years before he moved to London.

169. The man ..... fixed our car is very kind. SB - R 4
a. which b. who c. when d. where

170. The city ..... we visited last summer was beautiful. SB - R 4
a. when b. which c. where d. whose

171. She is the girl ..... brother plays football with me. SB - R 4
a. whose b. who c. which d. where

172. That's the restaurant ..... serves the best pizza. SB - R 4
a. when b. which c. who d. where

173. My house is ..... than yours. SB - R 4
a. big b. bigger c. biggest d. more big

174. Today is the ..... day of the year. SB - R 4
a. hot b. hotter c. hottest d. as hot

175. This exam was ..... than the last one. SB - R 4
a. difficult b. more difficult c. most difficult d. so difficult

176. Mount Everest is the ..... mountain in the world. SB - R 4
a. high b. higher c. highest d. most high

177. You're coming to the party, ... you? SB - R 4
a. are b. aren't c. don't d. won't

178. He speaks French, ... he? SB - R 4
a. does b. doesn't c. isn't d. won't

179. My new phone is ..... than the old one. SB - R 4
a. modern b. more modern c. most modern d. as modern

180. The hotel ..... we stayed in was very expensive. SB - R 4
a. where b. which c. who d. whose

181. You've met them before, ... you? SB - R 4
a. haven't b. have c. aren't d. didn't

182. There is some milk in the fridge, ... ? SB - R 4
a. is it b. isn't there c. does it d. wasn't there

183. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. The man which lives next door is a doctor. b. The man who lives next door is a docto
c. The man whose lives next door is a doctor.
d. The man when lives next door is a doctor.

184. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. She is the most smart student in the class. b. She is the smarter student in the class.
c. She is the smartest student in the class. d. She is smart student in the class.

185. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. This bag is more heavier than that one. b. This bag is the most heavy of all.
c. This bag is much heavier than that one. d. This bag is heavy than that one.

186. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. You are a teacher, isn't you? b. You are a teacher, aren't you?
c. You are a teacher, doesn't you? d. You are a teacher, don't you?

187. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. That's the movie where won an Oscar. b. That's the movie which won an Oscar.
c. That's the movie whose won an Oscar. d. That's the movie who won an Oscar.

188. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. She can swim, can't she? b. She can swim, doesn't she?
c. She can swim, isn't she? d. She can swim, won't she?

189. Before ..... , glass bottles are thoroughly washed and the labels are removed. EX1 2025
a. recycling b. it recycles c. being recycled d. recycled

190. He ..... to the cinema, but he stayed at home to study his lessons. EX1 2025
a. could have gone b. must have gone c. should go d. can go

191. One reason for dams ..... is to produce electricity. EX1 2025
a. are built b. have built c. being built d. were built

192. Sara made a suggestion ..... Nasr objected. EX1 2025
a. which b. to which c. that d. on which

193. We know what ..... the river to get polluted. EX1 2025
a. wastes b. makes c. causes d. puts in

194. I suggest that he ..... to the nearest agency for that. EX1 2025
a. going b. goes c. go d. went

195. I don't like ..... what to do. EX1 2025
a. be told b. be telling c. being told d. to be telling

196. I really admire this woman. She is always EX1 2025
a. good dress b. good dressed c. well - dressed d. well- dress

197. Can you tell me ..... now? EX1 2025
a. what time is it b. what time it is c. what time is d.what time is it being

198. I tried.....up chocolate, but it was too hard. I used to eat some when my friends offered it to me. EX2 2025
a. give b. given c. giving d. to give

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

199. My father always donates and helps charities and poor people,....is kind of him. EX2 2025
a. which b. that c. who d. whom

200. Trees ..... in rainforests can reach a height more than 30 metres. EX2 2025
a. grows b. grown c. are grown d. grew

201. We're going to get a maid ..... us at home. EX2 2025
a. help b. to help c. helped d. be helped

202. I used to have the mechanic ..... my car every year when I was abroad. EX2 2025
a. to repair b. repaired c. repairing d. repair

203. Maria said she had not visited her aunt EX2 2025
a. yesterday b. the day after c. the previous day d. the following day

204. ..... well, he would have gone out for a walk. EX2 2025
a. Were he b. Were he to feel c. Had he d. Had he been

205. My mum admired the car EX2 2025
a. I bought b. that I bought it c. which I bought for d. I bought it

206. I ..... at the garage once a month. EX2 2025
a. have checked my car b. have my car checked
c. have my car is checked d. check my car

207. She'd rather ..... with the housework. EX3 2025
a. to help b. helped c. help d. helps

208. Huda has read two chapters of "Great Expectations" since she....back home. EX3 2025
a. came b. has come c. was coming d. come

209. While Hamza ..... , he had lunch at the nearest restaurant. EX3 2025
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

210. Having ..... , the play was a great success. EX3 2025
a. been performed b. performed c. being performed d. to be performed

211. She shouldn't have stayed up late. She regrets ..... it. EX3 2025
a. to do b. not doing c. not to do d. doing

212. You've made lots of mistakes. Please, work ..... next time. EX3 2025
a. most carefully b. most careful c. more carefully d. more careful

213. The tourists....stay in Egypt was wonderful decided to come back again next summer. EX3 2025
a. who b. whose c. where d. which

214. I couldn't get on board because I ..... my passport at home. EX4 2025
a. had forgotten b. had been forgetting
c. was forgotten d. have already forgotten

215. Hisham ..... this car for five years. EX4 2025
a. is having b. has had c. has d. had had

216. It's a long time ..... I last saw her. EX4 2025
a. since b. when c. for d. ago

217. Which sentence tells us that Tom is still working in the factory? EX4 2025
a. Tom worked in that factory for ten years. b. Tom was working in that factory.
c. Tom has worked in that factory for ten years. d. Tom used to work in that factory.

218. Which sentence is structurally correct? EX4 2025
a. No sooner had we arrived at the cinema than the lights went out.
b. We no sooner had arrived at the cinema than the lights went out.
c. We had no sooner arrived at the cinema when the lights went out.
d. No sooner we had arrived at the cinema when the lights went out.

219. Judy was lucky. She ..... herself when she fell, but she's OK. EX4 2025
a. must have hurt b. should have hurt c. may be hurt d. could have hurt

220. Not until the 1990s, ... EX4 2025
a. the cell phone was invented b. was the cell phone invented
c. did the cell phone invent d. the cell phone invented

221. Having ..... , the criminal was taken to prison. EX4 2025
a. arrested b. arresting c. being arrested d. been arrested

222. I'm sorry, I can't hang out with you; I have a lot of work EX5 2025
a. do b. to do c. doing d. done

223. ..... out of the window, I saw the beautiful mountain. EX5 2025
a. Look b. Looking c. Being looked d. Having looked

224. ..... by the rude cashier, Karima complained to the manager. EX5 2025
a. Annoyed b. Annoys c. Annoy d. Annoying

225. Our teacher insists that the group ..... organized. EX5 2025
a. being b. to be c. be d. are

226. We will apply efficient pesticides to get rid of the insects ..... our crops. EX5 2025
a. attack b. attacked c. attacking d. to attack

227. He didn't understand EX5 2025
a. what his teacher had explained. b. what his teacher had explained?
c. what had his teacher explained? d. what his teacher had explained!

228. Having much money doesn't ..... mean that you can buy anything you want. EX6 2025
a. necessary b. necessarily b. necessity d. necessitate

229. Sorry for being late for the meeting, Sir. Please, let me in. I ..... the clinic. EX6 2025
a. had been to b. have been in c. have gone to d. have been to

230. Can I talk to you, please? Sorry, I ..... go. I'm late for a meeting. EX6 2025
a. mustn't b. had to c. need d. must

231. "I shouldn't have eaten so much". This means EX6 2025
a. I'm very hungry b. I wish I had eaten more
c. It's possible that I ate too much d. I ate too much and I regret it now

232. The teacher had the class ..... a 180 word research report. EX6 2025
a. to write b. to be written c. write d. to be writing

233. I don't like ..... by anyone especially my friends. EX6 2025
a. cheated b. being cheated c. cheating d. be cheated

234. Adham said that his novel ..... carefully before he published it. EX6 2025
a. had been checked b. had been checking
c. has been checked d. has been checking

235. A lot of ..... people are glad for their appreciation. EX6 2025
a. a well-educated b. well-educated c. a good–education d. good–education

236. Dina ..... the test when the teacher said time was over. EX6 2025
a. hasn't finished b. hadn't finished c. doesn't finish d. wasn't finished

237. ..... herself alone, Heba decided to read a science fiction book. EX6 2025
a. Found b. Finding c. Finds d. Find

238. ..... you have got! EX7 2025
a. How about a terrific haircut b. What a terrific haircut
c. Which a terrific haircut d. How long a terrific haircut

239. ..... the food on the table did we start to eat. EX7 2025
a. No sooner had we placed b. When we had placed
c. Before we had placed d. Not until we had placed

240. ..... on her future, Sohila learns to be tolerant and persistent. EX7 2025
a. Focusing b. Having been focused
c. Focused d. To be focused

241. I suggest that this room ..... for the children. EX7 2025
a. leave b. be left c. was left d. is leaving

242. ..... , their project gained financial support from the sharks. EX7 2025
a. Interestedly b. Interestingly c. Interested d. Interesting

243. Nader joined Oxford University EX7 2025
a. where council strict admittance conditions were put
b. whose council put strict admittance conditions
c. which council put strict admittance conditions
d. whom council strict admittance conditions, were put

244. My father is ..... . All family members follow in his footsteps. EX8 2025
a. really influential b. real influence c. really influenced d. reality influence

245. ..... troubles and clashes with his neighbors and colleagues, my brother enjoys a peaceful life. EX8 2025
a. Avoiding b. Avoid c. Having avoided d. Avoids

246. Mona was ..... when her father sold his old car, he would buy a new one. EX8 2025
a. spoken b. said c. told d. asked

247. Is Mr. Ahmed usually fond of watching action movies? EX8 2025
a. Yes, he is usually. b. Yes, he usually is. c. No, he is never. d. No, he isn't ever.

248. The girl, ... red hair, rarely comes to school late. EX8 2025
a. who b. whose c. with d. that

249. All my friends ..... to a big party the other day. EX8 2025
a. have invited b. are invited c. were invited d. have been invited

250. I ..... have taken a taxi to the stadium last Friday, but I rode my bike. EX8 2025
a. must b. could c. need to d. should

251. Hurghada, ... lies on the Red Sea coast, is famous for diving. EX9 2025
a. where b. which c. when d. whose

252. I regretted ..... Samar the news when her face turned pale. EX9 2025
a. to tell b. told c. telling d. tells

253. How long ..... computer science? EX9 2025
a. you have been studying b. have you been studying
c. you had studied d. are you studying

254. I'd rather you ..... more efforts last year. EX9 2025
a. exerted b. exert c. were exerting d. had exerted

255. Having ..... computing courses, he got a remarkable job. EX9 2025
a. done b. to do c. been done d. doing

256. I wish I ..... my teacher's advice before I joined this college. EX10 2025
a. had considered b. consider c. considered d. would consider

257. I met one of my best friends while I ..... in Canada. EX10 2025
a. were b. was being c. was d. had been

258. I met Sally yesterday. I ..... her since she left our village. EX10 2025
a. hadn't seen b. haven't seen c. won't see d. didn't see

259. ..... someone to clean up this mess at once! EX10 2025
a. Had b. Have c. Got d. Get

260. He is ..... of the twins. EX10 2025
a. more taller b. the taller c. the tallest d. much taller

261. I ..... this secret for a week now. EX10 2025
a. will know b. have been known c. had known d. have known

262. Never decide on anything when you are upset as later on you ..... it. EX11 2025
a. would regret b. should have regretted
c. must regret d. could not regret

263. The convict was unaware that he ..... closely watched for two weeks before being arrested. EX11 2025
a. had been b. was c. had d. has been

264. My sister was suffering from insomnia. She ..... well for four days. EX11 2025
a. hasn't slept b. hasn't been sleeping c. won't sleep d. hadn't been sleeping

265. She is busy.....her homework. You can text her if there is something urgent. EX11 2025
a. do b. doing c. to do d. in doing

266. Sara could not participate in those activities as she ..... grounded for a week by her coach. EX11 2025
a. had b. had been c. has d. has been

267. Having ..... all the reports, Ahmad was greatly exhausted. EX11 2025
a. been finishing b. finished c. been finished d. to finish

268. My father suggests that Heba.....the instructions of her doctor to get better. EX11 2025
a. follows b. follow c. followed d. following

269. Which of the following is structurally correct? EX11 2025
a. Grandmother takes her grandchildren to hospital today.
b. Grandmother was taken to hospital yesterday.
c. Grandmother taking her grandchildren to hospital yesterday.
d. Grandmother has been taken to hospital last week.

270. He is ..... of snakes. He always screams when he sees one EX12 2025
a. terrified b. terrific c. terrifying d. terrible

271. We all agreed the concert was a EX12 2025
a. success b. successful c. succeed d. successfully

272. Despite being a new graduate, he was offered a great job in the company..... to my surprise, he refused it. EX12 2025
a. Much b. Many c. Due d. Owing

273. My son was part of the team ..... did the famous heart surgery. EX12 2025
a. that b. whom c. whose d. what

274. Hospitals around the world don't permit ..... , it's forbidden. EX12 2025
a. to smoke b. smokes c. smoke d. smoking

275. I was surprised by Hala's ..... to resolve global challenges. EX12 2025
a. wanted b. wanting c. has wanted d. wants

276. Could you just tell me what ..... by that. EX12 2025
a. do you mean b. you meant c. did you mean d. you meaning

277. ..... they had been waiting in line all night, I was sure they'd get tickets. EX12 2025
a. As though b. Because of c. Since d. Until

278. Asharf was sincerely ..... of their support. EX12 2025
a. appreciate b. appreciation c. appreciative d. appreciatively

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

279. We ..... dinner at 8 p.m. yesterday. EX1 2026
a. have b. had had c. were having d. has

280. He wants to study at ..... University of Oxford. EX1 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

281. "While we watched TV, the phone rang." Which of the following corrects the mistake in this sentence? EX1 2026
a. While → after b. rang → was ringing
c. While → before d. watched → were watching

282. She doesn't usually drink coffee, but she does enjoy a cup in the morning sometimes. What is the function of the underlined word "does"? EX1 2026
a. Auxiliary for forming questions b. Modal of ability
c. Contrastive conjunction d. Emphatic

283. Which sentence shows an action interrupted by another action? EX1 2026
a. I finished my work early but I didn't go out.
b. He washed the car and set off. c. I was cooking when the lights went out.
d. I was revising the reports as Ali was trying to fix the machine.

284. ..... use this slow and old model laptop? There are other upgraded ones available. EX2 2026
a. Do you have to b. Must you c. Should you d. Could you

285. The project was so complex that the engineers decided to test the new system by ..... before allowing anyone else to use it. EX3 2026
a. themselves b. oneself c. himself d. itself

286. You should back up your files regularly ..... you don't lose important data. EX3 2026
a. unless b. although c. so that d. because

287. Sara was delighted as the news she received ..... promising. EX4 2026
a. was b. were c. is d. are

288. ..... the project on time, he would have been awarded. EX4 2026
a. If he presented b. If he presents c. Were he to present d. Had he presented

289. My friend sent me ..... SMS to invite me to the betrothal next Friday. EX5 2026
a. the b. a c. an d. no article

290. What would you have done if you ..... asked to do the task several times? EX5 2026
a. were being b. had c. were d. had been

291. Do you really think that a lot of things in our life ..... changed by this time next year? EX5 2026
a. have b. have been c. will be d. will have been

292. Five hundred pounds ..... too much for this pair of shoes. EX6 2026
a. are b. have been c. were d. is

293. Your mobile ..... by next Friday. EX6 2026
a. will have fixed b. is going to be fixed
c. is going to fix d. will have been fixed

294. If he had worked harder, he ..... in a better position. EX6 2026
a. will have been b. will be c. would have been d. could be

295. My friend travelled to ..... Philippines to buy more products. EX7 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

296. Don't phone me before 10 p.m., I ..... a meeting. EX7 2026
a. will be attending b. will be attended c. am attending d. have attended

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

297. If I ..... the job, I would have taken it. EX7 2026
a. had offered b. was offered c. had been offered d. would offer

298. He should keep in mind that his final report ..... by next week. EX7 2026
a. will have been delivered b. would be delivered
c. will have delivered d. is going to deliver

299. . ..... the heavy rain, the roads became dangerously slippery. EX8 2026
a. Because of b. Because c. Though d. While

300. ..... can you keep your valuables safe and secure? EX9 2026
a. What is where b. Where c. Where is where d. What

301. Unless you ..... your car engine fixed, you wouldn't have been able to drive to work that day. EX9 2026
a. have b. didn't have c. had had d. hadn't had

302. Excuse me sir. There's ..... Mr. James in the waiting area. He wants to meet you. EX10 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

303. ..... next summer, my brother will have finished the course. EX2 2025
a. In b. The c. At d. By

304. Drivers ..... wear a seat belt while driving into the city. EX2 2025
a. need b. might c. must have d. have to

305. ..... my two brothers likes swimming. EX2 2025
a. Every of b. Neither of c. None d. Either

306. ..... you lived on the moon, how would you feel? EX2 2025
a. In case of b. Supposing c. Provides d. Imagined

307. ..... hard, he would join the main team. EX3 2025
a. If he trains b. Were he to train c. Unless he trained d. Had he trained

308. Boys, behave ..... or I'll complain to the teacher. EX3 2025
a. themselves b. yourself c. oneself d. yourselves

309. Which sentence doesn't express a habit in the past? EX4 2025
a. I'd believe you if you told me everything.
b. I would work hard when I was at secondary school.
c. I used to ride a bike to school.
d. I always visited grandpa in summer.

310. I think John is ..... European man. EX4 2025
a. an b. a c. the d. no article

311. What the problem is ..... by tomorrow. EX5 2025
a. will have discovered b. has been discovering
c. being discovered d. will have been discovered

312. The procession moved slowly down the street, with onlookers lining.....sides. EX5 2025
a. each b. all c. every d. both

313. If you feel tired, ... a rest for a few minutes. EX5 2025
a. will take b. take c. wouldn't take d. won't take

314. Thank you for ..... advice you gave me. EX5 2025
a. no article b. a c. an d. the

315. ..... a large house you've got! EX5 2025
a. How b. What c. So d. Such

316. By 2030, a lot of things in our life ..... thanks to modern technology. EX6 2025
a. had changed b. had been changed
c. will be changed d. will have been changed

317. ..... , you could have your own decision. EX7 2025
a. Suppose you are in charge b. Unless you had in charge
c. When you had been in charge d. Were you in charge

318. ..... leave matters get worse. EX7 2025
a. Let's don't b. Couldn't we c. Shall we d. Let's not

319. At university, you have to be independent and work by EX7 2025
a. your own b. yourself c. yours d. your hand

320. Don't go far with your imagination. "A bird in hand is better than ..... dozen on a tree". EX7 2025
a. the b. a c. few d. no article

321. Teachers endeavor to do their tasks properly.....the challenges they have. EX8 2025
a. although b. because c. due to d. despite

322. ..... for his sincere advice, we would have a lot of troubles. EX8 2025
a. If it isn't b. Unless it isn't c. If it weren't d. If it hadn't been

323. We all can find ..... appropriate jobs. EX8 2025
a. us b. themselves c. ours d. ourselves

324. ..... go out for a walk, shall we? EX9 2025
a. Let us b. Let's c. Let me d. Let them

325. I arrived at the meeting late ..... the traffic congestion. EX9 2025
a. because b. so c. due to d. therefore

326. ..... doing extreme sports is dangerous, some people like it. EX9 2025
a. Despite b. Whatever c. Although d. However

327. But for his support, the project EX9 2025
a. wouldn't have been completed b. wouldn't have completed
c. was completing d. may be completing

328. By next July, our exams EX9 2025
a. would be completed b. would complete
c. will complete d. will have been completed

329. ..... get her certificate, she would be able to start her career EX10 2025
a. Was Amany b. Were Amany to c. Will Amany to d. Can Amany

330. Now, I don't speak Chinese, but I <u>do</u> speak a little Korean. What is the function of the underlined word "do"? EX10 2025
a. Deduction b. Contrast c. Emphatic d. Rhetoric

331. According to my schedule, by the end of this week, hopefully, I ..... all my duties. EX10 2025
a. would do b. will do c. will be doing d. will have done

332. ..... navigation methods of birds are compared with others in the animal world. EX11 2025
a. So b. Such c. None d. Each

333. Luckily ..... , the old cottage was well equipped just as we had hoped. EX11 2025
a. enough b. too c. no more d. not enough

334. Much.....done to regain residents' confidence and meet their needs based on latest feedback. EX11 2025
a. can be b. mustn't have c. are to be d. shouldn't have

335. Heba didn't phone, and ..... Farah. EX12 2025
a. too did b. so did c. either didn't d. neither did

336. Only after testing the device ..... if it worked. EX12 2025
a. that we knew b. will we know
c. when had we known d. we knew

337. Egypt has ..... monuments that a lot of tourists enjoy seeing them.
a. such an amazing b. such amazing c. so amazing d. amazing

338. ..... she arrive early, I would help her.
a. If b. Should c. Were d. Unless

339. The novel is ..... that I decided to read it again.
a. so interesting b. so an interesting c. such interesting d. too interesting

340. If the bark of a tree ..... , the tree dies.
a. was destroyed b. destroyed c. destroys d. is destroyed

341. ..... he played well, he would have won.
a. If b. Should c. Had d. Were

342. I ..... about a solution for the problem now.
a. have been thinking b. was thinking c. think d. am thinking

343. I wasn't sure if I could ..... combine my job with playing handball.
a. successful b. successfully c. success d. a success

344. If he ..... , he would have gone to the party.
a. had invited b. was invited c. had been invited d. were invited

345. If the money I had, ... enough, I'd have bought a new house.
a. had b. had been c. been d. were

346. ..... careful he is, he sometimes makes mistakes.
a. Whatever b. Regardless c. However d. Despite

347. Ali is ..... honest man that all people trust him.
a. so an b. such c. such an d. such a

348. She lost ..... hope and decided to give up.
a. no article b. a c. an d. the

349. I ..... so angry with you if you had the job done on time.
a. won't get b. wouldn't get c. wouldn't have got d. may not get

350. London is the capital of ..... United Kingdom.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

351. My parents wanted me to have ..... good education.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

352. As soon as the task ..... , I will go shopping.
a. will be performed b. will perform c. performs d. is performed

353. He is very punctual. He ..... to coming on time.
a. used b. is used c. is using d. was used

354. Hany couldn't answer the phone because he ..... a shower.
a. had b. was having c. had d. had had

355. Noha phoned me while the dinner ..... .
a. was cooking b. cooked c. cooks d. was being cooked

356. My uncle.....as a taxi driver for ten years. Now, he is a worker in a big clothes factory.
a. worked b. was working c. has worked d. works

357. First, I ..... all the preparations for the party. Then, I started inviting my friends.
a. had finished b. have finished c. finished d. finish

358. My father no longer smokes as he ..... when he was young.
a. had done b. is used to doing c. used to do d. will do

359. By this time next year three houses ..... in this area.
a. will have built b. will be built
c. will build d. will have been built

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

360. He ..... a geologist when he leaves university. This is his plan.
a. will become b. is going to become
c. is becoming d. becomes

361. I won't be able to talk to you all the day tomorrow because I ..... my homework.
a. would be doing b. would do c. will be doing d. may do

362. By 2030 we hope that oil ..... by clean energy.
a. will have replaced b. will have been replaced
c. will replace d. has been replaced

363. He won't do any work ..... you pay him first.
a. without b. unless c. so d. in order to

364. Had it rained so heavily, we ..... floods.
a. wouldn't have had b. would have c. would have had d. may have

365. I wish I ..... better now.
a. have felt b. had felt c. would feel d. felt

366. I wish I ..... to Port Said last week.
a. had gone b. could go c. went d. would go

367. If only he ..... so much yesterday, he wouldn't have had a stomach trouble
a. didn't eat b. couldn't eat c. won't eat d. hadn't eaten

368. I wish I ..... in a quieter place next year.
a. lived b. will live c. could live d. had lived

369. France is ..... European country with beautiful landscapes.
a. an b. a c. the d. no article

370. ..... information you asked about was correct.
a. A b. An c. The d. No article

371. You aren't ..... to lift this heavy box; I will help you.
a. strong enough b. too strong c. such strong d. such a strong

372. The latest model of cars was.....expensive for him to buy. So, he bought an old model.
a. very b. most c. too d. more

373. ..... he finds chemistry difficult, he's making good progress.
a. Despite b. In spite of c. Whatever d. Although

374. ..... his illness, Hatim insisted on completing his task.
a. Because of b. Despite c. Since d. Regardless

375. In exams, ... student is given a question paper.
a. none b. a lot c. every d. all

376. I have almost ..... sugar in the apartment. I need to buy ..... .
a. much / some b. no / some c. many / a little d. any / some

377. I have hardly ..... cooking oil left; I used almost ..... of it yesterday.
a. no / all b. some /a few c. any / all d. many /none

378. ..... has ..... own problems, don't they?
a. No one / their b. Everyone / their c. Everyone / his d. No one / her

379. It's nice that cats usually clean ..... !
a. ourselves b. herself c. themselves d. itself

380. The more you practise sports, the ..... you become.
a. fattest b. fitter c. fatter d. fit

381. My brother and I depend on ..... to make more progress in English.
a. himself b. themselves c. myself d. ourselves

382. My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.
a. hard / good b. hardly / good c. hard / well d. hardly / well

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. She ..... her friend since she left for London.
   a. hasn't seen b. didn't see c. won't see d. doesn't see
2. I ..... from him since he went abroad a year ago.
   a. did not hear b. am not hearing c. have not heard d. had not heard
3. A long time has passed ..... I saw him.
   a. as long as b. because c. since d. until
4. She has been to America. This means that she ..... there.
   a. is still b. is no longer c. will be d. won't be
5. It ..... for the past three hours.
   a. has rained b. had rained c. was raining d. has been raining
6. Ali and his brother ..... the desert land and farming it for about eight years now.
   a. has been reclaiming b. are reclaiming
   c. would be reclaiming d. have been reclaiming
7. Since the computer was used in schools, remarkable progress in education ..... .
   a. has made b. has been made c. had made d. had been made
8. How long is it since you ..... ?
   a. marry b. has married c. get married d. got married
9. I ..... my classmates for many years now.
   a. have been knowing b. have known c. had known d. had been knowing
10. How long ago ..... you buy this cheese? It smells bad.
    a. did b. has c. will d. had
11. My cousin has lived abroad ..... his childhood.
    a. for b. since c. while d. when
12. I haven't met the new manager ..... . It's the first time to meet him.
    a. yet b. before c. already d. never
13. A: Where is Samir? B: He ..... to the neighbouring supermarket.
    a. was gone b. had been c. has been d. has gone
14. My friend arrived at Cairo Airport a moment ago. This means that he ..... .
    a. has just arrived b. just has arrived c. hasn't arrived d. will arrive
15. Which of the following is structurally correct?
    a. Have you already travelled to Aswan by ship?
    b. Have you ever travelled to Aswan by ship?
    c. I haven't already travelled to Aswan by ship.
    d. I haven't travelled to Aswan by ship already.
16. Don't worry; your car ..... .
    a. had already been repairing b. was already repaired
    c. has already repaired d. has already been repaired
17. I miss my uncle so much; I ..... him since he ..... to New York.
    a. haven't seen/travelled b. hadn't seen/travelled
    c. didn't see/had travelled d. haven't seen/travelling
18. We will go for a trip as soon as our car ..... .
    a. has repaired b. will be repaired c. has been repaired d. had repaired
19. Once I ..... sure the car is ready for the journey, I ..... you.
    a. had made / will contact b. have made / will contact
    c. have been made / will contact d. will make / contacted
20. My aunt ..... in Tanta for ten years only. Now, she is living in Mansoura.
    a. lived b. had lived c. has been living d. has lived
21. Our plants ..... care of since the gardener's death.
    a. haven't been taken b. hadn't been taken c. haven't taken d. hadn't taken

22. **Don't worry; once I ..... of the exam result, I ..... you.**
a. have informed / will tell **b.** had been informed / will tell
c. have been informed / will tell **d.** will be informed / tell

23. **I didn't go shopping until I ..... the housework.**
a. finish **b.** finished **c.** had finished **d.** have finished

24. **Before he started his career as a journalist, he ..... as a teacher for six months.**
a. has worked **b.** worked **c.** works **d.** had been working

25. **Before ..... for London, he had paid off his debts.**
a. leaving **b.** left **c.** had left **d.** leave

26. **When he returned home, he found that his mobile phone ..... .**
a. had disappeared **b.** has disappeared
c. has been disappeared **d.** had been disappeared

27. **Ali ..... for work for over a year before he finally got a job.**
a. has been looking **b.** had looked **c.** had been looking **d.** has looked

28. **..... seeing the road accident, the motorists drove more carefully.**
a. On **b.** Without **c.** Despite **d.** Over

29. **Mona was tired yesterday because she ..... for the test all day.**
a. had revised **b.** had been revising **c.** revised **d.** revising

30. **He asked me whether ..... to Cairo Tower before.**
a. have I been **b.** I have been **c.** I had been **d.** had I been

31. **No sooner ..... the noise than we rushed to the spot.**
a. had we heard **b.** do we hear **c.** we had heard **d.** we did hear

32. **The TV programme ..... well for five years before it was terminated.**
a. had been worked **b.** .has been working **c.** had been working **d.** had worked

33. **..... had I finished typing the report than I emailed it to the manager.**
a. sooner **b.** No sooner **c.** Hardly **d.** Scarcely

34. **I ..... till my brother returns home to make sure he's well.**
a. left **b.** didn't leave **c.** won't leave **d.** am leaving

35. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Once I have heard the good news, I contacted Adel.
b. Once I heard the good news, I had contacted Adel.
c. Once I had been hearing the good news, I contacted Adel.
d. Once I had heard the good news, I contacted Adel.

36. **As soon as I heard of my friend's success, I ..... him.**
a. congratulated **b.** will congratulate
c. have congratulated **d.** had congratulated

37. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Have you never travelled abroad by ship?
b. There are expensive equipment in our company.
c. I have been knowing my next-door neighbour for 10 years.
d. I didn't leave the office until I had finished my work.

38. **Unfortunately, he missed the train. When he ..... the station, the train ..... .**
a. reached / has left **b.** had reached / left
c. reached / had left **d.** was reaching / has left

39. **Mr Sameh is a very kind teacher; he forgives me ..... noise I make!**
a. however **b.** wherever **c.** whatever **d.** whoever

40. **Which of the following sentences is structurally INCORRECT?**
a. Scarcely had I gone to the club when I met my friends.
b. Hardly had I gone to the club, when I met my friends.
c. I had scarcely gone to the club when I met my friends.
d. No sooner had I gone to the club then I met my friends.

41. I ..... the house until the doctor had come and ..... my friend's father.
a. didn't leave / examined b. won't leave / examined
c. didn't leave / was examined d. haven't left / had examined

42. Which of the following is structurally INCORRECT?
a. No sooner had I left home than it began to rain heavily.
b. I had hardly left home than it began to rain heavily.
c. I had no sooner left home than it began to rain heavily.
d. I had scarcely left home when it began to rain heavily.

43. I ..... that my uncle's house ..... at all since my last visit more than 10 years ago.
a. had discovered / didn't change b. discovered / had changed
c. discovered / wasn't changed d. discovered / hadn't changed

44. "Has that letter been typed yet? " -" No, but ..... now ".
a. it is typed b. it is been typed c. it is being typed d. it is typing

45. I'd like that letter ..... off at once, please.
a. send b. to send c. was sent d. to be sent

46. I borrowed my brother's watch while mine ..... .
a. repaired b. is repaired
c. has been repaired d. was being repaired

47. The problem ought to ..... a long time ago.
a. have discussed b. have been discussed
c. discuss d. be discussed

48. The result of this exam will not ..... until next month.
a. announce b. be announcing c. to announce d. be announced

49. By this time next year ,many great projects ..... carried out at Toshka.
a. will have b. will have been c. would have been d. would be

50. Toshka project ..... out to achieve progress.
a. is carrying b. is being carried c. will carry d. would carry

51. My car is not working well, it needs ..... to the mechanic.
a. to be taken b. take c. be taken d. taken

52. The Siwa Oasis ..... in the Western Desert.
a. situates b. situated c. are situated d. is situated

53. Tourists are ..... to Hurghada because of its beautiful coral reefs.
a. attractive b. attracted c. attracting d. attraction

54. Look! The trees in the garden ..... .
a. is watered b. is being watered c. has been watered d. are being watered

55. All the efforts ..... to increase our products.
a. would be making b. will have made c. will make d. will be made

56. I think one day every new book ..... as an e-book.
a. will publish b. is published c. will be published d. is publishing

57. From the medical report, she ..... to have suffered from amnesia.
a. believed b. is believed c. is believing d. believes

58. Most furniture ..... of wood.
a. are made b. make c. is made d. makes

59. I was advised ..... by a doctor, but it was not possible.
a. seeing b. to be seen c. to see d. being seen

60. After the death of her husband, the poor woman was thought ..... from amnesia.
a. is suffered b. to have suffered c. suffer d. to be suffered

61. Yesterday's accident is believed ..... because of great speed.
a. to happen b. happened c. happens d. to have happened

62. The young woman ..... to be suffering from insomnia.
a. is thinking b. thinks c. is thought d. thought

63. **Most of the novels ..... by Nagib Mahfouz are still read by thousands of people.**
a. writing **b.** written **c.** were written **d.** which written

64. **By last Friday, preparations for the party ..... .**
a. has been made **b.** were making **c.** had made **d.** had been made

65. **After ..... , the car was ready for the journey.**
a. repaired **b.** been repaired **c.** being repaired **d.** to be repaired

66. **The patient ..... thoroughly before he ..... on.**
a. was examining / was operated **b.** had to be examined / was operated
c. had to be examined / operated **d.** had to examine / was operated

67. **The little child ..... impatiently while lunch ..... .**
a. is waiting / was being made **b.** was waiting / was making
c. was waiting / is being made **d.** was waiting / was being made

68. **It ..... that a new factory ..... near our village.**
a. is said / will be built **b.** says / is being built
c. is said / will build **d.** is saying / is being built

69. **After I ..... home, I found that my clothes ..... by my sister.**
a. returned / had ironed **b.** returned / has been ironed
c. returned / had been ironed **d.** had returned / ironed

70. **This exercise must be done again because it wasn't written accurately.**
What is the correct active sentence that gives the same meaning?
a. You must do the exercise again because it isn't written accurately.
b. You must do the exercise again because you write it accurately.
c. You had to do the exercise again because you didn't write it accurately.
d. You must do the exercise again because you didn't write it accurately.

71. **Someone must have stolen the lady's jewellery.**
What is the correct passive sentence that gives the same meaning?
a. The lady's jewellery must have been robbed.
b. The lady's jewellery must have been stolen.
c. The lady's jewellery must be stolen.
d. The lady's jewellery can't have been stolen.

72. **Eman has had no promotion for three years. She hopes ..... next month.**
a. to be promoted **b.** will be promoted **c.** to promote **d.** to being promoted

73. **It ..... that a new school will be built in our town.**
a. is reporting **b.** is reported
c. have been reported **d.** had been reported

74. **Your hair looks different. You've ..... .**
a. cut **b.** cut it **c.** had it cut **d.** been cut

75. **He went to the doctor to ..... .**
a. check his eyes **b.** having his eyes checked
c. have checked his eyes **d.** have his eyes checked

76. **Adel ..... . He made it himself.**
a. has his dinner cooked **b.** has his dinner been cooked
c. cooks his dinner **d.** cooked his dinner

77. **I was too busy, so I ..... my sister ..... my room.**
a. made / to tidy **b.** let / to tidy **c.** got / tidies **d.** got / to tidy

78. **Which sentence doesn't express permission?**
a. My brother allowed me to use his bike.
b. My father let me go out with my friends.
c. My mother permitted me to go to the club
d. My teacher made me do the exercise again.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

79. **I had my room decorated last week. Which one of the following is structurally correct to give the same meaning?**
a. I will decorate my room next week. **b.** My room will be decorated next week.
c. My room was decorated last week. **d.** I had decorated my room last week.

80. **Unfortunately, the bad weather ..... us ..... out.**
a. made / to go **b.** allowed / to go
c. stopped / from going **d.** prevented/ to go

81. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. I went to the mechanic's to have my car repairing.
b. I went to the mechanic's to let my car repaired.
c. I went to the mechanic's to have repaired my car.
d. I went to the mechanic's to have my car repaired.

82. **Kamal: Did you prepare lunch?**
Yousef: ..... because I was too busy studying.
a. Yes, I have already prepared it **b.** No, I had prepared it
c. No, I had it prepared **d.** No, I didn't ask anyone to prepare it

83. **It is my habit to decorate things myself, so I ..... .**
a. painted my room myself **b.** got someone to paint my room
c. had my room painted **d.** got my room painted

84. **I had the new washing machine installed. Which of the following is structurally correct with the same meaning and the correct tense?**
a. The new washing machine had been installed.
b. The new washing machine was installed.
c. I will get the new washing machine installed.
d. I had someone to install the new washing machine

85. **I always ..... when I am busy studying.**
a. iron my clothes **b.** have my clothes ironed
c. have ironed my clothes **d.** ironed my clothes

86. **I ..... him I had never eaten pineapples before.**
a. stated **b.** said **c.** told **d.** asked

87. **She wanted to know ..... they would be having breakfast or not.**
a. whether **b.** how **c.** when **d.** that

88. **We ..... why he hadn't attended the meeting.**
a. astonished **b.** wondered **c.** surprised **d.** advised

89. **The investigator asked the witness what ..... during the accident.**
a. did he see **b.** had he seen **c.** he had seen **d.** he has seen

90. **Ahmed asked me where ..... the day before.**
a. I had gone **b.** I went **c.** had I gone **d.** did I go

91. **My friend explained that he ..... late because of road accident the previous day.**
a. will be **b.** has been **c.** had been **d.** would be

92. **He wanted to know where ..... his laptop.**
a. did he put **b.** he had put **c.** he puts **d.** had he put

93. **Dina informed us that her baby ..... then.**
a. had cried **b.** had been crying **c.** cried **d.** was crying

94. **I asked ..... their opinion of my new car was.**
a. that **b.** if **c.** where **d.** what

95. **Mona ..... Nada had joined the Open University the previous year.**
a. said **b.** told **c.** asked **d.** informed

96. **Last night, I was ..... that the meeting ..... .**
a. said / had been postponed **b.** stated / had postponed
c. told / had been postponed **d.** inquired / has been postponed

97. **Ali told me that he ..... his lesson at that moment.**
a. was revising **b.** has been revising **c.** will revise **d.** was revised

98. **Tom said that he ..... about that accident before he returned home.**
a. hadn't told **b.** isn't told **c.** hadn't been told **d.** won't tell

99. **The interviewer said that they would inform me of the result of the interview .....**
a. the following week **b.** last week **c.** next week **d.** the week before

100. **My mother asked why ..... that loud noise.**
a. I was making **b.** was I making **c.** I will make **d.** had I made

101. **My friend wanted to know how long ..... for the car factory.**
a. am I working **b.** I am working **c.** had I been working **d.** I had been working

102. **Dalia said, "Did you do your homework alone?"**
Which of the following is the correct reported sentence?
a. Daila asked me if I have done my homework alone.
b. Daila asked me to do my homework alone.
c. Daila asked me if I had done my homework alone.
d. Daila asked me if I would do my homework alone.

103. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. He informed us that he will travel to Italy on business.
b. He said that he has travelled to Italy on business.
c. He told us that he would travel to Italy on business.
d. He said this he would travel to Italy on business.

104. **Which of the following isn't structurally correct?**
a. She promised that she would buy me a nice present for my birthday party.
b. I asked her when would she come back from London.
c. I suggest that my brother should buy that interesting novel.
d. My teacher instructed us not to make noise inside the class.

105. **Which sentence is structurally correct?**
a. My mother inquired me where I had met my new friend the day before.
b. My mother asked me where I had met my new friend the day before.
c. My mother asks me where I had met my new friend the day before.
d. My mother asked me where had I met my new friend the day before?

106. **She feels like ..... out for a walk.**
a. go **b.** got **c.** going **d.** goes

107. **I'm looking forward ..... the university.**
a. to join **b.** for joining **c.** to have joined **d.** to joining

108. **Would you mind ..... me that dictionary over there?**
a. hand **b.** to hand **c.** handing **d.** to hand to

109. **The lazy student admitted ..... his homework at home.**
a. leaving **b.** to leave **c.** left **d.** leaves

110. **I still remember ..... Alexandria when I was young. It was really amazing.**
a. to visit **b.** being visited **c.** visit **d.** visiting

111. **I wouldn't like ..... given instructions.**
a. to be **b.** being **c.** has been **d.** had been

112. **I really ..... to people using mobile phones while driving.**
a. object **b.** refuse **c.** disapprove **d.** hate

113. **She stopped ..... CDs. Now, she listens to YouTube.**
a. buy **b.** to buy **c.** bought **d.** buying

114. **Although he is a diabetic, he can't help ..... chocolate.**
a. to eat **b.** to be eaten **c.** eat **d.** eating

115. **we regret ..... that flight number 338 will be delayed.**
a. announcing **b.** announce **c.** announced **d.** to announce

116. **Have you considered ..... a report about the conditions in the company?**
a. write **b.** to write **c.** writing **d.** of writing

117. **She needn't ..... the things that are unnecessary.**
a. buys **b.** to buy **c.** buy **d.** to buying

118. **I hope ..... to a higher position soon.**
a. to be promoted **b.** to be promoting **c.** to promote **d.** will be promoted

119. **I ..... her ..... my dictionary.**
a. made / to use **b.** let / using **c.** allowed / to use **d.** got / use

120. **The criminal disguised himself to avoid ..... by the police.**
a. being arrested **b.** arresting **c.** to be arrested **d.** to being arrested

121. **I shouldn't have annoyed my brother. This means that I ..... that.**
a. hoped to do **b.** regret doing **c.** regret to do **d.** was pleased to do

122. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Stop to make noise or the teacher will punish you.
b. I remember watch that movie before.
c. I regret wasting my time in vain.
d. I've decided to spending the midyear holiday in Aswan.

123. **Which of the following is not structurally correct?**
a. I suggested travelling by car. **b.** I suggested that he travels by car.
c. I suggested that he travel by car. **d.** I suggested that we should travel by car.

124. **It's no good ..... your time in vain; you need to start your revision work.**
a. to waste **b.** wasting **c.** waste **d.** to wasting

125. **" ..... did you write to yesterday ?" -" My uncle "**
a. To whom **b.** Whom **c.** Which **d.** What

126. **These are the books ..... give you all the information you need on the Pyramids.**
a. what **b.** who **c.** they **d.** that

127. **Last week, I ran into an old friend of mine ..... I hadn't seen for ages.**
a. which **b.** whose **c.** whom **d.** what

128. **In this office , you must do ..... I tell you to do.**
a. what **b.** that **c.** which **d.** where

129. **All the novels, ... by Naguib Mahfouz, are available at bookshops.**
a. were written **b.** written **c.** which wrote **d.** would be written

130. **The big projects, ... all over Egypt will increase the national income.**
a. are carried **b.** will carry out **c.** carrying out **d.** carried out

131. **The government encourages the businessmen ..... exports are competitive.**
a. who **b.** that **c.** what **d.** whose

132. **The dog barked ..... it saw itself in a mirror.**
a. which **b.** what **c.** who **d.** when

133. **Luxor, ... is my hometown, has a lot of ancient monuments.**
a. where **b.** when **c.** that **d.** which

134. **She asked me an embarrassing question ..... I couldn't reply.**
a. in which **b.** to which **c.** of which **d.** at which

135. **I don't know with ..... about the loan.**
a. who I should speak **b.** whom I should speak
c. who should I speak **d.** whom should I speak

136. **The accountant ..... we employed last month is really efficient.**
a. what **b.** which **c.** whose **d.** no relative pronoun

137. **Thank you for presenting ..... thorough lecture.**
a. such **b.** such a **c.** so **d.** enough

138. **The TV ..... I bought last month has started to give a very low sound.**
a. who **b.** that **c.** what **d.** when

139. She forgot to bring back her friend's camera, ... she had to apologise.
a. which b. at which c. for which d. that
140. Do you think French is ..... all over Africa?
a. speaking b. speaking widely c. widely speak d. widely spoken
141. I think that Chinese is ..... difficult that I can't learn it easily.
a. such a b. so c. enough d. such
142. Siwi is the language ..... in parts of the south of Egypt.
a. spoken b. which is speaking c. speaking d. which spoken
143. It is a ..... fact that being bilingual can improve some brain functions.
a. knowing b. widely knowing c. well known d. well-known
144. ..... you say is unbelievable: the sun is not a planet!
a. Which b. What c. That d. Who
145. I don't know ..... making this noise, but all of you must keep quiet.
a. who's b. whose c. that d. who
146. Don't worry; the lecture is easy ..... to study alone.
a. enough b. so c. too d. such a
147. Mr Amin, ... retired, enjoys spending a lot of time with his grandchildren.
a. whom b. that c. who's d. whose
148. Gamal made a silly mistake ..... his teacher criticised him.
a. which b. on which c. for which d. to which
149. Mr Ahmad, ... our teacher of English, is friendly and kind.
a. whose b. who's c. who d. that
150. Damietta is an Egyptian city ..... produces high quality furniture.
a. that b. where c. what d. whom
151. Which of the following is structurally correct?
a. I read the book which you lent it to me. b. I read the book you lent me.
c. I read the book what you lent me. d. I read the book you lent it to me.
152. This is the new secretary. I told you about her.
Which of the following isn't grammatically correct?
a. This is the secretary about whom I told you.
b. This is the secretary who I told you about.
c. This is the secretary I told you about her. d. This is the secretary I told you about.
153. The window was open. So the thief ..... into the house in that way.
a. gets b. will get c. should get d. must have got
154. He won a scholarship last year. He ..... stupid.
a. might have been b. must have been c. should have been d. can't have been
155. Last week, I saw a doctor going to my neighbour's. Someone there ..... ill.
a. must be b. may be c. might be d. must have been
156. I travelled by train, but I ..... by car.
a. might have traveled b. could travel c. could have travelled d. can travel
157. Ramy has a broken arm; he ..... off his bicycle in the race.
a. can't fall b. might fall c. must have fallen d. can't have fallen
158. I sent her a letter, but it didn't arrive. I ..... the right address.
a. may write b. must write c. must have written d. can't have written
159. I can't remember where I had left my mobile phone. I'm not sure, I ..... it at home.
a. must have left b. might have left c. can leave d. must leave
160. The tourist ..... the map. He found himself in a completely different town.
a. had to follow b. can't have followed
c. may have followed d. mustn't have followed
161. In some crowded cities, parking is ..... in the centre of the city.
a. ignored b. eliminated c. cancelled d. prohibited

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

162. **He ..... on time because he missed his usual early train.**
a. had to arrive **b.** must have arrived
c. won't have arrived **d.** couldn't have arrived

163. **Amin travelled to work by bus. He ..... by train as usual.**
a. must have travelled **b.** had to travel
c. could have travelled **d.** might have travelled

164. **Which of the following doesn't show uncertainty?**
a. Hatim may arrive on time. **b.** Hala must have passed the exam.
c. The player might have been chosen for the first team.
d. I'm not sure whether Hani will attend the party or not.

165. **Her problem ..... . She seems to be happier now!**
a. must have been solved **b.** must have solved
c. can't have been solved **d.** can't have solved

166. **He ..... more careful.**
a. must have been **b.** should have been
c. needn't have been **d.** could have been

167. **She already had some green shoes, so she...new ones to go with her new green dress.**
a. had to buy **b.** needn't buy **c.** didn't have to buy **d.** needed to buy

168. **You ..... brought such heavy clothes. It's not that cold in Aswan.**
a. mustn't have **b.** can't have **c.** needn't have **d.** ought to have

169. **I ..... walk home yesterday, as I lost my money.**
a. had to **b.** didn't have to **c.** must **d.** needn't have

170. **I had a lot of money. I ..... that expensive T-shirt, but I don't like baggy clothes.**
a. must have bought **b.** shouldn't have bought
c. could have bought **d.** had to buy

171. **My computer's antivirus software ..... ; it is without protection now.**
a. should have updated **b.** had to update
c. had to be updated **d.** should have been updated

172. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Why don't you going to the village with us?
b. Have you consider travelling abroad?
c. You should have avoided repeating such silly mistakes.
d. Let's cooperate with each others to solve this problem.

173. **Which of the following doesn't express regret?**
a. I should have revised well for the exam.
b. I'm sorry for not revising well for the exam.
c. I should revise well for the next exam.
d. I regret not revising well for the exam.

174. **Which of the following doesn't show suggestion?**
a. How about reading this new book on 'modern wonders'?
b. Have you considered visiting our relatives in upper Egypt?
c. You should have been more careful to avoid hitting the tree.
d. You should plan your revision work to get higher marks.

175. **Which of the following isn't structurally correct?**
a. I returned home while lunch was being prepared.
b. I haven't seen you for ages; I miss you so much!
c. All students were present; no one was absent.
d. The house must have well decorated for the party.

176. **There was ..... enough cake for all of us to have a very small slice each.**
a. just **b.** quite **c.** really **d.** hardly

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

177. Who is the ..... of the two boys?
a. tallest b. taller c. more tall d. a tall
178. I think reading a novel is ..... more interesting than watching a movie.
a. as b. much c. many d. a lot of
179. The ..... you do sports, the ..... you become.
a. more / fitter b. most / fit c. most / fitter d. more / fittest
180. I like to travel light. The ..... luggage, the better.
a. most b. less c. fewer d. little
181. Of the two boys, Ali is the ..... .
a. much tall b. tallest c. most tall d. taller
182. Malek is 65 kg and Omar is 72, so Malek is ..... than Omar.
a. heavier b. more heavy c. less heavier d. less heavy
183. I don't think she is ill, ... ?
a. do I b. isn't she c. is she d. I do
184. He's rewarded every time he wins a medal, ... he?
a. doesn't b. hasn't c. isn't d. wasn't
185. No one has invited her to the wedding party, ... ?
a. hasn't he b. has he c. haven't they d. have they
186. Somebody rarely studies hard, ... ?
a. does he b. do they c. doesn't he d. don't they
187. Let's have our dinner, ... ?
a. will we b. shall we c. should we d. aren't we
188. I am very late, ... ?
a. am I b. am not I c. was I d. aren't I
189. She'd rather stay at home to relax, ... ?
a. had she b. hadn't she c. would she d. wouldn't she
190. You'd better stay in bed for two days, ... ?
a. wouldn't you b. hadn't you c. would you d. had you
191. This child is wearing a new dress, ... ?
a. are they b. aren't they c. isn't he d. isn't she
192. My uncle works as an accountant for ..... clothes factory in October City.
a. no article b. a c. an d. the
193. I knew there was a destructive earthquake. That ..... have been terrifying!
a. should b. needn't c. must d. can't
194. They ..... that the new factory was going to be built next year.
a. declared b. told c. inquired d. asked
195. I miss you so much. I haven't seen you ..... ages!
a. ago b. since c. while d. for
196. Damietta is a famous Egyptian city ..... high-quality furniture is made.
a. that b. where c. which d. when
197. There is a chance that Baher will win the game. This means that he ..... win it.
a. might b. can't c. must d. should
198. Nearly 14 million people live in Tokyo, ... is one of the most populated cities in the world.
a. where b. whose c. what d. which
199. He is a cautious driver; he did not ..... driving because of the heavy rain.
a. want b. stop c. continue d. agree
200. The more you practise sports, the ..... you become.
a. fattest b. fitter c. fatter d. fit
201. Everyone has ..... own dreams in life.
a. his b. her c. theirs d. their

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

202. China is ..... populated country in the world.
a. the least b. the most c. more d. less
203. She asked me ..... or not I'd attend the wedding party.
a. when b. why c. whether d. if
204. Do you know the person ..... found my wallet?
a. whom b. who's c. who is d. whose
205. There is ..... of furniture inside the flat; I feel it is rather crowded!
a. much b. a little c. many d. a lot
206. The poor parents now fear ..... their child, who has not been found yet.
a. from b. for c. of d. by
207. Social networking sites are ..... all over the world.
a. widely-used b. wide use c. widely using d. widely used
208. I am sure bamboo is a ..... plant.
a. grow fast b. growing fast c. fast growing d. fast-growing
209. German isn't ..... like English all over the world.
a. speaking widely b. wide spoken c. widely spoken d. widely-spoken
210. The teacher gave us a ..... break to revise our writing.
a. ten-minutes b. ten-minutes' c. ten-minute d. ten minutes'
211. Once he ..... the research, he'll start writing the report.
a. has done b. will do c. has been doing d. had done
212. My grandfather's house ..... 50 years ago.
a. built b. was built c. was building d. has been built
213. The criminal tried to avoid ..... by the police, but he was finally arrested.
a. following b. being followed c. to be followed d. to follow
214. At first, Rami refused to travel with us to Alexandria, but later, I got him ..... his mind.
a. to change b. to changing c. to be changed d. changes
215. Rami ..... as a taxi driver for three years. He is now a factory worker.
a. had worked b. has worked c. has been working d. worked
216. You ..... an accident because you were driving so fast.
a. could have had b. had to have c. shouldn't have had d. must have had
217. Don't worry, I ..... the car until I make sure it's quite safe.
a. will be driven b. won't drive c. haven't driven d. didn't drive
218. They ..... the hall. I think it looks a lot better now.
a. have painted b. have been painted
c. had painted d. had been painting
219. ..... giving up smoking? This is better for a healthy life.
a. I suggest b. Why don't you c. Let's d. Have you considered
220. You have made a silly mistake. You ..... more careful.
a. shouldn't have been b. must have been c. should have been d. had to do
221. I tried to keep calm while ..... .
a. was interviewing b. being interviewed c. the interview d. was being interviewed
222. Samir ..... that furniture factory for five years before he sold it.
a. has owned b. has been owning c. is owning d. had owned
223. Mr Tamer ..... the office. It's only 1 o'clock. He must be in a meeting.
a. must have left b. can't have left c. can't have been left d. might have left
224. A lot of paper ..... school books.
a. is used to making b. is using to make
c. are used for making d. is used to make
225. My neighbour ..... exhausted because he ..... in his field all day.
a. is / has been worked b. is / has been working
c. will be / had been working d. will be / had worked

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

226. **Only ..... of the criminals could escape; the police arrested ..... of them all.**
a. few / most **b.** all / many **c.** a few / most **d.** a little / all

227. **Both Eman and Sahar ..... cats, ... ?**
a. is liking / isn't she **b.** likes / doesn't she **c.** like / don't they **d.** are liking / aren't they

228. **My mother usually ..... my younger brother ..... his room alone.**
a. makes / tidy **b.** gets / tidy **c.** allows / will tidy **d.** refuses / tidies

229. **A lot of profits ..... since the factory ..... .**
a. had been achieved / is established **b.** has been achieved / was established
c. have been achieved / was established **d.** have been achieved / established

230. **If she ..... careful last time, she ..... that mistake.**
a. is / will avoid **b.** had been / would have been avoided
c. was / wouldn't avoid **d.** had been / would have avoided

231. **The cold weather never ..... us ..... going out.**
a. worry / from **b.** encourages / from **c.** stops / from **d.** stops / to

232. **My sister ..... calm when the plane ..... to take off.**
a. kept / started **b.** is keeping/started **c.** keep/was starting **d.** kept / will start

233. **No sooner ..... the classroom than the students ..... to make noise again!**
a. the teacher had left / started **b.** the teacher leaves / will start
c. had the teacher left / started **d.** the teacher was leaving / started

234. **We ..... the committee's proposal for an hour before we ..... the final approval.**
a. had discussed / reached **b.** had been discussing / reached
c. has discussed / arrived **d.** had been discussing / arrived

235. **I ..... to dinner since you ..... to your new house!**
a. hadn't been invited / moved **b.** didn't invite / were moved
c. haven't invited / moving **d.** haven't been invited / moved

236. **My mother.....the housework when I returned home, so I helped her to finish that work.**
a. was doing **b.** has done **c.** had done **d.** is doing

237. **It's been years ..... we last met in Cairo. I miss you so much, Shorouk.**
a. when **b.** for **c.** since **d.** ago

238. **I can't meet up with you because I ..... my lessons all evening.**
a. had done **b.** will be revising **c.** was revising **d.** have revised

239. **Don't worry, no one knew what ..... .**
a. have been done **b.** will be doing **c.** had done **d.** had been done

240. **Once I have reached London, I ..... you an email.**
a. will have sent **b.** will be sent **c.** will send **d.** have sent

241. **Salma ..... engineering for five years and became a clever engineer.**
a. studied **b.** is studying **c.** has studied **d.** will be studying

242. **Husband: Did you buy ..... sugar? - Wife: Yes, I bought ..... kilo.**
a. some / a **b.** any / a **c.** a / some **d.** any / no

243. **Sahar ..... solve the complex problem alone, ... she? She is over the moon now!**
a. could hardly / could **b.** was unable to / wasn't
c. failed to / didn't **d.** was able to / wasn't

244. **As soon as I reached the office, I ..... doing the new task.**
a. have started **b.** will start **c.** started **d.** had started

245. **I'm so sorry; only ..... coffee was spilt on the carpet.**
a. little **b.** a little **c.** much **d.** a few

246. **Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of flour. There's none left at home.**
a. forget **b.** consider **c.** stop **d.** want

247. **I realised I ..... my watch in the office when I ..... home.**
a. will leave / will be returning **b.** was left / had returned
c. was leaving / returned **d.** had left / returned

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

248. I think more desert land ..... by 2030.
a. will have been reclaimed b. will have reclaimed
c. have to be reclaimed d. has been reclaimed

249. I ..... Eman since she ..... to that new post!
a. haven't met / promoted b. haven't met / was promoted
c. wasn't met / has been promoted d. haven't met / is promoted

250. Jailan ..... install a new antivirus yesterday; she actually had a very strong one.
a. had to b. needn't c. didn't have to d. mustn't

251. My brother hopes ..... to a higher post in the company.
a. to be promoted b. will be promoted c. to promote d. to be promoting

252. Your car ..... ; you need to wait a little.
a. had been checked b. has checked
c. is being checked d. is checking

253. We intend ..... the summer holiday in Hurghada.
a. will spend b. to spend c. to spending d. spend

254. What ..... all the afternoon before your father ..... back home?
a. will you be doing / will come b. has you been doing / came
c. had you done / coming d. had you been doing / came

255. No decision ..... about our destination yet. We don't know where we will spend the holiday!
a. hasn't made b. hasn't been made c. has been made d. have been made

256. I'm so sorry. I forgot ..... my activity book; I will bring it next time.
a. to bringing b. to bring c. bringing d. bring

257. I think making ..... money is not why people are successful. There are other crucial reasons.
a. a few b. fewer c. a lot d. a lot of

258. Rami got very low marks; he ..... joined the faculty he wanted.
a. shouldn't have b. must have c. couldn't have d. should have been

259. That mobile phone was ..... I had really expected; the money I had was too little, so I couldn't buy it.
a. as expensive as b. much more expensive than
c. less expensive than d. much less expensive than

260. Your health seems to be worsening. You.....a doctor at the beginning of the infection.
a. should have consulted b. must have consulted
c. didn't have to consult d. had to consult

261. My brother and I depend on ..... to make more progress in English.
a. himself b. themselves c. myself d. ourselves

262. My neighbour, ... works as a factory worker, has had a terrible accident.
a. that b. who c. where d. whom

263. It was ..... thrilling movie that I decided to watch it again.
a. such a b. so c. such d. enough

264. Ahmad ..... to work, but now he no longer does.
a. wouldn't walk b. used to walk c. didn't use to walk d. is used to walking

265. I was ..... to follow the leaders' instructions, or I ..... be punished.
a. said / would b. ordered / would c. inquired / will d. advised / will

266. A nice present was bought.....the young lady on her birthday. She was really pleased with her daughter's present.
a. by b. to c. from d. for

267. My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.
a. hard / good b. hardly / good c. hard / well d. hardly / well

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

268. **Do you know Mr Gaber, ... son won an international award for poetry?**
a. who's **b.** whom **c.** that **d.** whose

269. **I asked her why ..... that important lecture.**
a. she hadn't attended **b.** hadn't she attended
c. she doesn't attend **d.** didn't she attend

270. **She ..... that she will return from London when she has attended the conference.**
a. told **b.** said **c.** says **d.** tells

271. **It is expected that ..... people in the country will benefit from the Decent Life Initiative, which is intended to be for the sake of the majority of people there.**
a. a lot of **b.** lots **c.** fewer than **d.** a little

272. **My grandfather is tired because he ..... in his field all day.**
a. had worked **b.** has been working **c.** will be working **d.** had been working

273. **We ..... attentively while the professor ..... an important lecture.**
a. were listening / is giving **b.** are listening / was giving
c. were listening / gave **d.** were listening / was giving

274. **After my father ..... his work, he ..... us to visit our grandfather.**
a. will do / will accompany **b.** had done / will accompany
c. has done / will accompany **d.** has done / accompanied

275. **I regret selling my car; it is economical and its spare parts are available. I wish I.....it.**
a. could sell **b.** had sold **c.** didn't sell **d.** hadn't sold

276. **You repeated the same mistakes; you ..... more careful.**
a. should have been **b.** must have been
c. had to be **d.** oughtn't to have been

277. **You ..... hard all the time before I arrived; only a few tasks were done. You're really careless.**
a. had worked **b.** hadn't been working **c.** hasn't worked **d.** had been working

278. **He didn't reach the station in time, so he missed the train.**
Which of the following doesn't give the same meaning?
a. He reached the station in time. However, he missed the train.
b. Unless he had reached the station late, he'd have caught the train.
c. He didn't catch the train because he had reached the station late.
d. If he had reached the station in time, he'd have caught the train.

279. **..... for the guests after mother ..... home?**
a. Was dinner prepared / has returned **b.** Had dinner been prepared / returned
c. Did dinner prepare / had returned **d.** Was dinner prepared / had returned.

280. **I wish I had worked harder when I had time. This means:**
a. If my time had been short, I'd have worked harder.
b. I regret not working hard when I had time.
c. I hope I'll work hard when I have time.
d. I regret not to work hard when I have time.

281. **I didn't buy that smart mobile phone because I didn't have enough money. This means:**
a. But for having enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
b. I could buy the smart mobile phone because the money I had was enough.
c. Unless I had had enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
d. If I had had enough money, I'd have bought that smart mobile phone.

282. **No pandemic was as serious as COVID-19.**
Which of the following doesn't give a similar meaning?
a. COVID-19 was more serious than any other pandemic.
b. All pandemics weren't as serious as COVID-19.
c. COVID-19 was the least serious pandemic.
d. COVIDE-19 was the most serious pandemic

283. **He had left when I arrived. This means:**
a. After I had arrived, he left. **b.** Before I arrived, he had left.
c. First, I arrived. Then he left. **d.** He didn't leave till I had arrived.

284. **Change the following sentence into indirect speech.**
Leila said to Samir, "I haven't received an email from you for a very long time".
a. Leila told Samir that she hasn't received an email from him for a very long time.
b. Leila told Samir that he hadn't received an email from her for a very long time.
c. Leila told Samir that she hadn't received an email from him for a very long time.
d. Leila asked Samir why she hadn't received an email from him for a very long time.

285. **Which of the following is the correct direct sentence for this reported one?**
He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to Alexandria.
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
c. He said to me, "When had you been ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"

286. **The Nile River Valley is truly a gift to Egypt. Without its water and rich soil, the Egyptian civilization ..... .**
a. would not have emerged **b.** would not have been emerged
c. wouldn't be emerge **d.** won't have emerged

287. **..... ; most students could answer the five questions easily.**
a. Both questions were difficult **b.** All the questions were difficult
c. No question was easy **d.** None of the questions was difficult

288. **My mother asked me to grill the fish for five minutes on ..... side.**
a. all **b.** every **c.** each **d.** both

289. **Please raise your voice; I can't hear ..... you are saying.**
a. which **b.** when **c.** that **d.** what

290. **Have you met Mr Awny, ... ?**
a. whom I told you about **b.** I told you about him
c. that I told you about him **d.** what I told you about

291. **He seemed exhausted because he ..... hard all day.**
a. has worked **b.** has been working **c.** had been working **d.** had worked

292. **Once I ..... my homework, I will go to the club with my friends.**
a. will finish **b.** have finished **c.** was finishing **d.** had finished

293. **I ..... spending the weekend with my friends in the village.**
a. consider **b.** hope **c.** object **d.** wish

294. **By the time Faten ..... the service centre, her car ..... and repaired.**
a. had reached / was checked **b.** reached / had checked
c. arrived / had been checked **d.** reached / had been checked

295. **..... going to the library to borrow the books we need?**
a. How about **b.** Why don't we **c.** Let's **d.** I consider

296. **Tamer ..... early when he was young, but now he is very punctual.**
a. used to arrive **b.** never used to arrive
c. is used to arriving **d.** isn't used to arriving

297. **More schools ..... all over Egypt next summer as planned.**
a. were to be built **b.** are going to be built
c. are building **d.** will be building

298. **It is a well ..... fact that English is used in most international conferences.**
a. knowing **b.** known **c.** -knowing **d.** -known

299. **I realised I ..... my watch in the office when I ..... home.**
a. have left / returned **b.** was leaving / returned
c. had left / returned **d.** left / had returned

300. **I think more desert land ..... by 2050.**
a. will have been reclaimed **b.** will have reclaimed
c. had to be reclaimed **d.** will be reclaiming

301. **Your health seems to be worsening. You.....a doctor at the beginning of the infection.**
a. didn't have to consult **b.** should have consulted
c. must have consulted **d.** **had to consult**

302. **I was ..... to follow the leader's instructions or I ..... be punished.**
a. saying / would **b.** advising / will **c.** inquired /will **d.** ordered / would

303. **Don't worry; only ..... coffee was spilt on the carpet.**
a. little **b.** much **c.** a little **d.** a few

304. **Rami got very low marks; he ..... the faculty he wanted.**
a. couldn't have joined **b.** must have joined
c. shouldn't have joined **d.** had to join

305. **It was kind of Hady to help the old man ..... the heavy bag in the street.**
a. who carrying **b.** carried **c.** was carrying **d.** carrying

306. **..... of the four children received a special gift; they were all pleased with the gifts.**
a. A little **b.** None **c.** Each **d.** both

307. **I highly appreciate the kind manager with ..... we work.**
a. that **b.** whom **c.** who **d.** what

308. **Many years have passed ..... the last time we met in Paris.**
a. since **b.** for **c.** while **d.** when

309. **He ..... on time for the meeting, hasn't he?**
a. 's coming **b.** 'd come **c.** 's come **d.** 'd better come

310. **My mother ..... the housework when I returned home, so I helped her finish that work.**
a. had done **b.** has done **c.** is doing **d.** was doing

311. **Which of the following isn't structurally correct?**
a. I wish of being an engineer. **b.** I promise I will help you.
c. I hope to be a successful businessman. **d.** I hope I will pass the exam.

312. **I wish I had worked harder when I had time. This means:**
a. If I had time, I'd work hard.
b. I regret not working hard when I had time.
c. I hope I'll work hard when I have time.
d. I regret not to work hard when I have time.

313. **Which of the following isn't a correct passive sentence?**
a. More tress should be built. **b.** The old house hasn't been painted yet.
c. A bad accident has been happened on the Cairo -Alexandria desert road.
d. After the car had been checked, we started our long journey safely.

314. **Which of the following is the correct direct sentence for this reported one?**
He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to Alexandria.
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"

315. **Once I have reached London, I ..... you an email.**
a. sent **b.** will send **c.** have sent **d.** will be sent

316. **Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of sugar. We have none at home.**
a. forget **b.** want **c.** stop **d.** consider

317. **My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.**
a. hard / well **b.** hardly / well **c.** hardly / good **d.** hard / good

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

318. He ..... a new antivirus yesterday; he had a very strong one.
a. had to install b. mustn't install
c. needn't install d. didn't have to install

319. Don't worry, no one heard what .....
a. had said b. had been said c. will be said d. has said

320. I bought ..... bread, but I didn't buy ..... meat.
a. a lot / any b. a lot of / no c. a lot of / any d. many / any

321. No decision ..... about our destination yet. We don't know where we will spend the holiday!
a. hasn't made b. hadn't been made
c. had been made d. has been made

322. I can't believe ..... you're saying, reconsider it, please.
a. which b. what c. all which d. that

323. He ..... to work, but now he no longer does.
a. would walk b. didn't use to walk c. used to walk d. is used to walking

324. I'm so sorry. I forgot ..... my activity book. I will bring it next time.
a. bringing b. to bringing c. bring d. to bring

325. She ..... that she will return from London after attending the conference.
a. told b. says c. said d. tells

326. I asked her why ..... that important lecture.
a. she hadn't attended b. hadn't she attended
c. she hasn't attended d. didn't she attend

327. Do you know Mr Gaber, ... son won an international award for poetry?
a. who b. who's c. whose d. that

328. I can't meet up with you because I ..... all evening.
a. was studying b. will be studying c. has studied d. will have studied

329. I haven't met her since she ..... to that new post!
a. has been promoted b. is promoted c. promoted d. was promoted

330. We intend ..... the summer holidays in Hurghada.
a. will spend b. spend c. to spend d. to spending

331. ..... for a long time before the manager ..... ?
a. Have you been waiting / arrived b. Had you been waiting / arrived
c. Are you waiting / arrived d. Had you waited / arrives

332. It was ..... thrilling movie that I decided to watch it again.
a. such a b. enough c. such d. so

333. My neighbour, ... works as an accountant, has had a terrible accident.
a. that b. whom c. who d. whose

334. Don't worry; these items are half a mark .....
a. neither b. every c. none d. each

335. As soon as I reached the office, I ..... doing the new task.
a. had started b. started c. will start d. have started

336. I think having ..... business experience is not why people succeed. There are other reasons.
a. a few b. a lot c. little d. much

337. Have you ever ..... for being late to work?
a. criticised b. been criticised c. criticise d. being criticised

338. We stopped ..... that everyone's microphones were turned on because they always were.
a. to check b. to checking c. checking d. to be checked

339. Have you ..... about spending the weekend in the country?
a. thought b. considered c. thinking d. considering

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

340. **Your car ..... You need to wait a little.**
a. had been checked **b.** has checked
c. is checking **d.** is being checked

341. **You must follow the rules of cleanliness to avoid .....**
a. been infected **b.** infected **c.** being infected **d.** to be infected

342. **My sister ..... engineering for five years and became a clever engineer.**
a. studied **b.** has studied **c.** is studying **d.** will be studying

343. **Unfortunately, there was a problem with ..... wings of the plane. However, the pilot could land safely.**
a. both **b.** every **c.** either **d.** neither

344. **He ..... the exam: he looks terribly depressed.**
a. mustn't have passed **b.** must have passed
c. couldn't have passed **d.** shouldn't have passed

345. **I do not know ..... this stranger comes from.**
a. who **b.** where **c.** when **d.** whom

346. **Ali has lived in Canada for 5 years. This means that he .....**
a. started living there 5 years ago **b.** lived there for 5 years only
c. hasn't lived there before **d.** no longer lives there

347. **He had left when I arrived. This means: .....**
a. After I had arrived, he left. **b.** Before I arrived, he had left.
c. First, I arrived. Then, he left. **d.** He didn't leave till I had arrived.

348. **..... for the guests after your mother ..... home?**
a. Was dinner prepared / has returned **b.** Did dinner prepare / had returned
c. Had dinner been prepared / returned **d.** Was dinner prepared / had returned

349. **I didn't buy that smart mobile phone because of not having enough money. This means: .....**
a. But for having enough money, I would not have bought that smart mobile phone.
b. If I had enough money, I'd have that smart mobile phone.
c. Unless I had had enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
d. If I had had enough money, I'd have bought that smart mobile phone.

350. **Which of the following is structurally INCORRECT?**
a. I have been working on that project for five hours now.
b. It's been ages since we last met; I miss you so much.
c. I have been waiting for Faten since half an hour; she hasn't arrived yet.
d. None of my friends have ever faced such a critical situation before.

351. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. She is such kind lady that we all like her.
b. Hatim is too sick to attend the meeting.
c. Tamer isn't rich such to buy that expensive car.
d. Peter is so shy to play with other boys.

352. **Father ..... me to work harder.**
a. recommended **b.** said **c.** remarked **d.** advised

353. **Do you like to listen to this song? - No, ... listen to classical music.**
a. I'd better **b.** I'd rather **c.** I prefer **d.** I wouldn't

354. **It was such a sad story that it ..... me cry.**
a. caused **b.** made **c.** forced **d.** moved

355. **For centuries, the wind has been used ..... ships.**
a. to sailing **b.** sailed **c.** sailing **d.** to sail

356. **The heavy rain forced me ..... at home the last weekend.**
a. staying **b.** stay **c.** to stay **d.** stayed

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Exercises on Skills

1. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX1 2026
   a. Many students who studied hard passed the exam.
   b. Many students who studied hard, passed the exam.
   c. Many students, who studied hard, passed the exam.
   d. Many students; who studied hard; passed the exam.
2. **When writing a formal email, you shouldn't .....** EX2 2026
   a. state the topic of the email directly in your subject b. give casual greetings
   c. introduce yourself or explain your relationship or significance to the recipient
   d. proofread before sending your email
1. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX3 2026
   a. "Are you coming to the party?" she asked.
   b. "Are you coming to the party?" She asked.
   c. "Are you coming to the party?", she asked.
   d. "Are you coming to the party!" she asked.
3. **In a/an ..... essay, you should present strong evidence and clear reasoning to influence the reader's opinion or actions.** EX3 2026
   a. persuasive b. expository c. descriptive d. narrative
4. **Which transition indicates an opposing idea?** EX4 2026
   a. To sum up, … b. Another reason is… c. For example, … d. However, …
5. **A good blog post should include .....** EX6 2026
   a. images without text b. a catchy title
   c. biographies d. a list of laws
6. **"On the contrary, technology has transformed every aspect of our lives. From smartphones to artificial intelligence, it shapes how we communicate, learn and even think." This part is extracted from a/an ..... essay.** EX7 2026
   a. expository b. narrative c. descriptive d. argumentative
7. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX8 2026
   a. The team tested temperature pressure and density.
   b. The team tested temperature, pressure, and density.
   c. The team tested, temperature pressure and density.
   d. The team tested temperature, pressure and, density
8. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer should use strong evidence to convince the reader of a point.** EX8 2026
   a. persuasive b. descriptive c. expository d. narrative
9. **A blog post is usually written in .....** SB - R1
   a. formal, academic style b. casual, personal style
   c. legal style d. poetic style
10. **An argumentative essay should .....** SB - R1
    a. present both sides of an issue and support one b. tell a personal story
    c. be completely one-sided without evidence d. list daily activities
11. **A persuasive essay's main goal is to .....** SB - R1
    a. inform b. entertain c. convince d. summarize
12. **Blog posts often include .....** SB - R1
    a. charts and data tables only b. personal opinions and experiences
    c. only references and citations d. none of the above
13. **In an argumentative essay, evidence can include .....** SB - R1
    a. facts, statistics, and expert opinions b. only personal opinions
    c. random examples d. unrelated stories

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

14. **Which of these is a good blog title?** SB - R1
a. "Analysis of Thermal Migration in Birds" b. "Why My Morning Coffee is Sacred"
c. "The Effects of Lever Mechanics" d. "A Study on Urban Infrastructure"

15. **A persuasive essay is different from an argumentative essay because it .....** SB - R1
a. focuses more on emotional appeal b. uses no evidence
c. avoids taking a stance d. is always shorter

16. **The introduction of an essay should .....** SB - R1
a. immediately give all details b. present the topic and thesis statement
c. start with unrelated jokes d. list references

17. **Blog posts may include hyperlinks to .....** SB - R1
a. sources and related content b. poems
c. advertisements only d. random websites

18. **In a persuasive essay, the conclusion should .....** SB - R1
a. restate the thesis and encourage action b. introduce new evidence
c. start a new argument d. list unrelated facts

19. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. Its going to be a long day. b. Its going to be a long day!
c. It's going to be a long day. d. It's going to be a long day?

20. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. However, we decided to leave early. b. However we decided to leave early.
c. However we, decided to leave early, d. However! we decided to leave early.

21. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. She spent her summer in New York - Los Angeles, California - and Miami, Florida.
b. She spent her summer in New York; Los Angeles, California; and Miami, Florida.
c. She spent her summer in New York: Los Angeles, California: and Miami, Florida.
d. She spent her summer in New York, Los Angeles, California, and Miami, Florida.

22. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. I love cooking my family and my pets. b. I love cooking, my family, and my pets.
c. I love cooking, my family and my pets d. I love cooking my family, and my pets.

23. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. Don't forget to bring your notebook, laptop, and charger.
b. Don't forget to bring your notebook, laptop and, charger.
c. Don't forget to bring your notebook laptop and charger.
d. Don't forget, to bring your notebook, laptop, and charger.

24. **When writing a review, phrases like "I really enjoyed..." or "The best thing about" are used for .....** SB - R2
a. giving a negative opinion b. giving a balanced opinion
c. stating a positive opinion d. making a recommendation

25. **The phrase "I wouldn't recommend it to..." is used for .....** SB - R2
a. stating a positive opinion b. highlighting a positive point
c. making a recommendation d. giving a negative opinion

26. **An idiom is a group of words whose meaning is .....** SB - R2
a. the same as the individual words b. different from the individual words
c. always literal d. always used in formal writing

27. **A well-written online review should include both positive and negative points to be.....** SB - R2
a. balanced b. biased c. short d. easy to read

28. **When writing a story, the beginning should focus on .....** SB - R2
a. the climax b. setting the scene c. the resolution d. the ending

29. **Which phrase is a good way to start a sentence when giving a positive opinion in a review?** SB - R 2
a. "Although it was interesting, I thought..." b. "the best thing about... was..."
c. "It was a bit disappointing because..." d. "I wouldn't recommend it to..."

30. **The resolution of a story is the part where the main .....** SB - R 2
a. problem is introduced b. conflict is at its peak
c. character is introduced d. problem is solved

31. **Which of the following is an example of an idiom?** SB - R 2
a. "a brilliant idea" b. "a stitch in time saves nine"
c. "a very beautiful sunset" d. "a strong wind"

32. **What the main purpose of the beginning of a story is to .....** SB - R 2
a. surprise the reader with a twist b. describe how the problem is solved
c. explain what the character learned
d. introduce characters, setting, and the initial situation

33. **An expository essay usually begins with a/an ..... that presents the topic clearly.** SB - R 3
a. ending b. introduction c. dialogue d. description

34. **The ..... of an expository essay provide facts, examples, and explanations.** SB - R 3
a. body paragraphs b. mystery clues c. character sketches d. conclusions

35. **The ..... of an expository essay restates the thesis and summarizes the main points.** SB - R 3
a. setting b. introduction c. conclusion d. mystery twist

36. **A descriptive essay focuses on creating a clear ..... using sensory details.** SB - R 3
a. thesis b. picture c. argument d. plot twist

37. **In a descriptive essay, writers often use the senses of sight, sound, smell, taste, and .....** SB - R 3
a. touch b. introduction c. conclusion d. decision

38. **The structure of a descriptive essay can follow a logical order, such as moving from general impressions to ..... details.** SB - R 3
a. random b. specific c. mystery d. concluding

39. **A mystery story often begins with an introduction that sets the .....** SB - R 3
a. conclusion b. scene c. essay thesis d. evidence

40. **The middle of a mystery story usually introduces ..... that the reader must piece together.** SB - R 3
a. words b. facts c. arguments d. clues

41. **A good mystery story builds ..... by keeping readers guessing.** SB - R 3
a. suspense b. introduction c. thesis d. summary

42. **At the end of a mystery story, there is often a surprising ..... that explains the case.** SB - R 3
a. argument b. setting c. introduction d. twist

43. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. It's raining, we should stay inside. b. Its raining; we should stay inside.
c. It's raining; we should stay inside. d. It's raining we should stay inside.

44. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. "I can't wait to go," she said. b. "I can't wait to go," She said.
c. I can't wait to go she said. d. I can't wait to go," she said.

45. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. The meeting is scheduled for Monday, September 14, at 9:00 a.m.
b. The meeting is scheduled for, Monday September 14 at 9:00 a.m.
c. The meeting is scheduled for Monday September, 14 at 9:00 a.m.
d. The meeting is scheduled, for Monday, September 14, at 9:00 a.m.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

46. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. I wanted to go to the park, but it started raining.
b. I wanted to go to the park but, it started raining.
c. I wanted to go to the park but it started, raining.
d. I wanted, to go to the park but it started raining.

47. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. Having finished her housework she went for a walk.
b. Having finished her housework, she went for a walk
c. having finished her housework, she went for a walk
d. Having finished her housework, she went for a walk.

48. **What is the primary purpose of the introduction in an essay?** EX1 2025
a. To provide details
b. To summarize the conclusion
c. To present the main argument
d. To include unrelated details

49. **The ..... is used to indicate the end of a declarative sentence.** EX1 2025
a. Full stop b. Comma c. Question mark d. Exclamation

50. **Which of the following can be used to express strong feelings in written English?** EX3 2025
a. An exclamation mark b. A quotation mark c. A backslash d. A dash

51. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly:** EX6 2025
a. "Have you already completed our survey," the cashier asked?
b. "Have you already completed our survey?" the cashier asked.
c. "Have you already completed our survey ?, the cashier asked?
d. "have you already completed our survey." the cashier asked?

52. **We write an informative paragraph to ..... .** EX8 2025
a. create a vivid image or description of a person, a place or a thing
b. entertain the reader with a fictional narrative
c. provide facts and explain a topic in detail
d. persuade the reader to adopt a certain viewpoint

53. **The following extract is part of a/an ..... essay.** EX9 2025
'The golden sun dipped below the horizon, painting the sky in vibrant hues of orange and pink, while a gentle breeze rustled through the whispering trees.'
a. narrative b. persuasive c. descriptive d. argumentative

54. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?** EX10 2025
a. What a wonderful surprise. It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
b. what a wonderful surprise? It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
c. What a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
d. What a wonderful surprise! It s nice to see you here, Gamal.

55. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX12 2025
a. "After the meeting, John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
b. "After the meeting John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
c. "After the meeting," John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
d. "After the meeting," John said "let's discuss the results tomorrow."

56. **The ..... is the part of an email that has the address of the sender.** EX12 2025
a. footer b. header c. closing d. greeting

57. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. The headmaster said, Rami, could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher?"
b. The headmaster said, "Rami, could you tell me why you don't pay attention to your teacher?"
c. The headmaster said, "Rami could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher"
d. The headmaster said "Rami could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher?"

58. **A strong introduction generally ..... .**
a. confuses readers **b.** grabs attention and introduces topic
c. repeats the conclusion **d.** is optional

59. **A blog post conclusion should ..... .**
a. confuse readers **b.** restate the topic sentence
c. ignore main ideas **d.** give long examples

60. **A body paragraph should support the topic using .....**
a. facts and examples **b.** emotional language
c. repeated thesis **d.** random opinions

61. **"However, I disagree because..." is used for ..... the other side.**
a. stating **b.** concluding **c.** refuting **d.** supporting

62. **What distinguishes argumentative essay from descriptive writing?**
a. Emotional storytelling **b.** Logical argument with evidence
c. Personal diary style **d.** Informal conversation

63. **An argumentative essay mainly aims to ..... readers.**
a. entertain **b.** describe **c.** narrate **d.** persuade

64. **A/An ..... essay seeks to make the reader agree with the writer's point of view.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** persuasive **d.** expository

65. **In a persuasive essay, each main paragraph usually starts with a ..... .**
a. hook **b.** supporting sentence **c.** topic sentence **d.** bulk

66. **A persuasive essay ..... .**
a. tells a story about a real-life experience **b.** describes a person, place or object
c. explains a topic using facts, examples and statistics
d. tries to convince the reader to accept the writer's opinion or recommendation

67. **A persuasive conclusion usually includes .....**
a. new evidence **b.** call to action **c.** counterargument **d.** background details

68. **The middle of story mainly develops the ..... .**
a. title **b.** conflict **c.** moral **d.** introduction

69. **The ending should clearly show the ..... of conflict.**
a. beginning **b.** development **c.** resolution **d.** setting

70. **The plot of a story is the ..... .**
a. conflict is at its peak **b.** final lesson learned
c. problem resolution **d.** sequence of events

71. **The ..... tells you the location and time of the events.**
a. message **b.** setting **c.** lesson **d.** emotion

72. **First-person narration uses pronouns like ..... .**
a. he **b.** they **c.** I **d.** she

73. **A narrative written using "he" and "she" is ..... person.**
a. first **b.** second **c.** third **d.** passive

74. **The middle of a narrative story usually develops ..... .**
a. the introduction explaining the main idea **b.** the sequence of events and the conflict
c. the moral lesson presented at the end **d.** the writer's academic research results

75. **Effective communication, problem-solving, and teamwork are examples of essential ..... skills in the workplace.**
a. soft **b.** hard **c.** difficult **d.** competitive

76. **The job advertisement requires candidates to bring all relevant qualifications and ..... during the interview.**
a. soft skills **b.** grades **c.** marks **d.** hard skills

77. **"Write a story about your first day of school." This is a title for a/an ..... essay.**
a. descriptive **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** expository

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

78. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. I won't tell you now. however, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
b. I won t tell you now. However, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
c. I won't tell you now. However all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
d. I won't tell you now. However, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.

79. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly**
a. You don't know your 20 year-old neighbour well, do you?
b. You don't know your 20-year-old neighbour well, do you?
c. You don't know your 20-year old neighbour well do you?
d. You don t know your 20-year old neighbour well, do you?

80. **Which of the following IS NOT punctuated correctly?**
a. I made a new 20-year-old friend today.
b. The woman, who lives next door to us is going to travel abroad.
c. I bought a list of things: a bottle of milk, a packet of tea and five loaves of bread.
d. Yasser, stop making noise; you're disturbing us.

81. **Which of the following transitions shows cause?**
a. however **b.** firstly **c.** therefore **d.** due to

82. **A/An ..... essay depends on opinions and emotions.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** descriptive

83. **The main purpose of a/an ..... essay is to describe your point of focus in a vivid and particular manner, so that readers can easily picture the described object, person, or state in their mind.**
a. narrative **b.** formal **c.** argumentative **d.** descriptive

84. **..... , we can say that studying in the morning appears to be the most beneficial time to study. This was confirmed by experts through their approved research.**
a. In doubt **b.** In conclusion **c.** In turn **d.** In vain

85. **The first sentence of a paragraph is ..... .**
a. the conclusion sentence **b.** the exclusive sentence
c. the topic sentence **d.** the supporting sentence

86. **"To sum up, changing your habits is the result of many several tiny changes to your daily life." This sentence can be considered a part of ..... of an essay.**
a. a start **b.** a conclusion **c.** an introduction **d.** a body

87. **"Moreover, it is not a good idea to skip breakfast as it has several health benefits." This sentence can be considered a part of ..... of an essay.**
a. a body **b.** a conclusion **c.** an introduction **d.** a summary

88. **You summarise the content of your essay when you ..... .**
a. develop the main idea **b.** write the elements of your essay in detail
c. make the end open **d.** write the conclusion of your essay

89. **We use "However" in a paragraph or an essay to express ..... .**
a. summary **b.** contrast **c.** addition **d.** introduction

90. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. Amani said "What a wonderful surprise. It's nice to see you here, Adel."
b. Amani said, "what a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Adel.
c. Amani said, "What a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Adel".
d. Amani said, "What a wonderful surprise It s nice to see you here, Adel.

91. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. Do you have sugar free cookies, Huda? **b.** Do you have sugar-free cookies, Huda.
c. Do you have sugar, free cookies Huda? **d.** Do you have sugar-free cookies, Huda?

92. **Which of these transitions is used to show the result of something: .....**
a. Personally, **b.** Whilst **c.** Due to **d.** Consequently,

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

93. **When you conclude your essay, you should ..... .**
a. review your supporting ideas. **b.** ask the reader to choose the end.
c. include your supporting ideas. **d.** refer to the sentence of introduction.

94. **Which of the following can be used in a formal email?**
a. Bye **b.** Dear friend **c.** Yours sincerely **d.** Love from

95. **In a body paragraph, a/an ..... introduces the main idea.**
a. topic sentence **b.** supporting sentence
c. conclusion **d.** analysis

96. **The part of a paragraph that starts with a topic sentence that supports the thesis of the essay is known as ..... .**
a. introduction **b.** body paragraph **c.** conclusion **d.** coherence

97. **The writer of a persuasive essay tries to ..... .**
a. convince his reader to agree with his idea
b. give facts about a single topic
c. make the readers do everything the writer says
d. tell an exciting story

98. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. What a nice day! **b.** What a nice day. **c.** What a nice day, **d.** What a nice day?

99. **Which sentence must be ended with a full stop (.)?**
a. Why did you come late yesterday
b. She wondered why I had hidden the document
c. What a fashionable dress **d.** How great

100. **A/an ..... essay is a form of academic writing which is built around a detailed description of a person, building, place, situation, etc.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** argumentative **d.** formal

101. **Which of the following isn't used when concluding an essay?**
a. In short. **b.** To start with, **c.** In conclusion, **d.** To sum up,

102. **A/An ..... essay depends on opinions and emotions.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** descriptive

103. **In an informal email, you can conclude it with ..... .**
a. Bye **b.** See you later **c.** a and b **d.** Yours sincerely

104. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer reaches a conclusion by logical reasoning.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** reflexive **d.** argumentative

105. **In a/an ..... essay, you arrive at a conclusion through logical reasoning.**
a. narrative **b.** argumentative **c.** descriptive **d.** reflective

106. **A/An ..... essay describes a place or a person.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** descriptive **d.** reflective

107. **"Furthermore" and " ..... " are used to express addition.**
a. in turn **b.** moreover **c.** according to **d.** despite

108. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly**
a. You don't know your 20 year-old neighbour well, do you?
b. You don't know your 20-year-old neighbour well, do you?
c. You don't know your 20-year old neighbour well do you?
d. You don t know your 20-year old neighbour well, do you?

109. **Which of the following can't be used to show contrast?**
a. Moreover **b.** However **c.** In spite of **d.** Although

110. **Which of the following is the wrong use of the question mark?**
a. Why did you arrive late, Nader? **b.** I don't know why she was so angry?
c. Does she like reading short stories? **d.** Shall I help you lift this heavy bag?

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

كلمات هامة
للترجمة وقطع الفهم

Translation & comprehension		Important Vocabulary For	
drugs (n)	عقاقير / مخدرات	terrorism (n)	الإرهاب
politics (n)	السياسة	solve (v)	يحل
benefits (n)	فوائد	democracy (n)	ديمقراطية
aim to / at (v)	يهدف إلى	freedom (n)	حرية
reinforce (v)	يقوى / يدعم / يعزز	reduce (v)	يقلل
consume (v)	يستهلك	national income (n)	الدخل القومي
manufacture (v)	يصنع	pollution (n)	التلوث
housing (n)	الإسكان	over population (n)	الزيادة السكانية
migration (n)	هجرة	birth control (n)	تنظيم النسل
crime (n)	الجريمة	stimulate (v)	ينشط / يحفز / يحث
safety (n)	الأمن	vital role (n)	دور حيوي
loyalty (n)	الولاء	hard currency (n)	عملة الصعبة
tolerance (n)	التسامح	backbone (n)	عمود فقري
factors (n)	عوامل	natural resources (n)	موارد طبيعية
peace (n)	السلام	self-reliance (n)	الاعتماد على الذات
relations (n)	علاقات	self-sufficiency (n)	الاكتفاء الذاتي
attitude (n)	سلوك / اتجاه / موقف	self-control (n)	ضبط النفس
eliminate (v)	يقضى على	self-sacrifice (n)	التضحية بالذات
get rid of (v)	يتخلص من	revolution (n)	ثورة
book fair (n)	معرض الكتاب	destruction	تخريب / دمار
illiteracy (n)	الأمية	principles (n)	مبادئ
immigration (n)	الهجرة	civilization (n)	حضارة
national (adj)	قومى / وطني	equality (n)	مساواة
field (n)	مجال	set up (v)	ينشئ / يؤسس
owe (v)	يدين	disputes (n)	نزاعات / خلافات
heritage (n)	التراث	rights (n)	حقوق
politician (n)	سياسى (شخص)	project (n)	مشروع
politics (n)	علم السياسة	service (n)	خدمة
harness (v)	يسخر / يستغل	shortage (n)	نقص / عجز
pillars (n)	ركائز	society (n)	مجتمع
involve (v)	يشمل / يتضمن	education (n)	التعليم
be aware of	على وعى بـ	ignorance (n)	الجهل
generation (n)	جيل / توليد (للطاقة)	charming (adj)	خلاب / جذاب
ignore (v)	يتجاهل	efforts (n)	جهود
national duty (n)	واجب وطني	value (n)	قيمة
motives (n)	دوافع	reclamation (n)	استصلاح
enrich (v)	يثرى / يعزز	recycling (n)	إعادة تصنيع
glory (n)	المجد	organisation (n)	منظمة / مؤسسة
obstacles (n)	عقبات	contribute to (v)	يساهم في
rights (n)	حقوق	cooperation (n)	التعاون
service (n)	خدمة / يخدم	developing countries	الدول النامية
conflict (n)	صراع	impact (v)(n)	تأثير / يؤثر
prevention (n)	وقاية	bullying (n)	البلطجة / التنمر
supplies (n)	موارد	justice (n)	العدالة
criticism (n)	نقد	injustice (n)	الظلم
honour (n) (v)	شرف / شهامة / يكرم	homeless (n) (adj)	متشرد / مشرد
		economy (n)	الاقتصاد
		tourism (n)	السياحة
		industry (n)	الصناعة
		trade (v)(n)	التجارة / يتاجر
		culture (n)	الثقافة
		agriculture (n)	الزراعة
		progress (n)	التقدم
		invest (v)	يستثمر
		investor (n)	مستثمر
		investment (n)	الاستثمار
		prosperity (n)	الرخاء
		welfare (n)	الرفاهية
		flourish (v)	يزدهر
		reform (n)	إصلاح
		improve / develop (v)	يحسن/ يطور
		development (n)	التنمية
		globalization (n)	العولمة
		loyalty (n)	انتماء
		legal (adj)	شرعى / قانوني
		mass media (n)	وسائل الإعلام
		overcome (v)	يتغلب علي
		issue (n)	قضية
		protect from (v)	يحمى من
		awareness (n)	الوعي
		unemployment (n)	البطالة
		including (n)	متضمنا
		rationalize (v)	يرشد / يقتصد
		a source of	مصدر لـ
		hinder (v)	يعوق / عائق
		prevent (v)	يمنع
		crisis (n)	أزمة
		seek to (v)	يسعى إلي
		devote (v)	يكرس / يتفرغ لـ
		citizen (n)	مواطن
		unite (v)	يتحد
		rate (n)	معدل
		job opportunities (n)	فرص عمل
		slogan (n)	شعار
		slums (n)	العشوائيات
		spread (v)(n)	انتشار / ينتشر
		renaissance (n)	نهضة
		disaster (n)	كارثة
		disastrous (adj)	مدمر / كارثي
		procedures (n)	إجراءات
		independence (n)	الاستقلال
		influence (v)(n)	يؤثر/ تأثير

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

Exercises on Translation

1. Although artificial intelligence can write, paint, and compose music, many people believe it can never replace human creativity. Will the future prove them right or wrong? EX1 2026

أ- على الرغم من أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه أن يكتب ويرسم ويؤلف الموسيقى، إلا أن كثيرا من الناس يعتقدون أنه لن يستطيع أبدا أن يحل محل الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم على حق أم على خطأ؟

ب- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي لا يستطيع الكتابة أو الرسم أو تلحين الموسيقى، إلا أن بعض الناس يظنون أنه أفضل من الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم محقون؟

ج- بالرغم من قدرة الذكاء الصناعى على الكتابة والرسم وتلحين الموسيقى، يرى البعض انه يمكن أن يحل محل بعض أشكال الذكاء البشرى فى المستقبل.

د- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه الكتابة والرسم والتأليف الموسيقى، يرى بعض الناس انه من الخطأ انه سيحل محل الإبداع البشرى فى المستقبل.

2. Online learning provides students with great flexibility, but it also requires strong self-discipline and time management skills. Can technology ever replace real classrooms? EX1 2026

أ- يوفر التعلم عبر الإنترنت للطالب مرونة كبيرة، لكنه يتطلب أيضا انضباطا ذاتيا قويا ومهارات في إدارة الوقت. فهل يمكن للتكنولوجيا أن تحل محل الفصول الدراسية الحقيقية؟

ب- التعلم عبر الإنترنت ال يمنح الطالب أي حرية، بل يجعلهم أقل انضباطا وأكثر فوضى في استخدام وقتهم

ج- الدراسة عبر الإنترنت سهلة جدا، ولا تحتاج إلى أي جهد أو تنظيم من جانب الطالب

د- يوفر التعليم عبر الإنترنت مرونة تامة للطالب، وال يحتاجون بعد الآن إلى حضور أي فصول دراسية في حياتهم

٣. علي الرغم من التقدم العلمي الهائل، إلا أن الكون لا يزال يحتفظ بالكثير من الأسرار التي يعجز العلماء عن تفسيرها مثل مثلث برمودا والثقوب السوداء. فهل سيأتي اليوم الذي نكتشف فيه أن هناك أماكن أخري يوجد فيها حياة مثل التي نعيش فيها EX1 2026 .

a. Despite the tremendous scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

b. Although the huge scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there is other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

c. Although the tremendous science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

d. Despite the huge science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

٤. على الرغم من أن التكنولوجيا جعلت حياتنا أسهل وأسرع، إلا أن الناس في العصر الحديث يشعرون أن وقتهم أصبح أقل من أي وقت مضى. فهل السبب هو كثرة المهام أم أننا لا نحسن تنظيم وقتنا؟ EX1 2026

a. Although technology has made our lives easier and faster, people in the modern age feel that they have less time than ever before. Is the reason too many tasks, or is it our poor time management?

b. Despite that technology made our life more easy and quick, people in modern times feel their time became less than before. Is the reason many works or our bad organizing of time?

c. Although the technology has made our lives easy and fast, but people nowadays feel that their time is shorter than any time before. Is it because of too many jobs or because we don't manage our time well?

d. Despite the fast technology, people in this age feel they don't have enough time. Is the reason having a lot of things to do or they can't organize their time?

5. Man has always explored the world in a try to understand and discover the secrets of the cosmos. He could never resist the desire to find out what's beyond our planet in space. EX2 2026

أ- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الطبيعة. ولم يفكر يوما في رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ب- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يستطع يوما مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ج- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفتش ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يتخل يوما عن سعيه في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

د- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الوجود. ولم يتخل يوما عن مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

6. Land transport can be said to have begun with the invention of the wheel in Mesopotamia over 5,000 years ago. Before that, if one wanted to travel, one walked or rode on the back of an animal.
EX2 2026

أ- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فكان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ب- يعتقد أن السباق الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع الدراجة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ج- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اكتشاف العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وبعد هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

د- يعتقد أن النقل الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وفوق هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

٧. المستشفى مؤسسه شديدة التعقيد ومصممه للتعامل مع العديد من المشاكل. ويمكن أن نرى هذا بالنظر عن قرب فيما يحدث مع مختلف أنواع المرضى الذين يتلقوا فيها العلاج.
EX2 2026

a. The hospital is a very complex formation and is designed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by locking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

b. The hospital is a very complex organization and is designed to deal from a variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patience who are treated in it.

c. The hospital is a very complex organization and is signed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by looking nearly at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

d. The hospital is a very complex foundation and is designed to deal with variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

٨. الناس لديها أسباب مختلفة للالتحاق بالجامعة. فالبعض ببساطه يريد أن يتعلم أن يكون مستقل والبعض ينظر إليها على أنها تجربه مختلفة ولكن الغالبية مع ذلك يذهبون للجامعة للشغف الحقيقى والاهتمام بالعلم الذى يدرسونه .
EX2 2026

a. People have different reasons for joining university. Some simply want to learn to be independent; others regard it as a different experience. The majority, however, go to university for the real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

b. People have different factors for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different opportunity. Most people, however, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

c. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be dependent, others see it as a different experience. Many people, despite, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

d. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different experiment. Most people, however, go to university for a rail passion and interest in the science they are studying.

9. People read newspapers selectively, focusing on headlines and articles that match their interests, rather than reading everything. What we choose to read depends on our personal preferences and curiosity.
EX3 2026

أ- يقرأ الناس الصحف بدقة، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تتعارض مع اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ب- يقرأ الناس الصحف بانتقائية، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ج- يقرأ الناس الصحف باحترافية، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي التناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية و شغفنا.

د- يقرأ الناس الصحف بسطحية، مُركزين على العناوين أو المقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على أذواقنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

10. The large-scale migration phenomenon, accompanied by rapid urban expansion, indicates significant potential demographic shifts in the coming decades. This trend reflects growing pressures on economic resources.
EX3 2026

أ- تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه طلبًا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ب- تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة محدودة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تكتلات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة. يمثل هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ج- تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعبر هذا التوجه عن طلبًا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

د- تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

١١. لقد حاول الناس لعدة قرون التنبؤ بالطقس، ولكن في الآونة الأخيرة فقط-بفضل التكنولوجيا والبيانات المتقدمة-تمكن خبراء الأرصاد الجوية من تحقيق قدر أعظم من الدقة في توقعاتهم. EX3 2026

a. For centuries, people are trying to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly great accurate in their forecasts.
b. For centuries, people had tried to predict the whether, but it's only recently— with advance technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.
c. For centuries, people have tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly greater accuracy in their forecasts.
d. For centuries, people tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently—with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

١٢. عند مقابلة شخص جديد أو في المناسبات الرسمية، خاطبه بلقبه واسم عائلته. استخدم اسمه الأول فقط إذا دعاك لذلك، أو بعد أن تتعرف عليه جيدًا . EX3 2026

a. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and nickname. Use first names only if they invite to, or after you've become well acquainted.
b. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've became well acquainted.
c. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become well acquainted.
d. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become will acquainted.

13. Altruism means putting others before yourself. It also means sacrificing personal needs, and helping others without expecting anything in return. Moreover, true self-denial shows great strength and kindness. EX4 2026

أ- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية والآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .علاوة علي ذلك فعدم الأنانية يخفي قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.
ب- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع أي شيء في المقابل .علاوة علي ذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .
ج- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني الانتفاع بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .ونتيجة لذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .
د- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي شخصك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .علاوة علي ذلك فتفضيل الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .

14. Nature is a wonderful gift that inspires peace and hope. Its mountains, rivers, and forests remind us how beautiful our planet is. Protecting nature means protecting our future. EX4 2026

أ- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تنشر السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني الحفاظ علي مستقبلنا.
ب- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وبحارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
ج- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تبعث فينا السلام والأمل. فجبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
د- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال الكون. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

١٥. يعد تحديد الأولويات في حياة الإنسان من الأمور الأساسية التي تساعد علي تحقيق الأهداف. عندما يحدد أولوياته بوضوح، يستطيع أن يركز على الأمور الضرورية ويقلل من التشتت والضغوط النفسية . EX4 2026

a. Prioritizing in an individual's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines their priorities, they can focus in important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
b. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines his priorities, they can focus on necessary matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
c. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help score goals. When a person defines their priorities, it can focus on important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
d. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person accurately defines their priorities, they can focus on important matters and reduces distractions and psychological stress.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

١٦. يساعدنا الثبات الانفعالي على مواجهة التحديات بثقة وقوة. فعندما نتحكم في مشاعرنا، نستطيع اتخاذ قرارات صحيحة ونتغلب على الصعوبات بفعالية ونتجنب ارتكاب الأخطاء . EX4 2026

a. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make strict decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoiding making mistakes.

b. Emotional stability helps us struggle challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, combat difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

c. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with obedience and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid doing mistakes.

d. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

17. It is said that accepting others is a polite and important quality everyone should have. You can share your own opinion while also respecting what others think. EX5 2026

أ- يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ب- يُقال إن احترام الآخر صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. فيمكنهم مشاركة رأيهم الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ج- يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتخلى عنها الجميع. فيمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

د- يُقال إن قبول و احترام الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها البعض. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

18. Global warming is not only a future danger to our health; it is already causing thousands of deaths every year, according to experts at the World Health Organization. EX5 2026

أ- ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنها قد تسببت بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل يوم، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

ب- الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل عام، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

ج- ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ حيث إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

د- الاحتباس الحراري بالإضافة الي انه يؤمن مستقبلنا الصحي ؛ فهو يتسبب بالفعل أيضا في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

١٩. يعتقد الأطباء أن الأطفال يجب أن يمارسوا الرياضة. فممارسة الرياضة ممتعة. كما يمكن أن يكون لها آثار إيجابية على الأطفال مما يؤدي إلى تعديل السلوك العدواني لدي بعض منهم . EX5 2026

a. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. However, it can also have positive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

b. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive affects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.

c. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive effects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.

d. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have passive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

٢٠. أكدت الدراسات الحديثة أن الأجهزة المنزلية المتطورة لم تغير فقط طريقة إنجاز المهام اليومية، بل ساعدت أيضا في تعزيز الكفاءة وتوفير الوقت وتقليل الاعتماد على العمل اليدوي . EX5 2026

a. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

b. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, waste time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

c. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped weaken efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

d. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only charged the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save money, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

21. Coral reefs, which are often called the rainforests of the sea, support countless marine species. Their delicate ecosystems face severe threats from climate change and human activities. EX6 2026

أ- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. فان أنظمتها البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى .

ب- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر الجافة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تحديات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى .

ج- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا ضئيلا من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البرى .

د- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الحجرية تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البحرى.

22. Countries try hard to preserve the environment. Man's activities have caused natural disasters like the global warming and the climate change, which threaten our lives. EX6 2026

أ- تحاول الدول المحافظة على البيئة. فنشاط الرجل سبب الكوارث مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد عالمنا.

ب- تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب أنشطة الإنسان الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد أن نعيش .

ج- تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا .

د- تحاول الدول بصعوبة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا

٢٣. لقد أصبحت التجارة اللالكترونية عملية سهلة حيث شجعت الكثير من الناس على الشراء والبيع الكترونيا مما يوفر الوقت والجهد بالإضافة انه خلق مجالا تنافسيا يفيد المستهلك . EX6 2026

a. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and trade electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer.

b. E-commerce has became an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to create a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

c. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

d. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people trade and sell electronic. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

٢٤. أصبح المتحف المصري الكبير رمزا للهوية الثقافية الحديثة، إذ يجمع بين العمارة المعاصرة والروح الفرعونية في تجربة فنية مبهرة. كما انه يهدف إلى الحفاظ على الحضارة المصرية من خلال المعارض المبتكرة والتكنولوجيا المتقدمة . EX6 2026

a. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

b. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of traditional culture identity, combining classical architecture with Roman spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

c. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a sign of modern cultural identity, combining traditional architecture with Pharaos spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and new technology.

d. The Grand Egyptian Museum have become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic souls in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

25. Many people believe that reading books every day can greatly improve their knowledge, enhance creativity, develop critical thinking skills, and prepare them for challenges in life. EX7 2026

أ- يرى بعض الأفراد أن قراءة الكتب يوميا تؤثر على المعرفة وتحد من الإبداع، و تعطي فرصة لتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدى وتساعدهم فى مواجهة تحديات الحياة

ب- يظن بعض الأشخاص أن قراءة الكتب يوميا لا تساعد على تحسين المعرفة والإبداع وتطوير التفكير النقدى أو تساعد على الاستعداد لتحديات الحياة

ج- يعتقد الكثيرون أن قراءة الكتب بشكل يومي يمكن أن تشكك فى معرفتهم وتعزز إبداعهم و تساعد على تقليل مهارات التفكير النقدي والتعامل مع تحديات الحياة

د- يعتقد الكثير من الناس أن قراءة الكتب يوميا يمكن أن تحسن معرفتهم، و تعزز الإبداع، وتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي، وتعدهم لمواجهة تحديات الحياة بشكل أفضل

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

26. Governments worldwide are implementing strict environmental regulations to reduce pollution, protect natural resources, preserve biodiversity, and ensure a sustainable future for the coming generations. EX7 2026

أ- تنفذ الحكومات حول العالم قوانين بيئية صارمة للحد من التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع البيولوجي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

ب- تعمل الحكومات الدولية على وضع قوانين صارمة لحماية البيئة والموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخى، والحد من التلوث لضمان حياة مستدامة للأجيال المقبلة

ج- تقوم جميع الحكومات حول العالم بسن لوائح بيئية صارمة لتقليل التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخى، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

د- تركز بعض الحكومات على حماية البيئة من التلوث، والمحافظة على الموارد الطبيعية، ودعم التنوع البيولوجي، ووضع سياسات لضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

٢٧. تساعد الفنون مثل الرسم والموسيقى الأطفال والشباب على التعبير عن مشاعرهم الداخلية، وتطوير الإبداع، وزيادة الثقة بالنفس، وتحفيز التفكير الخلا ق بطرق ممتعة ومفيدة . EX7 2026

a. Engaging in arts such as music and painting allows children and teenagers to communicate emotions, enhance creativity, build confidence, and strengthen innovative thinking in positive and enjoyable ways.

b. Artistic activities like painting and music support young people in expressing emotions, improving creativity, increasing self-confidence, and encouraging critical thinking through funny and constructive methods.

c. Arts such as painting and music help children and youth express inner feelings, develop creativity, boost confidence, and stimulate creative thinking in enjoyable and beneficial ways.

d. Painting and music as art forms help young individuals express inner feelings, grow creativity, boost self-esteem, and enhance imaginative thinking in ways that are fun and useful.

٢٨. تسعى مصر جاهدة لتحقيق التنمية المستدامة من خلال مشروعات قومية ضخمة تهدف إلى تطوير البنية التحتية وتحسين مستوى المعيشة وتوفير فرص عمل للشباب في جميع المحافظات . EX7 2026

a. Egypt strives hard to achieve sustainable development through huge national projects aiming to develop infrastructure, improve living standards, and provide job opportunities for youth in all governorates.

b. Egypt works strongly to achieve national progress through huge projects designed to support the economy, improve life quality, and create jobs for young people in all regions.

c. Egypt is making great efforts to reach sustainable growth by launching major projects that raise living conditions and offer employment chances for youth across the country.

d. Egypt continues its determined plan to achieve full development through massive national projects to enhance people's lives and secure work opportunities for youth everywhere.

29. Good values guide our decisions, shape our character, and help us build strong, trusting relationships with the people around us, creating a positive environment where everyone can grow and succeed. EX8 2026

أ- توجه القيم الجديدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على إقامة عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ب- توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ج- توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا علي إقامة عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا، مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

د- توجه القيم الجيدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

30. Ambition inspires us to set higher goals, overcome obstacles, and work continually toward a better future, turning our dreams into real achievements through effort and determination. EX8 2026

أ- يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ب- يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتجنب العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ج- يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا ،ونواجه العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

د- يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

٣١. إن التعاون الدولي بين مصر ومعظم الدول الإفريقية في جميع المجالات دخل مرحلة جديدة من الاهتمام و الأهمية. حيث تقوم مصر بالعديد من المشروعات التنموية في هذه الدول والذي سيعود بالنفع علي الجميع . EX8 2026

a. International cooperation between Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
b. International cooperation between Egypt and many African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of intention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in those countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
c. International operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
d. National operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

٣٢. لا يوجد أي إنسان خال تماما من العيوب، فهذه طبيعة بشرية. لذلك، من الأفضل بكثير لكل واحد منا أن يركز على فهم نقاط ضعفه والسعي لإصلاحها بدلا من الانشغال الدائم بالبحث عن عيوب الآخرين . EX8 2026

a. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is fur better for each of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
b. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is far better for every of us to focus in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
c. No one are entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is fur better for every of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
d. No one is entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is far better for each of us to focus on understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

33. Nothing is worth teaching to our children than patriotism. We should instill love of their country since they are young so that they feel they are responsible for its prosperity and security. EX9 2026

أ- لا شيء جدير أن نعلمه لأبنائنا أكثر من الوطنية، فيجب أن نغرس حب الوطن بداخلهم منذ الصغر حتى يشعروا بأنهم مسئولين عن رخائه وأمنه.
ب- يجب أن نغرس المواطن داخل أبناءنا حتى يتعلموا حب الوطن ولا شك أن هذا يستحق التعلم ليشعروا بالمسئولية عن رخاءه وأمنه.
ج- لا شيء جدير أن نتعلمه من أبناءنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن ندرس حب الوطن منذ الصغر حتى نشعر المسؤولية تجاه رخاءه وأمنه.
د- يجب أن نعلم أبناءنا المواطنة. فلا شيء جديد أن يتعلموه منذ الصغر اكبر من حب الوطن لأنهم يشعروا المسؤولية عن رخاءه وأمنه.

34. The way we use our body language conveys more about our feeling than the things we say. For example, direct eye contact, upright posture and a lively tone of your voice are signs of assertiveness. EX9 2026

أ- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تبلغ أكثر عن أفكارنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. بالإضافة إلى الاتصال المباشر بالعين والوقوف المستقيم تكون نغمة الصوت الرقيقة هى علامات على الثقة.
ب- الاتصال المباشر بالعين والموقف المستقيم ونبرة الصوت الحادة هي علامات ثقة نؤديها بأجسادنا لتعبر عن مشاعرنا بدلا من الكلام الذى نقوله.
ج- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تعبر أكثر عن مشاعرنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. فمثلا التواصل البصرى المباشر والوقوف باستقامة ونبرة الصوت الحيوية هى علامات إصرار.
د- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد توصل أهدافنا خير من كلامنا. فمثلا البصر الحاد والقوام المستقيم ونغمة الصوت اليقظة هى دلالات على التردد.
هـ- تنشر برامج تنمية المهارات وتشجيع الموهوبين روح الإيجابية والأمل في نفوس الشباب وتفتح الطريق أمام جيل جديد من رواد ا للعمال فى مختلف المجالات . EX9 2026

a. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young people open the way to positivity and hope and spreads a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.
b. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young men spreads the way to positivity and hope and open a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.
c. Developing skills and motivating the talent spread the spirit of positivity and hope among the young and a new way open to a generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.
d. Programs that develop skills and enhance talent inspire positivity and hope in young people and open the way to a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

٣٥. المعايير التى يحدد بها الإنسان طريقة تعامله مع أى مشكلة تمثل جزءاً كبيرا من مدى تمكنه من حلها ودرجة صموده أمام أى تحديات قد تؤخر تقدمه فى التغلب عليها . EX9 2026

a. The criteria one adopts to decides on the way any problem is solved show a big deal of his ability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that may hinder his progress from overcoming it.
b. The criteria one adapts to decide on the way he tackles any problem show his capability of solving it and his resilience against any challenges that could hinder overcoming his progress to solve it.
c. The criteria one adopts to decide on the way he is going to tackle any problem show a great deal of his ability to solve it and his resilience against any challenges that may hinder his progress in overcoming it.
d. The criteria one uses to decide on the way he tackle any problems show a big deal of his capability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that could hinder his progress in overcoming it.

36. The path to success is never paved with roses. It's a journey that demands efforts and sacrifices although you will face obstacles but the thrill of reaching the top wipes away all the pain and fatigue. EX10 2026

أ- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحيات. فعلي الرغم من مواجهة العديد من العقبات فإن متعة بلوغ القمة تمحو كل الألم والتعب
ب- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتعب، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه العديد من العقبات ولكن فرحة الوصول تنسف كل الألم والتعب
ج- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحية. فعلي الرغم من مواجهه صعوبات كثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تحيي كل الألم والتعب
د- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تحتاج الجهد والتعب. فعلي الرغم من مصارعة العقبات الكثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تمحو كل الألم والتعب

37. Humans are using more natural resources than the Earth can replenish each year, which is leading to deforestation, desertification, soil erosion and contaminated air and water. EX10 2026

أ- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل أكبر مما تستطيع الأرض تعويضه كل عام، التي تؤدي إلى إزالة الحدائق والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء
ب- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل أعمق مما تستطيع الأرض نشره كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء
ج- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تغيرها كل عام، كما تؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء
د- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تجديدها كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

٣٨. المتحف القومي للحضارة المصرية هو أول متحف مصري مخصص لعرض العصور المتعددة عبر التاريخ المصري .وتضم قاعات العرض مجموعات من القطع الأثرية النفيسة . EX10 2026

a. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across the Egyptian history. Its exhibition halls encompass arrays of precious artefacts.
b. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple areas from across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious artefacts.
c. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious historic objects.
d. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple eras from across Egypt culture. Its exhibition halls encompass an array of precious rare objects.

٣٩. حتى أحلك الليالي تستسلم في النهاية لنور الفجر، لتذكرنا أن الحزن لا يدوم إلي الأبد، وأن الأمل يجد دوما طريقا للنهوض، وأن العمل الجاد هو الطريق الوحيد للنجاح . EX10 2026

a. Even the deepest night will surrender to the light of down, reminding us that sorrow lasts forever, hope always light a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.
b. Even the deepest nights will surrender to the light of dawn, reminding us that no sorry lasts forever, hope always find a way to raise and hard work is the only way to succeed.
c. Even the darkest nights will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never lasts forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.
d. Even the darkest night will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never least forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

40. Machines increase efficiency and accuracy in tasks, reducing human effort and error during industrial processes and daily life activities. SB - R 1

أ- تعمل الماكينات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يزيد من الجهد البشرى وعدم الخطأ أثناء الصناعات والحياة اليومية
ب- تعمل الآلات على تقليل الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يقلل من الجهد البشرى أو الخطأ أثناء تحويل الصناعات والحياة النشيطة اليومية
ج- تعمل الآلات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يقلل من الجهد البشرى والخطأ أثناء العمليات الصناعية وأنشطة الحياة اليومية
د- تعمل الماكينات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يزيد الجهد البشرى والخطأ أثناء نقل الصناعات والحياة اليومية

41. Modern devices are essential because they streamline communication, provide instant access to information, and automate complex tasks, significantly enhancing productivity and quality of life. SB - R 1

أ- تعتبر الأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على تعقيد الاتصالات وتوفير الوصول المؤقت إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعزز الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير
ب- تعتبر الأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على سهولة الاتصالات وتوفير الوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعزز الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير
ج- تعتبرا لأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على تسهيل الاتصالات وعدم توفيرا لوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام البسيطة، مما يعوق الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير
د- تعتبرا لأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على سهولة الاتصالات وتوفيرا لوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعوق الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير

٤٢. بإمكاننا حماية مستقبلنا من خلال تبنى الممارسات المستدامة، والحد من التلوث، والحفاظ على الموارد الطبيعية، واتخاذ إجراءات ضد تغير المناخ. SB - R 1

a. We can prevent our future from embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving normal resources, and taking action against climate change.
b. We can protect our future by embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving natural resources, and taking action against climate change.
c. We can protect our future by bracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving natural sources, and taking action against climate charge.
d. We can protect our future by embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, preserving natural sources, and taking action for climate change.

٤٣. تلعب الممرضات دوراً حيوياً فى رعاية المرضى من خلال مراقبة الصحة، وإعطاء الأدوية، وتقديم الدعم المعنوى، والتعاون مع الأطباء لضمان العلاج الآمن والفعال SB - R 1

a. Nurse plays a vital role in patients care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and affective treatment.
b. Nurses play a vital role in patience care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and effective treatment.
c. Nurses play a vital role in patient care by monitoring health, demonstrating medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to sure safe and effective treatment.
d. Nurses play a vital role in patients care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and effective treatment.

44. Coral reefs, often called "colorful underwater cities," are a breathtaking, vibrant world teeming with thousands of diverse marine species. SB - R 2

أ- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن المائية الملونة»،عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بملايين الأنواع البرية المتنوعة
ب- الشعاب الجبلية، التى تعرف غالبا اسم «المد ن الدفينة الملونة»،عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البحرية المتنوعة
ج- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن المائية الملونة»، عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البحرية المتنوعة
د- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن الدفينة الملونة»، عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البرية المتنوعة.

45. Entertainment offers a wide range of benefits, from helping US relax and de-stress to fostering creativity and social connection. SB - R 2

أ- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من العوائق، بدءا من منعنا من الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى
ب- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من الفوائد، بدءا من مساعدتنا على ا لاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى
ج- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من العراقيل، بدءا من مساعدتنا على الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والانفصال الاجتماعى
د- يوفرا لترفيه مجموعة واسعة من الفوائد، بدءا من مساعدتنا على الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تقويض الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى

46. Vitamins found in protective foods are very essential for good health. Their absence causes serious diseases. SB - R 3

أ- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الوقائية مهمة جدا للصحة الجيدة. إن غيابها يتسبب في حدوث أمراض خطيرة.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

ب- إن الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الواقية مهمة لصحة جيدة. إن غيابها أمراض خطيرة.
ج- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الحامية للصحة ضرورية جدا. إن غيابها يؤدي إلي حدوث أمراض خطيرة.
د- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الواقية مهمة لصحة جيدة. إن غيابها قد يتسبب في حدوث أمراض خطيرة.

47. To be employable, each young man or young woman must put in mind that digital skills and foreign languages are of top importance in the labor market. SB - R 3

أ- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية ليس لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
ب- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الفنية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
ج- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن لا يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
د- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.

٤٨. يجب علينا احترام المسنين لكبار أعمارهم، واتباع نصائحهم، فخبراتهم في الحياة كنز لا يقدر بثمن . SB - R 3

a. We all must respect the elderly and follow their advice. Their experiences in life are a priceless treasure.
b. We all must respect elders and follow their advice. Their experiences in life are a valueless treasure.
c. We all must respect elders and follow their advise. Their experiences in life are an unavailable treasure.
d. We all must respect elders and follow there advise. Their experiences in life are an invaluable treasure.

49. From traditional tea ceremonies in Japan to the generous feasts of Middle Eastern homes, cultural hospitality reflects a universal truth: that compassion binds us more than differences divide us. SB - R 4

أ- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأقصي، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية خرافة عالمية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات.
ب- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأوسط، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة عالمية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تجمعنا الاختلافات.
ج- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأوسط، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة عالمية، وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات.
د- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأقصي، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة محلية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات

50. Through novels, poems, and plays, literature transcends time and culture, allowing us to walk in the shoes of others and understand worlds beyond our own. SB - R 4

أ- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والمسرحيات ، يتجاوز العلم الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بالسير في أحذية الآخرين وتجاهل العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا
ب- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والمسرحيات، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بخوض تجارب الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.
ج- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والألعاب، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والمكان، مما يسمح لنا بالسير عكس اتجاه الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.
د- من خلال القصص والروايات والمسرحيات، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بخوض تجارب الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.

٥١. يعتبر الأدب بمثابة مرأة للروح الإنسانية، ويكشف عن أعمق مخاوفنا وأمالنا وتناقضاتنا من خلال قوة القصة واللغة . SB-R4

a. Literature services as a mirror to the humane soul, revealing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions through the power of story and language.
b. Literature serves as a mirror to the human soul, revealing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions through the power of story and language.
c. Literature serves as a mirror to the human soul, prevailing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions thoroughly the power of story and language.
d. Literature serves as a mirror to the humane soul, prevailing our deeper fears, hopes, and contradictions thoroughly the power of story and language.

٥٢. تتجلي حفاوة الأمم وكرم ضيافتها عندما ترحب بالغرباء بأذرع مفتوحة، وتوفر لهم الأمان والكرامة والإنسانية المشتركة بغض النظر عن الحدود . SB - R 4

a. The kindness and hospitals of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safe, dignity, and shared human regardless of borders.
b. The generosity and hospitality of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safe, dignity, and shared human regardless of borders.
c. The kindness and hospitals of nations shine brightest where they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safety, dignity, and shared humanity regardless of borders.
d. The generosity and hospitality of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safety, dignity, and shared humanity regardless of borders.

Paragraph
الفقـــرة

A paragraph is a series of sentences that talk about one subject.

- الفقرة هى مجموعة من الجمل التى تتحدث عن موضوع واحد.
- تتراوح الفقرة من ٥ إلى ٧ جمل (٦ سطور).
- اترك مسافة بادئة indentation فى أول سطر من موضوعك بما يعادل خمسة أحرف.
- حسن خطك قدر الإمكان و لابد أن تلتزم بالمطلوب فقط و هو كتابة ٦ سطور فقط لا يزيد و لا يقل.
- لا تقم بالشطب نهائيا فى موضوعك أو تترك أى مسافة فارغة داخل الفقرة.
- حاول الابتعاد قدر الإمكان عن أى تعبيرات أو كلمات صعبة حتى لا تقع فى الخطأ.
- لابد من تقسيم الفقرة الي:

1) Topic sentence الجملة الرئيسية	It is **the first sentence** of a paragraph.	هى الجملة الأولى من الفقرة
	It **states** the main idea.	توضح الفكرة الرئيسية
	It **introduces** what the paragraph will say.	تقدم ماذا ستقول الفقرة
2) Supporting sentences الجمل الداعمة	They **form** the body of the paragraph.	تشكل جسم الفقرة
	They **explain more about** the main idea.	تشرح أكثر عن الفكرة الأساسية
	They **give examples, details, facts or statistics** to support the main idea.	تدعم الفكرة الرئيسية بأمثلة أو تفاصيل أو حقائق أو إحصائيات
3) Concluding (closing) / sentence الجملة الختامية	It is **the last sentence** in the paragraph.	آخر جملة فى الفقرة
	It **restates** the **topic sentence** or the main idea of the paragraph. أو الفكرة الرئيسية للموضوع تعيد صياغة الجملة الرئيسية	
	It **emphasizes** the main idea.	تؤكد الفكرة الرئيسية
	It **summarises** the paragraph.	تلخص الفقرة

Artificial intelligence (AI)

Artificial intelligence (AI) is changing many areas of our lives by making tasks easier and faster. In healthcare, AI helps doctors diagnose diseases and create personalized treatments. In finance, it helps detect fraud and manage investments. AI can also automate jobs, making factories and deliveries run more smoothly. However, there are worries that AI might take away jobs and make decisions that are hard to understand or control. Protecting our privacy and making sure AI is used fairly are important challenges we need to address.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Nothing can be achieved without effort and patience.

لا يمكن تحقيق أي شيء بدون الجهد والصبر.

Perseverance is the key to turning dreams into reality.

المثابرة هي المفتاح لتحويل الأحلام إلى حقيقة.

The government and the people must cooperate to overcome challenges and achieve development.

يجب على الحكومة والشعب أن يتعاونا للتغلب على التحديات وتحقيق التنمية.

It makes our lives easier and more comfortable, but we must use it wisely.

إنه يجعل حياتنا أسهل وأكثر راحة، لكن يجب أن نستخدمه بحكمة.

Like everything in life, it has both positive and negative sides so it is considered a double-edged weapon.

مثل كل شيء في الحياة، له جوانب إيجابية وسلبية، لذلك يُعتبر سلاحًا ذو حدين.

Taking immediate action is necessary to overcome this serious problem.

اتخاذ إجراء فوري أمرٌ ضروري للتغلب على هذه المشكلة الخطيرة

We should be aware of its drawbacks and try to avoid their negative effects.

يجب أن نكون على دراية بعيوبه ونحاول تجنب آثاره السلبية

Although our world is currently facing many serious challenges, we can overcome them through hard work, determination, and cooperation.

على الرغم من أن عالمنا يواجه حاليًا العديد من التحديات الخطيرة، إلا أننا نستطيع التغلب عليها من خلال العمل الجاد والعزيمة والتعاون.

If we have good planning, we can achieve anything we desire.

إذا كان لدينا تخطيط جيد، يمكننا تحقيق أي شيء نرغب فيه.

It has many harmful effects on our lives today, which is why we should all eliminate it using all available means.

له العديد من التأثيرات الضارة على حياتنا اليوم، ولهذا يجب علينا جميعًا القضاء عليه باستخدام كل الوسائل المتاحة .

We can play an important role in developing our society through hard work and cooperation.

يمكننا أن نلعب دورًا مهمًا في تنمية مجتمعنا من خلال العمل الجاد والتعاون

Over the past few years, it has turned into a serious issue that threatens our lives, so we should take action and try to get rid of it.

على مدار السنوات القليلة الماضية، تحولت إلى مشكلة خطيرة تهدد حياتنا، لذلك يجب أن نتخذ إجراءً ونحاول التخلص منها

If we use our resources wisely and carefully, we can achieve great progress for our beloved country.

إذا استخدمنا مواردنا بحكمة وحذر، يمكننا تحقيق تقدم كبير لبلدنا الحبيب.

We should exert all our efforts to raise citizens' awareness of this topic.

يجب أن نبذل كل جهودنا لرفع وعي المواطنين بهذا الموضوع.

It is considered one of the most importantfactors for achieving success in modern life.

يُعتبر أحد أهم العوامل لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة الحديثة.

It has many advantages that make our lives easier and more comfortable, so we should support it.

له العديد من المزايا التي تجعل حياتنا أسهل وأكثر راحة، لذلك يجب أن ندعمه

Many people agree that it has a significant impact on society, so we should take care of it.
يتفق الكثير من الناس على أن له تأثيرًا كبيرًا على المجتمع، ولهذا السبب يجب أن نهتم به.

Over the past few years, this matter has become a major concern for everyone.
خلال السنوات القليلة الماضية، أصبح هذا الأمر مصدر قلق/ اهتمام كبير للجميع.

It can contribute greatly to achieving progress and development in our society.
يمكن أن يساهم بشكل كبير في تحقيق التقدم والتنمية في مجتمعنا.

It can lead to many negative consequences for individuals and communities.
يمكن أن يؤدي إلى العديد من العواقب السلبية على الأفراد والمجتمعات.

It is considered one of the most important factors for achieving success in modern life.
يُعتبر أحد أهم العوامل لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة الحديثة..

A large number of people suffer from the harmful effects of this problem.
يعاني عدد كبير من الناس من الآثار الضارة لهذه المشكلة.

Through cooperation and hard work, this issue can be solved effectively.
من خلال التعاون والعمل الجاد، يمكن حل هذه المشكلة بطريقة فعالة.

Cooperation between the government and citizens is essential to raise awareness of this problem.
التعاون بين الحكومة والمواطنين ضروري لرفع الوعي بهذه المشكلة.

It provides many opportunities for people to achieve their dreams.
يوفر العديد من الفرص للناس لتحقيق أحلامهم

It plays an important role in improving our lives and building a better future.
يلعب دورًا مهمًا في تحسين حياتنا وبناء مستقبل أفضل

The media should help spread awareness about this problem through all available means.
يجب أن تساعد وسائل الإعلام في نشر الوعي حول هذه المشكلة من خلال جميع الوسائل المتاحة

If we do not solve this problem, it will become more dangerous in the future.
إذا لم نحل هذه المشكلة، فسوف تصبح أكثر خطورة في المستقبل

Nowadays, the world is facing many challenges that require our attention.
في الوقت الحالي، يواجه العالم العديد من التحديات التي تتطلب اهتمامنا

Through awareness, education, and cooperation, we can overcome any problem facing us.
من خلال الوعي والتعليم والتعاون، يمكننا التغلب على أي مشكلة توجهنا.

By taking action today, we can ensure a better tomorrow.
من خلال اتخاذ الإجراءات اليوم، يمكننا ضمان غدٍ أفضل

Through it, people can improve their abilities and gain valuable experience.
من خلاله، يمكن للناس تحسين قدراتهم واكتساب خبرات قيمة

By working together, we can turn challenges into opportunities.
من خلال العمل معًا، يمكننا تحويل التحديات إلى فرص

Together, we can create a brighter future for the next generations.
معًا، يمكننا خلق مستقبل أكثر إشراقًا للأجيال القادمة

Every individual has a role to play in developing our society.
لكل فرد دور يلعبه فى تطوير مجتمعنا

It is our responsibility to face challenges and work for positive change.
تقع على عاتقنا مسؤولية مواجهة التحديات والعمل من أجل التغيير الإيجابى

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Write a body paragraph of not less than six (6) lines on the following topic:

1. **the factors that motivate you to overcome challenges in your life** EX1 2026

Many things motivate me to overcome challenges in my life. First, I want to achieve success and build a better future. Second, my family always stands by my side and encourages me. I learn from my mistakes and never give up. Difficult situations make me stronger. Therefore, I always go the extra mile to achieve my goals.

Write a body paragraph of not less than six (6) lines on the following topic:

2. **"Schools can be attractive in four ways"** EX2 2026

Schools can be attractive in four ways. First, schools should be clean and well organized. Second, they should use modern technology to make learning easier and more enjoyable. Third, schools need to provide sports and artistic activities where students can work together because teamwork makes the dream work. Finally, teachers should encourage students and create a friendly atmosphere to break the ice and make them feel comfortable. Attractive schools help students enjoy learning and achieve better results.

Write a concluding paragraph to end a descriptive essay titled

3. **"The Local Library on a Rainy Day"** EX3 2026

In conclusion, the local library on a rainy day is a peaceful and welcoming place. While it is raining cats and dogs outside, people can enjoy reading, studying, and relaxing in a quiet atmosphere. The sound of the rain and the warmth of the library create a special feeling of comfort. It is more than just a place for books; it is a place that can make your day and encourage you to learn more, think, and spend enjoyable time. That is why the local library becomes even more attractive on a rainy day.

Write a paragraph of not less than SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

4. **"Teamwork makes the dream work"** EX4 2026

Teamwork is very important because teamwork makes the dream work. When people work together, they can achieve difficult goals more easily. For example, students can work as a team to prepare a school project. Each student can do a different task, and together they can finish the project successfully. One benefit of teamwork is sharing ideas and finding better solutions. Another benefit is learning how to cooperate and support others. Therefore, teamwork helps people achieve success and build strong relationships.

Write a paragraph of about SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

5. **"Actions speak louder than words"** EX5 2026

Actions speak louder than words. A person should show good qualities through actions, not only by talking about them. For example, a student who helps his classmates and studies hard is better than someone who only talks about success. People trust those who prove their honesty and kindness through their behavior. Actions also help us build strong relationships and earn respect from others. Therefore, it is important to do good deeds and not just make promises. In the end, what we do is more important than what we say.

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

6. **"Three practical tips on how to prevent bullying among students"** EX6 2026

There are three practical tips to prevent bullying among students. First, students should respect each other and keep their hands to themselves. Second, schools should encourage teamwork because teamwork makes the dream work and helps students build good friendships. Third, anyone who sees bullying should spring into action and report it to a teacher. These simple steps can create a safe and friendly school environment. As a result, students will feel happy, confident, and ready to learn.

Write a paragraph of SIX lines on the following topic:

7. **"Qualities and Habits of a Respected Person"** EX7 2026

A respected person has many good qualities and habits. First, he is honest and always tells the truth. For example, he admits his mistakes and faces the music instead of blaming others. Second, he treats people kindly and shows respect to everyone. He also goes the extra mile to help those in need. Another important habit is keeping promises and being punctual. As a result, people trust and respect him. Therefore, good character and positive habits make a person respected by others.

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

8. **"The importance of time management."** EX8 2026

Time management is very important in our daily life. It helps us organize our tasks and achieve our goals successfully. People who manage their time well are usually less stressed and more productive. A stitch in time saves nine, so we should finish our work on time and avoid delays. Good time management also gives us enough time for study, family, and hobbies. Therefore, managing time wisely is one of the keys to success and happiness.

Write a paragraph of six (6) lines on the following topic

9. **"Three precautions you should take before starting an industry"** EX9 2026

Before starting an industry, there are three important precautions to take. First, you should conduct a good market study to understand customers' needs and stay ahead of the curve. Second, you must prepare a clear financial plan to avoid future problems and bear the burden of unexpected costs. Third, you should choose skilled workers because teamwork makes the dream work. These precautions help any business start on a strong foundation. In conclusion, careful planning before starting an industry increases the chances of success and growth.

Write an introductory paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

10. **Three passive effects of using AI widely** EX10 2026

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has become an important part of our daily life. It helps people work faster and complete many tasks easily. However, using AI widely may have some negative effects. It can lead to job loss in some fields, reduce people's thinking skills, and create privacy problems. Therefore, we should think outside the box and use AI wisely. Understanding these effects helps us benefit from AI while avoiding its risks.

Write an introduction for an argumentative essay that claims SB - R 1

11. **"Social media does more harm than good for teenagers' mental health."**

Social media has become an important part of teenagers' lives. Many young people use it every day to communicate with friends and share their experiences. Although social media has some advantages, it also has several negative effects on mental health. It may increase anxiety, depression, and feelings of loneliness. From my point of view, social media does more harm than good for teenagers' mental health. This essay will discuss the reasons for this opinion.

Write an engaging introductory paragraph for a blog post titled: SB - R 1

12. **"Why Taking Mental Health Days Should Be Normalized at Work."**

In today's fast-paced world, many employees face stress, anxiety, and burnout because of heavy workloads and daily pressure. While people usually take sick days for physical illnesses, mental health is often ignored. Taking breaks can help workers recharge their energy, improve their well-being, and maintain a healthy work-life balance. Moreover, it can increase productivity and reduce emotional exhaustion. Therefore, mental health days should be normalized at work because they benefit both employees and employers.

Write a body paragraph of six lines on the following: SB - R 2

13. **evaluating the acting in a movie you recently watched**

One of the strongest aspects of the movie was the acting. The main actor gave an outstanding performance and showed a wide range of emotions in a convincing way. His facial expressions and body language made the character seem realistic and believable. In addition, the supporting actors played their roles effectively and added depth to the story. Their chemistry on screen made many scenes more engaging and memorable. Overall, the excellent acting greatly contributed to the success of the movie.

Write a paragraph of six lines on the following: SB - R 2

14. **a hopeful ending to a story about overcoming a challenge**

After facing many challenges in his early life, Mohamed Salah never lost hope. He worked hard, showed great determination, and continued improving his skills despite many obstacles. Although some people doubted his ability, he remained confident and focused on his dream. With perseverance and dedication, he became one of the most successful football players in the world. His achievements inspired millions of young people to believe in themselves. The story ends with a powerful message that hard work and self-confidence can turn dreams into reality.

Write a conclusion for an expository essay about SB - R 3

15. **"The benefits of a plant-based diet."**

In conclusion, a plant-based diet offers many health and environmental benefits. It can improve overall well-being, reduce the risk of diseases, and help maintain a healthy weight. Moreover, it supports environmental sustainability by reducing pollution and conserving natural resources. Therefore, choosing more plant-based foods is a smart step toward a healthier future. Small dietary changes can make a big difference for both people and the planet.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

كيف تكتب الفقرة
How to write a paragraph

هل هناك فرق في طريقة كتابة الموضوع لو كان بأحد الصيغتين التاليتين:

1) Write an introductory paragraph of about (6) SIX LINES on:
"The importance of technology."

2) Write a concluding paragraph of about (6) SIX LINES on:
"The importance of technology."

بالطبع هناك فرق في طريقة و شكل الموضوع نشرحه فيما يلي:

The introductory paragraph الفقـــــرة التمهيديـــة

An introductory paragraph is the first paragraph of an essay or article. It introduces the main topic and gives the reader a general idea of what the text will be about. It often includes a hook to grab attention and a thesis statement to show the main point.

الفقرة التمهيدية هي أول فقرة في المقال أو الموضوع. تقدّم الموضوع الرئيسي وتعطي القارئ فكرة عامة عمّا سيحتويه النص. غالبًا ما تتضمن جملة تجذب الانتباه. (hook) وجملة توضح الفكرة الأساسية (thesis statement).

The importance of technology

It is important to mention that Technology plays a big role in our daily lives. We use phones, computers, and the internet every day. It helps us communicate with others quickly. Technology also makes learning easier and more fun. In hospitals, machines help doctors treat patients. We use technology every day in school, work, and at home. It saves time and makes communication much easier. Students use computers and the internet to study and find information quickly. In hospitals, modern machines help doctors diagnose and treat patients better. Without technology, life would be more difficult and less comfortable.

The concluding paragraph الفقـــــرة الختاميـــة

A concluding paragraph is the last paragraph of an essay or article. It summarizes the main points and gives a final thought or message. It helps the reader understand the overall idea and feel that the text is complete.

الفقرة الختامية هي آخر فقرة في المقال أو الموضوع. تلخّص النقاط الرئيسية وتقدّم فكرة أو رسالة نهائية. تساعد القارئ على فهم الفكرة العامة والشعور بأن النص قد انتهى بشكل مناسب.

The importance of technology

In conclusion, technology has become an important part of every area in our lives. It helps us do things faster, better, and with less effort. We use technology every day in school, at work, and even at home. It helps us stay in touch with family and friends through phones and the internet. In hospitals, technology saves lives by helping doctors and nurses do their jobs more effectively. Students use computers to study and find information quickly. Technology also helps us travel, shop, and solve problems more easily. Without technology, many things in life would be much harder and slower.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Introductory Paragraphs

1. **There are four reasons why encouraging local industry is important** EX 2025

Encouraging local industry is very important for many reasons. First, it helps create more jobs for people in the community. When people have jobs, they can earn money and support their families. Second, local businesses help grow the country's economy. Third, they reduce the need to import goods from other countries. Fourth, supporting local industry helps keep traditional skills and crafts alive. For these reasons, we should all support and encourage local industry.

2. **The Benefits of Outdoor Activities** EX 2025

Outdoor activities are fun and good for your health. When you play outside or go for a walk, your body becomes stronger. You also get fresh air and sunlight, which are good for your mind and body. Outdoor games help you make new friends and learn teamwork. They also help reduce stress and make you feel happy. That's why outdoor activities are so important for everyone.

3. **The Benefits of Reading** EX 2025

Reading is one of the best habits a person can have. It helps improve your language and vocabulary. Reading also makes you smarter because you learn new things. Books take you to different places and times without leaving your chair. Reading can help you relax and reduce stress. It's a fun and useful way to spend your time.

Conclusion Paragraphs

1. **Helping Others** EX 2025

To conclude, helping others is a great thing. It makes us feel happy and useful. We can help the poor and old people. Even small help can change someone's life. We should be kind and give a hand. Helping is part of being a good person. Let's always support and care for others. Together we can make the world better.

2. **The steps you should follow to succeed in your future** EX 2025

To succeed in the future, you should work hard and never give up. Set clear goals, like wanting to be a teacher or doctor. Study every day and try your best in school. Listen to your teachers and ask questions when you don't understand. Learn from your mistakes and keep trying. Always believe in yourself, even when things get hard.

3. **Dumping hazardous wastes must be given due care to protect our environment and save the climate from getting worse** EX 2025

In conclusion, dumping hazardous wastes in the wrong way is very dangerous. It harms the air, water, and land. These wastes can make people and animals sick. We must take strong action to manage and reduce them. Protecting the environment should be everyone's job. If we care now, we can save the planet for future generations.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

سلسلة GIANTS العمالقة

2026

الاجابات

ليلة الإمتحان

للصف الثالث الثانوى

الجزء الاول (الكلمات)

- كل كلمات المنهج و ١٧٠ جملة علي الكلمات
- كل مصطلحات المنهج و ٥٠ جملة علي مصطلحات
- كل المرادفات و التضاد بالمنهج و ٨٥ جملة علي المرادفات و التضاد
- كل حروف الجر وا المتلازمات و المصطلحات و ٢٤ جملة عليهم
- ٢١٠ جملة منوعة علي كل الوحدات

الجزء الاول (القواعد)

- ٢٨٠ جملة علي قواعد المنهج
- ١٠٠ جملة تراكمي
- ٣٦٠ جملة اضافية علي القواعد

الجزء الثالث (المهارات)

- ١١٠ جملة علي مهارة الكتاب و علامات الترقيم
- ٥٥ جملة ترجمة عربي و انجليزي
- كيفية كتابة الفقرة و اهم الفقرات
- القصة

إهداء من
فريـق العمالقـة

اللهم علم ينتفع به

يسمح بطباعتها من جانب الطلبه أو المعلمين أو المكتبات

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

1. Educational projects often support ..... groups who lack equal opportunities. EX1 2026
   a. popular b. central c. powerful d. marginalized
2. Don't ..... the difficulty of this exam; it's very challenging. EX1 2026
   a. understand b. underline c. underestimate d. undertake
3. The sky was ..... , so we could not see the sun. EX1 2026
   a. overcast b. bright c. sunny d. vague
4. The baby began to ..... loudly when it was hungry. EX1 2026
   a. whisper b. moan c. laugh d. clap
5. The chicks are ..... from their eggs now. EX1 2026
   a. hatching b. catching c. watching d. matching
6. Cars ..... harmful gas emissions that pollute the air. EX1 2026
   a. produce b. introduce c. deduce d. misuse
7. In the recent decades, severe climate changes have had.....effects on coastal areas.
   a. trivial b. superficial c. tolerable d. profound EX2 2026
8. Our team put forward a perfect scheme that would guarantee fast and accurate ..... of the project.
   a. implementation b. explanation c. determination d. collaboration
9. I've got myself ..... in problems I've nothing to do with. EX2 2026
   a. dedicated b. steamed c. entangled d. rescued
10. A smart entrepreneur should ..... in innovations rather than in capital. EX2 2026
    a. invest b. thrive c. detect d. perform
11. The people are confident that the government will meet the ..... posed by the rising Nile water level. EX2 2026
    a. challengeable b. challenging c. challenged d. challenges
12. It's a good idea to.....the flight departure time before you leave for the airport. EX3 2026
    a. maintain b. check c. socialize d. strengthen
13. She left the job because the work was too ..... ; she used to do the same tasks every day. EX3 2026
    a. repetitive b. haunting c. heartbreaking d. sophisticated
14. The visitors were surrounded on all sides by ..... children. EX3 2026
    a. amphibious b. scorching c. artificial d. curious
15. ..... refers to something that exists and can be experienced through the senses, especially when it is unusual, interesting, or not easily explained. EX3 2026
    a. Coordination b. Migration c. Phenomenon d. Entertainment
16. The restaurant is less crowded on a ..... than on a weekend. EX3 2026
    a. holiday b. festival c. celebration d. weeknight
17. A ..... is the subjective experience like pain that indicates a disease or a condition. EX4 2026
    a. sterilization b. symptom c. session d. syndrome
18. Our captain ..... off the day with some exercise. EX4 2026
    a. takes b. pays c. puts d. kicks
19. New factories are being modernized to ..... productivity. EX4 2026
    a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. enhance
20. The ancient Egyptians were masters of mechanics before the modern EX4 2026
    a. season b. century c. decade d. era
21. After the flood, the villagers showed great.....by rebuilding their homes and continuing their lives with hope. EX5 2026
    a. weakness b. sadness c. resilience d. anger
22. Our grandfather's judgment and opinions are always wise and EX4 2026
    a. insightful b. trivial c. shallow d. powerful

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

23. Before the final performance of the play, the actors met every afternoon for a/an ..... to practice their roles. EX5 2026
a. audition b. celebration c. discussion d. rehearsal
24. Scientists explained the strange natural ..... to the public who misunderstood it.
a. expedition b. problem c. phenomenon d. project EX5 2026
25. The task was too ..... for all of us but we were happy to perform it.
a. fantastic b. overwhelming c. compromising d. interactive EX5 2026
26. Aswan has a strong ..... for being one of the cleanest and safest places in the world.
a. celebration b. reputation c. decoration d. invitation
27. During the debate, each student had to ..... a point clearly and respectfully. EX5 2026
a. score b. suggest c. argue d. say
28. A balanced diet is very ..... for our health. EX6 2026
a. beneficial b. benefit c. beneficence d. benefitted
29. Many.....products, such as cleaning items, have become more expensive lately. EX6 2026
a. outdoor b. office c. travel d. household
30. Falling in the street was the most ..... situation I have faced. EX6 2026
a. lively b. mortifying c. surprising d. cheerful
31. The previous ..... in Japan was famous for its beautiful art and strong rulers. EX6 2026
a. dynasty b. country c. state d. continent
32. It's important to ..... friendships even when life gets busy. EX6 2026
a. create b. improve c. maintain d. protest
33. You can always ..... on your friends in times of need. EX6 2026
a. rely b. keep c. focus d. go
34. There are still some ..... on importing and exporting goods across the borders of certain countries. EX7 2026
a. prescriptions b. directions c. restrictions d. distractions
35. She offered a sincere ..... to her friend on the impressive presentation. EX7 2026
a. complement b. compliment c. commitment d. comment
36. To reach the hidden island, you must..... through dangerous reefs and unpredictable tides. EX7 2026
a. navigate b. mediate c. generate d. elevate
37. The.....of the Nile River with the Mediterranean Sea has created the fertile Nile Delta. EX7 2026
a. conference b. diligence c. influence d. confluence
38. Our mission is to ..... forward research that benefits the entire community. EX7 2026
a. look b. pull c. drive d. slow
39. The scientists worked tirelessly to ..... the experiment's accuracy, even though it was unpredictable. EX7 2026
a. enhance b. delay c. reduce d. polish
40. During the exhibition, they displayed an amphibious vehicle to demonstrate new technology. The word “amphibious” functions in the sentence as a/an .....
a) proper noun b. main verb c. adjective d. adverb EX8 2026
41. In the food-chain chart, lions are classified as ..... because they hunt other animals for food. EX8 2026
a. herbivorous b. predators c. insects d. prey
42. The farmers explained that after the drought, they no longer had a/ an ..... of crops but a shortage instead. EX8 2026
a. surplus b. limitation c. scarcity d. abundance
43. When Fatma tripped during her speech, she described the moment as ..... because it was so embarrassing. EX8 2026
a. mortifying b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. amusing
44. Camels have special ..... that allow them to survive without water for long periods.
a. foods b. habitats c. adaptations d. shelters EX8 2026

45. The old car he inherited is quite old-fashioned but it is still ..... a fortune. EX9 2026
a. worth b. meaningful c. useful d. favoured

46. To raise competition in the job market we must boost digital.....among new graduates.
a. intention b. literacy c. transport d. animation EX9 2026

47. The belief that your ideas are entirely ..... may foster an attitude of arrogance. EX9 2026
a. flawless b. imitative c. customary d. clumsy

48. A/An ..... refers to an agreement where each side abandons part of their demands to reach a middle ground. EX9 2026
a. compliment b. protocol c. compromise d. interaction

49. Leaving young children unattended on the streets these days is a/an ..... experience. EX10 2026
a. furious b. hazardous c. overwhelming d. autonomous

50. Our new manager consistently takes the ..... to pro-actively solve any problems that arise. EX10 2026
a. initiative b. primitive c. depreciation d. evacuation

51. Their lawyer needs ..... evidence if he is going to take legal action. EX10 2026
a. editable b. tangible c. replicable d. predictable

52. The vertebrates' ..... system usually succeeds in recognizing foreign bodies, causing damage to their cells. EX10 2026
a. digestive b. urinary c. immune d. nervous

53. Despite the team's efforts, it suffered another EX10 2026
a. defeat b. hard breaking c. heartbreaking d. debate

54. The current social and political wrangling does not ..... well for the future. EX10 2026
a. go b. bode c. hand d. play

55. .....cities are most at risk from rising sea levels caused by climate change. Ex. Al Azhar2026
a. Marginal b. Remote c. Distant d. Coastal

56. Egypt is strategically ..... among the world countries. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. connected b. positioned c. eliminated d. printed

57. Some marine eco-systems are extremely.....and can be damaged easily. Ex. Al Azhar2026
a. solid b. transparent c. fragile d. rigid

58. Producing faulty goods has hurt the company's ..... Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. reputation b. retardation c. graduation d. suggestion

59. Athletes need strong ..... to train regularly. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. discipline b. chaos c. disorder d. havoc

60. Receiving a sincere ..... can motivate students to improve without feeling pressured. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism

61. Asia is described as one of the ..... -populated continent. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. dense b. density c. densely d. densify

62. He was elected as a president by a/an ..... majority. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. overwhelming b. overtaking c. overlooking d. overcoming

63. The photographer spent years ..... the lives of Palestinians. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. destroying b. documenting c. discussing d. disturbing

64. Mazen is a ..... of his bad health habits. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. view b. value c. victim d. villain

65. Heavy objects are lifted with a ..... . EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. lever b. telescope c. smartphone d. vacuum

66. The new policies aim to support ..... communities. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. marginalized b. marginal c. marginally d. marginalize

67. The sonar device can ..... movement under the water. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. miss b. effect c. detect d. swim

68. Wars had ..... effects on economic stability. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. disaster b. disastrous c. glamorous d. glamour

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

69. Hala lost her ..... and couldn't get on the plane. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. checkpoint b. boarding pass c. lounge d. departure
70. He works at a ..... farm. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. diary b. dairy c. salary d. policy
71. Your ..... will get you into trouble. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. priority b. curiosity c. superiority d. majority
72. The teacher told the students to know to which ..... king Tut belonged. EX1 2026
a. dynasty b. pyramid c. tribe d. artefact
73. He was worried he might not be able to ..... with the team after retiring. EX1 2026
a. cope b. charge c. grow d. enhance
74. I had to come to a/an ..... before starting exercise for the next match. EX1 2026
a. standby b. install c. standstill d. instill
75. Eman suffered from a ..... effect of the chemical therapy. EX1 2026
a. marginalized b. prolonged c. optimistic d. cancelled
76. He felt that his ..... to the community service made a real difference. EX1 2026
a. distraction b. contribution c. obligation d. isolation
77. A ..... is a medical machine that can detect what's inside the body through imaging. EX1 2026
a. scanner b. scooter c. telescope d. computer
78. The rich man enjoyed the ..... of the hotel and decided to extend his stay. EX1 2026
a. poverty b. luxury c. bustle d. annoyance
79. A wise ..... can lead the country to progress and prosperity. EX1 2026
a. mindset b. illiteracy c. distraction d. ignorance
80. The air hostess asked all passengers to ..... the plane in time. EX1 2026
a. fly b. strike c. board d. stay
81. The school year always ..... with an opening ceremony. SB - R1
a. kicks at b. kicks off c. collapses d. clutches
82. Nurses usually work in an 8-hour ..... SB - R1
a. buzz b. shift c. scope d. household
83. The atmosphere in the office had a positive ..... after the big announcement. SB - R1
a. equity b. urgency c. chaos d. buzz
84. Paramedics are trained to ..... first aid quickly. SB - R1
a. administer b. moan c. collapse d. migrate
85. Pay close ..... to the teacher's instructions. SB - R1
a. migration b. lever c. attention d. urgency
86. The hospital received many patients after the ..... SB - R1
a. emergency b. version c. chores d. dynasty
87. The ..... of the accident was taken to the ER. SB - R1
a. diver b. victim c. paramedic d. phenomenon
88. The fire caused complete ..... in the market. SB - R1
a. scope b. equity c. migration d. chaos
89. Seeing children suffer is truly ..... SB - R1
a. sophisticated b. sustainable c. automated d. heartbreaking
90. The old bridge might ..... if we don't repair it. SB - R1
a. collapse b. groan c. migrate d. shift
91. If someone stops breathing, you might need to perform ..... SB - R1
a. CPR b. chores c. equity d. urgency
92. She lost ..... during the surgery but regained it later. SB - R1
a. phenomenon b. infrastructure c. consciousness d. automation
93. She broke her ..... while skiing. SB - R1
a. collarbone b. lever c. household d. artifact
94. The child ..... her mother's hand tightly while crossing the road. SB - R1
a. migrated b. kicked off c. grabbed d. administered

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

95. The new project's ..... is to help rural farmers. SB - R1
a. scope b. lever c. equity d. buzz

96. The Ming ..... ruled China for centuries. SB - R1
a. dynasty b. equity c. infrastructure d. migration

97. Workers used a ..... to lift the heavy stone. SB - R1
a. lever b. stitch c. collarbone d. phenomenon

98. Roads and bridges are part of a country's ..... SB - R1
a. chaos b. consciousness c. infrastructure d. equity

99. The view from the mountain was so ..... that everyone stopped to take photos. SB - R2
a. mortifying b. innovation c. repetitive d. breathtaking

100. Cairo is known for its ..... nightlife, with music and dancing everywhere. SB - R2
a. weeknight b. vibrant c. workshops d. dedicated

101. Our city is very ..... with people from many cultures living together. SB - R2
a. diverse b. curious c. thrive d. disaster

102. Be careful with that glass vase; it's ..... SB - R2
a. workshops b. capture c. fragile d. magic

103. The painting was full of ..... colors that caught my eye. SB - R2
a. figuratively b. vivid c. magnificent d. entertainment

104. Don't ..... her abilities; she is very talented. SB - R2
a. struggle b. flexibility c. clumsiness d. underestimate

105. Coastal ..... is destroying the beaches year by year. SB - R2
a. flexibility b. overestimate c. overrate d. erosion

106. Plants will ..... if they get enough sunlight and water. SB - R2
a. struggle b. collaborate c. shake d. thrive

107. The melody was so ..... that it stayed in my mind for days. SB - R2
a. vibrant b. haunting c. curious d. capture

108. They had to ..... to carry the heavy box up the stairs. SB - R2
a. declare b. fragile c. struggle d. agitate

109. The loud noise will ..... the meeting. SB - R2
a. entangle b. ease c. distribute d. disrupt

110. She is ..... to helping the poor in her community. SB - R2
a. dedicated b. repetitive c. vivid d. breathtaking

111. An ultrasound is a ..... medical test. SB - R2
a. cruelly b. non-invasive c. tragically d. weeknight

112. Please pass me the ..... for my fries. SB - R2
a. stakeholder b. haunting c. saltshaker d. captivity

113. Let's ..... at the new mall shop after class. SB - R2
a. hang up b. hang out c. ensure d. happen

114. The movie's special effects were ..... SB - R2
a. mind-blowing b. whispering c. disrupting d. overwhelmed

115. He explained the joke ..... , word by word. SB - R2
a. literally b. fragilely c. vividly d. figuratively

116. The Amazon rainforest is considered the “lungs of the Earth” because of its ..... location. SB - R3
a. strategic b. invisible c. mysterious d. luxurious

117. A passport is a ..... to enter new countries. SB - R3
a. trapdoor b. gateway c. shadow d. restriction

118. To board an international flight, you must show your ..... at the airport. SB - R3
a. terminal b. boarding pass c. departure lounge d. gate

119. Travelers with money often choose to fly in.....enjoying better seats and food. SB-R3
a. mystery b. luxury c. gateway d. foundation

120. Egypt is located ..... between Africa and Asia. SB - R3
a. strategically b. invisibly c. mysteriously d. cosmically

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

121. Too many ..... on innovation can harm good work. SB - R 3
a. bustles b. foundations c. curiosities d. restrictions

122. Some people feel ..... in big crowds, while others enjoy the activity. SB - R 3
a. stuck b. curious c. fertile d. compressed

123. The city square is always full of noise and ..... . SB - R 3
a. bustle b. boundary c. scholar d. theory

124. The Pyramids of Giza stand as a ..... of human engineering skill. SB - R 3
a. soil b. luxury c. foundation d. monument

125. Water and rich ..... are essential for successful farming. SB - R 3
a. horizons b. shadows c. soil d. dimensions

126. The professor's ..... attracted students from around the world. SB - R 3
a. reputation b. horizons c. escape d. boundary

127. Ancient ..... built stone monuments to watch the stars and planets. SB - R 3
a. astronomers b. scribes c. soldiers d. directors

128. Discovering new worlds has always been part of human ..... SB - R 3
a. mystery b. curiosity c. dimension d. luxury

129. Ancient civilizations built canals for ..... bringing water to their crops. SB - R 3
a. curiosity b. mystery c. education d. irrigation

130. Italy is a ..... surrounded by the sea on three sides. SB - R 3
a. dimension b. peninsula c. foundation d. gateway

131. In Mesopotamia, ... recorded information on clay tablets. SB - R 3
a. scribes b. astronomers c. scholars d. travelers

132. The tall, temple-like structures called ..... were built in ancient Mesopotamia. SB - R 3
a. gateways b. ziggurats c. horizons d. bustles

133. A ..... is a person who studies deeply in a particular field of knowledge. SB - R 3
a. bustler b. scholar c. shadow d. luxury

134. The architect gave the exact.....of the new bridge before construction began. SB-R 3
a. dimensions b. horizons c. innovations d. restrictions

135. The gas in the bottle was ..... under high pressure. SB - R 3
a. compressed b. escaped c. irrigated d. constructed

136. His ..... made him thank his hosts many times. SB - R 4
a. strength b. politeness c. rejection d. prose

137. People in ..... societies focus on group harmony. SB - R 4
a. collectivist b. individualistic c. hospitable d. terrified

138. Good ..... helps workers improve their performance. SB - R 4
a. hospitality b. daffodils c. wisdom d. feedback

139. Offering food and warm welcome to guests shows ..... . SB - R 4
a. cruelty b. hospitality c. tone d. prose

140. She spoke ..... without waiting or hesitating. SB - R 4
a. unhesitatingly b. isolating c. grateful d. thoughtful

141. His kind words during my struggles were truly ..... SB - R 4
a. terrifying b. rejecting c. touching d. rude

142. A student may start as an apprentice before beginning a full ..... SB - R 4
a. career b. breeze c. compliment d. rejection

143. Many people spend hours ..... through social media feeds. SB - R 4
a. inspiring b. scrolling c. rehearsing d. complimenting

144. A school ..... helps students with problems. SB - R 4
a. counselor b. patron c. apprentice d. individualist

145. The company has a strong ..... for quality service. SB - R 4
a. compliment b. rhythm c. generosity d. reputation

146. Old photographs often bring back happy ..... SB - R 4
a. memories b. rejection c. prose d. hospitality

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

147. Water will ..... smoothly down the river. SB - R 4
a. flow b. escape c. discipline d. surprise

148. She felt sad after receiving a job application ..... SB - R 4
a. gesture b. prose c. rejection d. compliment

149. The speaker's ..... of voice was calm and friendly. SB - R 4
a. tone b. feedback c. compliment d. environment

150. The poem had a lively ..... that made people enjoy it. SB - R 4
a. career b. rhythm c. reputation d. prose

151. He always has a ..... smile on his face. SB - R 4
a. cheerful b. terrified c. touched d. spontaneous

152. Bright yellow ..... grow in the spring. SB - R 4
a. gestures b. apprentices c. daffodils d. tones

153. Many people face personal ..... during difficult times. SB - R 4
a. gestures b. struggles c. tones d. careers

154. The writer expressed his idea in simple, clear ..... SB - R 4
a. prose b. flow c. apprenticeship d. compliment

155. Protecting the natural ..... is important for future generations. SB - R 4
a. apprenticeship b. rhythm c. feedback d. environment

156. Many students gain practical experience and valuable skills through a/an ..... during their college years. EX1 2025
a. pandemic b. internship c. reinvent d. life changing

157. My uncle manages everything well in the company. I think he is the most ..... person there. EX3 2025
a. emotional b. effective c. dependent d. grumpy

158. To meet the rapid population growth, we should.....productivity in many fields. EX3 2025
a. neglect b. decline c. rise d. raise

159. All the clubs are proud ..... take part in the Club World Cup 2026. EX3 2025
a. in b. of c. to d. on

160. When you focus on or give special attention to something, you ..... it. EX4 2025
a. underline b. ignore c. highlight d. solve

161. She could ..... all obstacles and challenges despite the hard life she led. EX5 2025
a. come into b. hand in c. overcome d. create

162. A famous singer gave a concert to ..... money to finance a charitable project. EX5 2025
a. rise b. raise c. arise d. arouse

163. Most people are proud of sons and daughters who are grateful ..... their parents. EX8 2025
a. on b. for c. to d. about

164. Technology is the means through which we ..... scientific theories in all life fields. EX8 2025
a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. suppose

165. I don't understand why Adam always has to.....about how big his house is. EX10 2025
a. frown b. boost c. pout d. boast

166. After graduating from the university, Hala ..... for a job in a bank. EX11 2025
a. applied b. replied c. implied d. allowed

167. There is a problem in the..... of manufacturing paper in the factory. The profits are declining. EX11 2025
a. conductivity b. experiment c. productivity d. experience

168. There are a lot of tasks to be done, so we need to be careful about EX11 2025
a. time management b. mental health c. self-care d. well being

169. Suddenly, my laptop ceased functioning. The IT support advised me that I needed to ..... a new anti-virus program. EX11 2025
a. scan b. install c. format d. back up

170. ..... is the experience you gain throughout your whole life. EX12 2025
a. Identity b. Money c. Wisdom d. Wellness

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Idioms and their meanings

spring into action	to suddenly begin working or responding quickly	ينطلق للعمل بسرعة
jump into action	start doing something quickly and with energy	يبدأ العمل بسرعة وبحماس
rain cats and dogs	rain very heavily	تمطر بغزارة
soaked to the skin	completely wet from head to toe	مبتل تمامًا
teamwork makes the dream work	collaboration leads to success / unity brings strength	التعاون سر النجاح
pale as a ghost	extremely pale because of fear, shock, or illness	شاحب جدًا (بسبب خوف أو صدمة أو مرض)
no pain, no gain	you need to work hard or suffer to achieve something worthwhile	لا نجاح بدون تعب
go the extra mile	to put in extra effort to achieve something beyond expectations	يبذل جهدًا إضافيًا
lay the groundwork	to make the preparations necessary for something to happen or succeed later	يمهّد الطريق/ يضع الأساس
full steam ahead	to proceed with much speed and energy	بكل طاقة/ بكل حماس
stay in charge	to continue being responsible or having control over a situation or group	تبقى في موقع المسئولية / السيطرة
not the other way around	used to emphasize the correct order or direction of something	وليس العكس
come to a standstill	to stop completely; to no longer move or make progress	يتوقف تمامًا
break the ice	make people feel comfortable	يفتح المجال للكلام / يخفف التوتر
on thin ice	in a risky situation	في موقف خطير
bear the brunt	to suffer the worst part of something bad	يتحمل العبء الأكبر
take the heat	to accept criticism or blame	يتحمل اللوم او الإنتقادات
shoulder the burden	to take responsibility for something difficult or unpleasant	يتحمل المسؤلية
face the music	to accept the unpleasant results of your actions	يتحمل عواقب
pay the price	to suffer the consequences for one's actions	يتحمل نتيجة
in deep water	in a difficult or dangerous situation	في موقف صعب / في ورطة
turn a blind eye	to ignore something on purpose	يتغاضى عن / يغض الطرف / يتجاهل
(be) over the moon	to be extremely happy or delighted	يكون في قمة السعادة
a stitch in time saves nine	fixing a small problem early prevents it from becoming a much bigger problem later	اصلاح المشكلة الصغيرة في وقتها يمنع مشكلة أكبر
a thing of the past	something that no longer exists or used	شيء لم يعد موجودًا / شيء من الماضي
run out of steam	lose energy or enthusiasm	يفقد الحماس أو الطاقة
stay ahead of the curve	be more advanced or better prepared than others	يكون متقدمًا على الآخرين
think outside the box	think in a creative and different way	يفكر بطريقة مبتكرة
climb the career ladder	move up to higher positions in a job(get promoted)	يتدرج في السلم الوظيفي
spill the beans	to reveal a secret, usually by accident	يفشي السر
think on your feet	act quickly in unexpected situations	يتصرف بسرعة في المواقف المفاجئة
call it a day	stop working after some work is done	يوقف العمل بعد إنجاز جزء من المهمة
hit the town	go out and enjoy yourself in the city	الخروج مع الاصدقاء
go through thick and thin	to remain loyal and support someone during both good times and difficult times	في السراء والضراء
stand by your side	support someone especially in difficult times	يقف بجانبك
keep my hands to myself	to avoid touching someone when touching is inappropriate	لا ألمس الآخرين
catch up on old times	to talk with someone about events that happened in the past	يسترجع الذكريات القديمة
invest in your well-being	to spend time, effort, or money to improve your physical, mental, and emotional health	استثمر في صحتك ورفاهيتك

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

quality over quantity	the standard or excellence of something is more important than the amount produced	الكيف أهمّ من الكم
in hot water	in trouble or difficulty	في ورطة / في مشكلة
someone's heart sinks	feel disappointed or worried about something	يشعر بخيبة أمل أو قلق أو حزن
go with the flow	accept situations as they happen without trying to control them	يتقبل الموقف كما هو / يتأقلم مع الظروف
update someone on something	to provide someone with the latest news or information	يُزوّد بآخر المعلومات
go bananas	become extremely excited	يجن جنونه / يفرح أو يغضب جدًا
when pigs fly	something that will never happen	شيء مستحيل (في المشمش)
out of the blue	unexpectedly	فجأة / من غير سابق إنذار
make my day	make someone feel very happy or excited	تسعدني كثيرًا /تفرحني جدًا
in a tight corner	in a difficult or dangerous situation	في موقف صعب / في ورطة / في مأزق
a piece of cake	very easy	سهل جدا
think out of the box	to develop a new idea	يفكر خارج الصندوق
under the weather	feeling sick	يشعر بالمرض / ليس على ما يرام

171. When we went out, it was ..... cats and dogs. EX1 2026
a. watching b. dropping c. playing d. raining

172. The teacher pretended not to have noticed his mistake to give him a chance for improvement. She had to ..... to it. EX2 2026
a. wipe with relief b. come to a standstill
c. bear the brunt d. turn a blind eye

173. After skipping work for days, Hatem had to ..... when his boss found out. EX3 2026
a. think outside the box b. turn a blind eye
c. face the music d. climb the career ladder

174. When the injured arrived, the doctors EX4 2026
a. sprang into action b. laid the groundwork
c. soaked to the skin d. came to a standstill

175. The marketing team had to ..... of workload after two members resigned. EX6 2026
a. hand over b. bear the brunt c. take a break d. make excuses

176. After hearing the good news, she began to ..... , overwhelmed by joy. EX7 2026
a. weep with relief b. laugh with anger c. run with fear d. speak with doubt

177. When the system failed, the customer service team had to.....of the irate complaints. EX8 2026
a. ignore the calls b. bear the brunt c. cause the problem d. fix everything

178. To build a happy and enduring family, a husband and a wife should be prepared to ..... together. EX9 2026
a. hit the town b. go through thick and thin
c. stay ahead of the curve d. take the heat

179. It's better to act on time as a stitch in time saves EX10 2026
a. line b. nine c. fine d. mine

180. The victim arrived at the hospital and the medical team.....into action. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. spelled b. spilt c. sprang d. split

181. The idiom "hit the town" means ..... SB - R 2
a. visit a small village b. go out and enjoy in the city
c. hit something physically d. work late

182. I'm sorry I can't come to the office today. I'm feeling ..... . I have a sore throat and runny nose. EX5 2025
a. under the weather b. cool as a cucumber
c. butterflies in my stomach d. over the moon

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

183. **We use the expression "break the ice" to .....** EX8 2025
a. end a conflict b. make people comfortable
c. cause a problem d. start a fight

184. **After hearing the urgent news, the volunteers had to.....to help the affected families.**
a. break the ice b. pale as a ghost c. spring into action d. no pain, no gain

185. **Athletes are reminded that .....is essential, and hard work leads to excellent results.**
a. no pain, no gain b. spring into action
c. jump into action d. it rains cats and dogs

186. **..... means to put in extra effort to achieve something beyond ordinary expectations.**
a. Go the extra mile b. Spring into action .
c. Jump into action d. Rain cats and dogs

187. **During the storm, people were caught in heavy rain and became completely ..... very quickly.**
a. soaked to the skin b. pale as a ghost c. jump into action d. rain cats and dogs

188. **The coach always reminded the players that ..... is the key to winning championships together.**
a. teamwork makes the dream work b. rain cats and dogs
c. jump into action d. spring into action

189. **The term "bear the brunt" in the text means ..... .** SB
a. to create the solution b. to suffer the worst effects
c. to support others financially d. to avoid responsibility

190. **..... means to make the necessary preparations for future success.**
a. Break the ice b. Lay the groundwork
c. Come to a standstill d. In hot water

191. **After receiving approval, the team moved ..... to complete the project.**
a. in hot water b. come to a standstill
c. full steam ahead d. break the ice

192. **The manager will ..... until a replacement is officially appointed.**
a. come to a standstill b. stay in charge c. break the ice d. on thin ice

193. **..... is used to emphasize the correct order, not the opposite.**
a. On thin ice b. In hot water
c. Break the ice d. Not the other way around

194. **Traffic ..... due to a serious accident on the main highway.**
a. came to a standstill b. stayed in charge c. broke the ice d. full steam ahead

195. **He tried to ..... by introducing himself and smiling warmly.**
a. full steam ahead b. come to a standstill c. break the ice d. in hot water

196. **The student was ..... for cheating during the final exam.**
a. break the ice b. in hot water
c. full steam ahead d. lay the groundwork

197. **..... means to suffer the worst part of something bad.**
a. Break the ice b. Bear the brunt c. Soaked to the skin d. Break the ice

198. **Even though it wasn't his fault, he decided to ..... for the mistakes in the report.**
a. take the heat b. soaked to the skin c. go bananas d. break the ice

199. **As the team leader, she had to ..... of all project challenges.**
a. soaked to the skin b. shoulder the burden
c. rain cats and dogs d. break the ice

200. **..... means to accept the unpleasant results of your actions.**
a. Face the music b. Rain cats and dogs c. Go bananas d. Break the ice

201. **Those who ignore safety rules will eventually ..... of their carelessness.**
a. rain cats and dogs b. pay the price c. break the ice d. soaked to the skin

202. The teacher decided to ..... to the small mistake because it didn't affect the results.
a. run out of steam b. turn a blind eye c. a thing of the past d. in deep water
203. She was ..... when she received the scholarship to study abroad.
a. in deep water b. over the moon
c. a stitch in time saves nine d. turn a blind eye
204. Taking care of minor issues immediately proves that ..... is always good advice.
a. a stitch in time saves nine b. in deep water
c. over the moon d. turn a blind eye
205. ..... refers to something that no longer exists or is no longer used.
a. A stitch in time saves nine b. A thing of the past
c. Over the moon d. Run out of steam
206. ..... means to lose energy or enthusiasm.
a. Run out of steam b. A stitch in time saves nine
c. In deep water d. Turn a blind eye
207. The sudden loss of funding left the charity organization .....
a. turn a blind eye b. over the moon c. in deep water d. run out of steam
208. Creative employees usually ..... to solve problems in innovative ways.
a. spill the beans b. think outside the box
c. call it a day d. climb the career ladder
209. Good leaders can ..... and make quick decisions under pressure.
a. spill the beans b. think on their feet
c. climb the career ladder d. break the ice
210. The workers agreed to ..... after completing their daily responsibilities.
a. call it a day b. spill the beans
c. think outside the box d. stay ahead of the curve
211. Friendly greetings help ..... when meeting new people for the first time.
a. call it a day b. break the ice
c. stay ahead of the curve d. think outside the box
212. On weekends, the teenagers love to ..... and explore new places.
a. hit the town b. keep their hands to themselves
c. be pale as a ghost d. stand by your side
213. Friends promised to ..... and help her during her illness.
a. keep their hands to themselves b. stand by her side
c. hit the town d. be pale as a ghost
214. He avoided touching anyone at the gathering and chose to .....
a. hit the town b. stand by your side
c. be pale as a ghost d. keep his hands to himself
215. After many years, they met to ..... and recall their childhood memories.
a. catch up on old times b. invest in your well-being
c. quality over quantity d. a friend in need is a friend indeed
216. In research work, scientists prefer ..... to ensure accurate results.
a. catch up on old times b. quality over quantity
c. invest in your well-being d. a friend in need is a friend indeed
217. "....." means something that will never happen.
a. In hot water b. Go bananas c. Someone's heart sinks d. When pigs fly
218. Students were ..... when the principal discovered they cheated on the exam.
a. over the moon b. in hot water
c. going with the flow d. raining cats and dogs
219. He decided to ..... and not worry about the sudden delays at work.
a. go with the flow b. someone's heart sinks c. go bananas d. in hot water

word	meaning	Synonym	Antonym
administer	يدير / يعطي علاج	give medicine, manage, run	neglect, ignore, withdraw
chaos	فوضى	disorder, confusion, turmoil	order, stability, harmony, system
collapse	ينهار/ يسقط/ انهيار / فشل	fall, break down, faint, pass out	stand, rise, remain, recover
grab	يمسك بسرعة / يختطف	seize, snatch, clutch, catch	release, let go, drop
clutch	يمسك بشدة	grip, grasp, seize, hold tightly	release, free, drop, let go
consciousness	وعي / إدراك	awareness, alertness, perception	unconsciousness, coma
heartbreaking	مؤلم / محزن	painful, tragic, upsetting	joyful, heartwarming
rewarding	مُرضي / مُجزي	satisfying, fulfilling, worthwhile	disappointing, frustrating
panicked	مذعور / في حالة ذعر	terrified, shocked, anxious	calm, relaxed, untroubled
groan	يئن / يتأوه / يتألم / أنين	moan, sigh, grumble, cry	cheer, laugh, exclaim
moan	ينوح / يتذمر / شكوى	groan, whimper, complain	praise, celebrate, cheer, rejoice
sophisticated	متطور / راقي / معقد	advanced, complex, elegant	simple, basic, primitive
automated	آلي / مُميكن	mechanized, computerized	manual, hand-operated
embrace	يتبنى / يعتنق	accept, adopt, assume, endorse	reject, abandon, refuse, oppose
efficiency	كفاءة / فعالية	productivity, effectiveness	ineffectiveness, wastefulness
track	يتتبع / يراقب	monitor, follow, trace, observe	ignore, neglect, disregard
standstill	توقف تام	stop, pause, motionless	movement, motion, flow, activity
enhance	يعزز / يحسّن	improve, boost, strengthen	reduce, weaken, worsen
drive	يعزز / يقود	lead, power, push forward	hinder, discourage, block
partnership	شراكة / إتفاقية عمل	cooperation, collaboration, association, union	separation, competition, rivalry division, isolation
equity	عدالة/ مساواة	fairness, justice, impartiality	inequality, bias, discrimination
profound	عميق	deep, meaningful, serious	light, superficial, trivial
marginalized	مهمش	excluded, disadvantaged, ignored	empowered, included, accepted
mitigate	يخفف من	reduce, ease, lessen	intensify, extend, raise
empower	يمكن/ يفوض	enable, authorize, strengthen	weaken, disable, restrict
scorching	حارق	burning, boiling, extremely hot	freezing, chilly, freezing cold
pessimistic	متشائم	negative, gloomy, doubtful	optimistic, hopeful, positive
expansion	توسع	growth, increase, development	decrease , reduction, decline
intensify	يكثف	strengthen, enhance, boost	reduce, decrease, weaken
dominant	مهيمن	powerful, controlling, influential	minor, subordinate, inferior
accelerated	متسارع	quickened, intensified, rushed	slowed, delayed, decelerated
emphasize	يؤكد على	highlight, stress, spotlight	ignore, overlook, understate
vulnerable	مُعرَّض للخطر	endangered, at risk, exposed	protected, secure, strong
sustainable	مستدام	renewable, eco-friendly	unsustainable, non-renewable
resilience	المرونة	adaptability, flexibility	weakness, fragility
persistence	إصرار / مثابرة	determination, perseverance	surrender, inconsistency
fragile	هش / ضعيف	delicate, weak, breakable	strong, tough, durable, reliable
pose	يشكل / يطرح	present, create, propose	conceal, hide, suppress
underestimate	يستهين/يقلل شأن	undervalue, underrate, downplay	exaggerate, appreciate
thrive	يزدهر / ينمو بقوة	flourish, prosper, succeed	decline, fail, deteriorate
magnificent	رائع / مهيب	splendid, grand, glorious	awful, unimpressive, dull
hazardous	خطير / محفوف بالمخاطر	dangerous, risky, unsafe	safe, secure, harmless
breathtaking	رائع / يأخذ الأنفاس	stunning, amazing, inspiring	ordinary, dull, unimpressive
haunting	مؤثر	unforgettable, touching, impressive	forgettable, unimpressive
bleach	يبهت / يفقد لونه	fade, discolor, whiten	darken, stain, dye
dedicated	مخلص / متفاني	devoted, committed, loyal	careless, indifferent, uncommitted
vivid	ساطع / زاهي	bright, colorful, intense	dull, faded, pale, faint
disrupt	يعرقل/ يقطع	interrupt, disturb, hinder	organize, continue, maintain

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

word	meaning	Synonym	Antonym
struggle	يكافح / يعاني / كفاح	fight, battle, effort, strive	rest, ease, relax, give up
detect	يكتشف / يشعر	notice, observe, identify	miss, overlook , ignore
figuratively	مجازي / بصورة رمزية	metaphorically, symbolically	literally, exactly
mindset	عقلية/ طريقة تفكير	attitude, outlook, approach	indifference, ignorance
insight	بصيرة / فهم عميق	understanding, awareness	ignorance, blindness
flawless	خالي من العيوب	perfect, impeccable, faultless	imperfect, faulty, defective
curious	فضولي	inquisitive, eager, interested	indifferent, uninterested
diagnose	يشخص/يحدد المرض	identify, detect, examine	ignore, overlook, neglect
analyze	يحلل	examine, study, investigate	ignore, neglect, overlook
capture	يستولي / يأسر	grab, seize, catch, apprehend	free, release, liberate
passion	شغف/حماس	enthusiasm, devotion, desire	apathy, indifference
hang out	يخرج /يتسكع	socialize, mingle, chill	isolate, avoid
clumsy	إهوج / إرعن / غير ماهر	awkward, uncoordinated	graceful, skillful, coordinated
clumsiness	رعونة	awkwardness, foolishness	grace, skill, coordination
mortifying	محرج	embarrassing, awkward	delightful, pleasant, rewarding
glamorous	رائع	elegant, charming, attractive	dull, plain, unattractive
compromise	تسوية / تنازل / يتفاوض	bargain, settlement, negotiate	disagreement, refusal, dispute
overwhelming	مرهق / طاغ	intense, amazing, stunning	underwhelming, weak
affection	مودة / عاطفة	love, fondness, warmth	hatred, dislike, cruelty
anxiety	قلق	worry, concern, tension, stress	calmness, ease, relaxation
maintain	يحافظ علي / يصون	preserve, sustain, keep, uphold	neglect, ignore, abandon
well-being	رفاهية	welfare, happiness, health	suffering, hardship, misery
disappointing	محبط	frustrating, unsatisfying	satisfying, encouraging,
strengthen	يقوي	boost, enhance, reinforce	weaken, reduce, damage
disaster	كارثة	catastrophe, tragedy	blessing, success, achievement
bustling	مزدحم / نابض بالحركة	lively, busy, crowded, vibrant	quiet, empty, vacant, inactive
board	يصعد على متن	enter, get on, mount	leave, exit, get off, depart
restrictions	قيود	limitations, controls, boundaries	freedom, allowance, openness
strike up	يبدأ / يشرع في	begin, start, initiate, launch	end, finish, stop
departure	رحيل / مغادرة	leaving, exit, withdrawal	arrival, return, entrance
frustrated	محبط / متضايق	disappointed, annoyed, upset	satisfied, content
confluence	إلتقاء	meeting point, junction	separation, division, divergence
revolutionize	يُحدث ثورة في	transform, change, modernize	maintain, keep, preserve
remarkable	مميز	amazing, notable, impressive	ordinary, unimportant, normal
eliminate	يحد من / يتخلص من	eradicate, erase, get rid of	keep, include, preserve
crucial	مهم	essential, vital, necessary	unimportant, unnecessary
curiosity	فضول	interest, wonder, eagerness	indifference, boredom
mystery	غموض	secret, unknown, puzzle, riddle	truth, fact, clarity, solution
collapse	ينهار / ينهدم	fall, break down, crash	rise, build, stand
compliment	مجاملة / يجامل	praise, appreciation	insult, criticism, blame
generosity	الكرم / السخاء	kindness, unselfishness	meanness, selfishness, greed
hospitality	كَرَمُ الضيافة	generosity, kindness	greed, meanness, stinginess
polite	مهذّب / مؤدّب	respectful, considerate	disrespectful, offensive, rude
appreciate	يقدّر / يُثمن	respect, recognize, admire	ignore, disregard, underestimate
patronizing	متعالي / متكبر	arrogant, snobbish, superior	respectful, humble, modest
spontaneous	عفوي / تلقائي	unplanned, impulsive	planned, deliberate, controlled
collectivist	جماعي	cooperative	individualistic, self-centered
individualistic	فردي	independent, personal	collectivist, cooperative
wisdom	حكمة	intelligence, insight, knowledge	foolishness, ignorance, stupidity
discipline	إنضباط	control, order, regulation	disorder, indiscipline, chaos

220. The astronauts managed to troubleshoot the shuttle's sudden pause. To troubleshoot means to EX2 2026
a. hinder b. diagnose c. maximize d. transfer

221. His speech had clear implications that the team would have a new coach next season. The word "implications" here means EX2 2026
a. sources b. effects c. hints d. customs

222. Now that English has taken over as the main language, the country's native language has been marginalized. The antonym of the underlined word "marginalized" is .....
a. disregarded b. focused c. demoted d. automated EX3 2026

223. Violent thunderstorms and rain caused chaos on the region's roads and railways last night. The synonym of the underlined word "chaos" is EX3 2026
a. settlement b. clumsiness c. dedication d. disruption

224. Besides traditional methods, artists are embracing new technology. The antonym of the underlined word "embracing" is EX4 2026
a. defining b. diagnosing c. rejecting d. supporting

225. Young children are particularly vulnerable to flu. The synonym of the word vulnerable is EX4 2026
a. exiled b. extracted c. exempted d. exposed

226. The president always emphasizes the importance of work. The antonym of the underlined word "emphasize" is EX5 2026
a. understate b. assure c. highlight d. underestimate

227. They will implement the new policy next week. The synonym of implement is .....
a. enforce b. neglect c. disregard d. carry on EX5 2026

228. When I laughed too much, I got a stitch in my side. This means that I felt a..... EX6 2026
a. line of sewing b. sudden pain c. type of fabric d. small scar

229. I had to leave the meeting hall which was packed with members of the syndicate. The underlined word "packed" is synonymous with EX9 2026
a. wrapped b. framed c. vacant d. congested

230. You can't describe her reaction as being indifferent as she is somehow shy and hesitant. In this sentence, the underlined word "indifferent" means EX9 2026
a. distinguished b. irrelevant c. neglectful d. mindful

231. We all condemn all forms of bullying. The antonym of the underlined word "condemn" is EX10 2026
a. praise b. blame c. attack d. doom

232. She found the work rewarding because she could see the positive impact she was making. The synonym of the word "rewarding" is ..... SB - R1
a. hateful b. fulfilling c. unpleasant d. wasteful

233. Engineers are constantly working to improve the efficiency of solar panels. The synonym of the word "efficiency" is ..... SB - R1
a. productivity b. effectiveness c. electricity d. a&b

234. The museum featured a sophisticated security system to protect the priceless artworks. The synonym of the word "sophisticated" is ..... SB - R1
a. advanced b. tolerant c. simple d. humble

235. Planting trees in cities can help mitigate the effects of air pollution. The synonyms of the word "mitigate" is ..... SB - R1
a. reduce b. invest c. lessen d. a&c

236. "She preferred handmade tools over an automated system. "The word "automated" here is an antonym of ..... SB - R1
a. manual b. mechanical c. digital d. robotic

237. Her face looked pale after hearing the shocking news, as if all the color had drained away. The antonym of the word "pale" is ..... SB - R2
a. soft b. bright c. weak d. faded

238. The child was fragile about the strange noise and slowly opened the door to investigate. The synonym of the word "fragile" is ..... SB - R 2
a. silly b. obvious c. delicate d. cowardly

239. The new hospital is still under construction, with cranes and workers visible every day. The antonym of the word "construction" is ..... SB - R 2
a. destruction b. process c. structure d. building

240. The job was so repetitive that he performed the same task hundreds of times each day. The antonym of the word "repetitive" is ..... SB - R 2
a. boring b. varied c. monotonous d. frequent

241. She wasn't trying to be rude—she was simply ignorant of the local customs. The synonym of the word "ignorant" is ..... SB - R 2
a. known b. respected c. informed d. unaware

242. Many slaves tried to escape from captivity using secret tunnels. The synonym of the underlined word "escape" is ..... SB - R 3
a. navigate b. stick c. run away d. feed

243. Trade routes often formed at the confluence of two major rivers. The synonym of the underlined word "confluence" is ..... SB - R 3
a. boundary b. complex c. meeting d. gate

244. Air is invisible, but we still feel its pressure around us. The antonym of the underlined word "invisible" is ..... SB - R 3
a. unseen b. seen c. compressed d. usual

245. Farmers preferred land with rich and fertile soil. The antonym of the underlined word "fertile" is ..... SB - R 3
a. organic b. good c. barren d. high

246. The teacher's story was so inspiring that students wanted to try harder. The synonym of the underlined word "inspiring" is ..... SB - R 4
a. motivational b. grateful c. moving d. a&c

247. The child was terrified when the lights suddenly went out. The synonym of the underlined word "terrified" is ..... SB - R 4
a. generous b. cheerful c. frightened d. thoughtful

248. His kind words during my struggles were truly touching. The synonym of the underlined word "touching" is ..... SB - R 4
a. rejecting b. moving c. terrifying d. polite

249. She answered the question hesitatingly, unsure if her response was correct. The antonym of the underlined word "hesitatingly" is ..... SB - R 4
a. unhesitatingly b. regularly c. sadly d. slowly

250. He always has a cheerful smile on his face. The antonym of the underlined word "cheerful" is ..... SB - R 4
a. gloomy b. touched c. happy d. spontaneous

251. The word "glamorous" means ..... SB - R 2
a. unattractive and boring b. dark and scary
c. casual and plain d. stylish and exciting

252. The opposite of "boring" is ..... SB - R 2
a. lively b. dull c. quiet d. still

253. The synonym for "mistake" is ..... SB - R 2
a. success b. plan c. error d. idea

254. The word "mortifying" means ..... SB - R 2
a. exciting b. embarrassing c. relaxing d. surprising

255. After the accident, he gradually regained consciousness and could speak clearly. The synonym of "consciousness" is ..... .
a. coma b. perception c. unconsciousness d. awareness

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

256. The street buzzed with activity as the festival began. The synonym of "**buzz**" is ..... .
a. excitement **b.** silence **c.** calm **d.** order

257. Remaining relaxed in stressful situations is the opposite of being panicked. The antonym of "**panicked**" is ..... .
a. calm **b.** terrified **c.** shocked **d.** frantic

258. The building collapsed completely after the earthquake struck the city. The synonym of "**collapse**" is ..... .
a. break down **b.** stand **c.** rise **d.** remain

259. She decided not to grab the documents tightly so they wouldn't tear. The antonym of "**grab**" is ..... .
a. clutch **b.** drop **c.** seize **d.** release

260. His efforts were wasted on a project that felt completely unrewarding. The antonym of "**rewarding**" is ..... .
a. fulfilling **b.** satisfying **c.** frustrating **d.** worthwhile

261. Traffic came to a standstill because of the severe accident downtown. The synonym of "**standstill**" is ..... .
a. activity **b.** motion **c.** stop **d.** flow

262. Her sophisticated style impressed everyone at the formal international conference yesterday. The synonym of "**sophisticated**" is ..... .
a. elegant **b.** primitive **c.** simple **d.** basic

263. She embraced new ideas to develop her creative thinking skills. The synonym of "**embrace**" is ..... .
a. adopt **b.** refuse **c.** reject **d.** abandon

264. Police tracked the suspect using surveillance cameras across different city streets. The synonym of "**track**" is ..... .
a. ignore **b.** disregard **c.** monitor **d.** avoid

265. Technology enhances productivity and increases efficiency in modern industries. The synonym of "**enhance**" is ..... .
a. reduce **b.** boost **c.** weaken **d.** damage

266. Strong partnership between departments improves productivity and efficiency in organizations. The synonym of "**partnership**" is ..... .
a. conflict **b.** rivalry **c.** separation **d.** collaboration

267. He refused to embrace the changes and preferred traditional methods. The antonym of "**embrace**" is ..... .
a. assume **b.** adopt **c.** accept **d.** reject

268. Handwork was common before automation transformed modern industrial production processes. The antonym of "**automation**" is ..... .
a. manual labor **b.** computerization **c.** mechanization **d.** digitization

269. Community initiatives aim to empower women in leadership roles. The synonym of "**empower**" is ..... .
a. enable **b.** weaken **c.** restrict **d.** disable

270. Children are more vulnerable to illness without proper nutrition and care. The synonym of "**vulnerable**" is ..... .
a. secure **b.** protected **c.** endangered **d.** strong

271. Managers must ensure equity among employees when assigning responsibilities. The synonym of "**equity**" is ..... .
a. fairness **b.** bias **c.** inequality **d.** discrimination

272. They survived the scorching heat of the desert without enough water. The synonym of "**scorching**" is ..... .
a. burning **b.** freezing **c.** chilly **d.** cold

273. Doctors prescribed medication to mitigate the patient's severe pain immediately. The synonym of "**mitigate**" is ..... .
a. intensify **b.** reduce **c.** extend **d.** raise

274. Some comments were trivial and lacked the profound insight needed for discussion. The antonym of "**profound**" is ..... .
a. intense **b.** serious **c.** trivial **d.** deep

275. Neglecting precautions can extend the negative consequences rather than mitigate them. The antonym of "**mitigate**" is ..... .
a. reduce **b.** intensify **c.** ease **d.** lessen

276. He ignored the rules instead of emphasizing their importance to the team. The antonym of "**emphasize**" is ..... .
a. stress **b.** highlight **c.** overlook **d.** ensure

277. The program ensures everyone is accepted instead of being marginalized. The antonym of "**marginalized**" is ..... .
a. ignored **b.** excluded **c.** included **d.** disadvantaged

278. Her confidence was fragile after receiving harsh criticism from her teacher. The synonym of "**fragile**" is ..... .
a. durable **c.** strong **d.** tough **d.** weak

279. The teacher posed a question that challenged all the students' understanding. The synonym of "**pose**" is ..... .
a. present **c.** conceal **d.** hide **d.** suppress

280. She underestimated her opponent and lost the match unexpectedly. The synonym of "**underestimate**" is ..... .
a. appreciate **c.** exaggerate **d.** undervalue **d.** praise

281. Plants thrive in an environment with enough sunlight and water. The synonym of "**thrive**" is ..... .
a. decline **c.** flourish **d.** fail **d.** deteriorate

282. Her performance on stage was breathtaking and left everyone in awe. The synonym of "**breathtaking**" is ..... .
a. ordinary **c.** stunning **d.** dull **d.** unimpressive

283. He appreciated her hard work instead of underestimating her efforts. The antonym of "**underestimate**" is ..... .
a. underrate **b.** undervalue **c.** downplay **d.** exaggerate

284. He meant the statement, not figuratively, so it was taken seriously. The antonym of "**figuratively**" is ..... .
a. imaginary **b.** metaphorically **c.** symbolically **d.** literally

285. The diamond was flawless, without any visible scratches or inclusions. The synonym of "**flawless**" is ..... .
a. faultless **b.** faulty **c.** imperfect **d.** defective

286. Using scans, the specialist could diagnose the condition without delay. The synonym of "**diagnose**" is ..... .
a. examine **b.** overlook **c.** ignore **d.** neglect

287. Their passion for science led to groundbreaking discoveries in the laboratory. The synonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. indifference **b.** boredom **c.** apathy **d.** enthusiasm

288. His passion for technology pushed him to build innovative devices. The antonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. devotion **b.** desire **c.** enthusiasm **d.** apathy

289. Automated systems help reduce human errors in many industries. The antonym of "**automated**" is ..... .
a. computerized **b.** automated **c.** mechanized **d.** manual

290. The student was mortified after forgetting his lines on stage. The synonym of "**mortify**" is ..... .
a. embarrass **b.** support **c.** praise **d.** honor

291. Her clumsy movements caused the glass to fall from the table. The antonym of "**clumsy**" is ..... .
a. awkward **b.** uncoordinated **c.** graceful **d.** foolish

292. Her curiosity about the new technology led her to read many scientific articles. The synonym of "**curiosity**" is ..... .
a. interest **b.** indifference **c.** boredom **d.** neglect

293. The treasure was hidden under the old oak tree in the forest. The synonym of "**hidden**" is ..... .
a. visible **b.** open **c.** clear **d.** invisible

294. She ignored the warning signs and failed to detect the problem in time. The antonym of "**detect**" is ..... .
a. discover **b.** observe **c.** notice **d.** miss

295. She truly appreciates the help her friends gave during the crisis. The synonym of "**appreciate**" is ..... .
a. respect **b.** underestimate **c.** ignore **d.** disregard

296. Her kindness toward strangers is admired by everyone she meets. The synonym of "**kindness**" is ..... .
a. compassion **b.** meanness **c.** cruelty **d.** harshness

297. The teacher gave the student a compliment for his excellent performance in the final exam. The antonym of "**compliment**" is ..... .
a. praise **b.** appreciation **c.** criticism **d.** admiration

298. Her advice reflected the wisdom she had acquired over many decades. The synonym of "**wisdom**" is ..... .
a. knowledge **b.** stupidity **c.** foolishness **d.** ignorance

299. Working from home can feel isolating compared to the office environment. The synonym of "**isolating**" is ..... .
a. inclusive **b.** separating **c.** connecting **d.** social

300. Discipline helps students work hard and achieve success in life. The antonym of "**discipline**" is ..... .
a. disorder **b.** regulation **c.** control **d.** order

301. The inspiring story of her journey gave hope to the entire community. The synonym of "**inspiring**" is ..... .
a. motivating **b.** dull **c.** encouraged **d.** discouraging

302. He felt jealous when his sibling received all the attention. The synonym of "**jealous**" is ..... .
a. envious **b.** happy **c.** worried **d.** glad

303. Students should follow their passion to achieve true personal fulfillment. The antonym of "**passion**" is ..... .
a. enthusiasm **b.** devotion **c.** encouragement **d.** indifference

304. Social media helps spread awareness about health and important global issues. The antonym of "**awareness**" is ..... .
a. ignorance **b.** knowledge **c.** understanding **d.** perception

305. The confluence of the two rivers created a beautiful and powerful waterfall today. The antonym of "**confluence**" is ..... .
a. meeting point **b.** separation **c.** merging **d.** junction

Units 1 - 12

أهم حروف الجر والمصطلحات وحدات الصف الثالث الثانوى

Expressions & Prepositions		Collocations	
be **proud of** (to) = take **pride in**	يفخر بـ	**make** effort	يبذل جهد
weep with relief	يبكي من شدة الارتياح	**make** a difference	يحدث فرقاً
protect … **from / against**	يحمي ... من / ضد	**make** decisions	يتخذ قرارات
come **over**	يزور شخصًا في منزله	**make** an appointment	يحجز موعداً / يحدد موعداً
take care **of** (care **for**)	يعتني بـ	**make** a recommendation	يقدم توصية
a **never-ending** rollercoaster	حالة مليئة بتقلبات	**perform** (**do**) CPR	يقوم بالإنعاش القلبي الرئوي
trade ….. **for**	يبادل ... بـ / يستبدل ... بـ	**perform** (**do**) a task	يؤدي مهمة
take **over**	يتولى المسؤولية / يحل محل	**perform** (**do**) operations	يجري عمليات
reflect **on**	يفكر بعمق / يتأمل في شيء	**administer** medication	يعطي الدواء
focus (concentrate) **on**	يركز على	**give** (**administer**) first aid	يقدم الإسعافات الأولية
move **on**	يمضي قدمًا / يتجاوز	**replace** human labor	يحل محل العمالة البشرية
check **on**	يطمئن على / يراقب	**enhance** productivity	يحسن الإنتاجية
computerized factories	مصانع مُميكنة / محوسبة	**detect** illnesses	يكشف الأمراض
human **labor**	العمل البشري / الأيدي العاملة	**stay** in touch **with**	يبقى على تواصل مع
automated systems	أنظمة مُميكنة	**stay** in charge **of**	يبقي مسئولاً عن
blend old and new	يمزج القديم بالجديد	**stay** connected **with**	يبقى على تواصل مع
depend **on** / rely **on**	يعتمد على	**take** action	يتخذ إجراءً
in charge **of**	مسؤول عن	**take** responsibility	يتحمل المسؤولية
set **up**	ينشئ / يصمم	**take** precautions	يتخذ الإحتياطات
look **up**	يبحث عن (في قاموس / مرجع)	**take** a course	يأخذ دورة
look **to**	يتطلع إلى / يعتمد على	**analyze** data	يحلل البيانات
replacements **for**	بدائل لـ	**address** a challenge	يواجه تحدياً
result **in** = lead **to**+ **noun / (V+ing)**	يؤدى الى	**drive** a phenomenon	يسبب ظاهرة
contribute **to** + **(V+ing)**	يساهم في	**have** a sense of	يمتلك إحساسًا بـ / يحس بـ
take **part in**	يشارك فى	**have** an impact on	لديه تأثير على
be **addressed** collectively	يتم التعامل معها جماعيًا	**pose** threats	يشكل تهديدات
waste **reduction** programs	برامج تقليل المخلفات	**get** lost = **go** missing	يضيع / يختفي
advocating for fair policies	مناصرة سياسات عادلة	**underestimate** the value	يقلل من شأن/ يستخف بـ
dominant contributor	عامل أساسي	**handle** emergencies	يتعامل مع الحالات الطارئة
combined impact	تأثير مشترك	**handle** life challenges	يتعامل مع تحديات الحياة
thermal expansion	التمدد الحراري	**board** a plane	يَستَقِلُ الطَائِرَة
rising sea levels	ارتفاع مستوى سطح البحر	**protect for** future generations	يحْمي لِلأجْيَالِ القادمة
flood-prone regions	مناطق معرضة للفيضانات	**create** awareness	يخلق وعي
suffer **from**	يعاني من	**diagnose** illness/disease	يشخص مرض
for **instance**	على سبيل المثال	**adapt to** changes	يَتكَيف مع التغييرات
give **up**	يقلع عن / يستسلم	**compose** music	يؤلف موسيقى
result **in** = lead **to**	يُؤَدِّى إلى	**check** medical charts	يفحص السجلات الطبية
put them **at risk**	يعرّضهم للخطر	**face** hard-to-survive	يواجه صعوبة النجاة
endangered species	أنواع مهددة بالانقراض	**build** a mindset	يبني عقلية / يُكوِّن طريقة تفكير
home **to**	موطن لـ	**gain** wisdom	يكتسب الحكمة
care **for**	يعتني	**gain** knowledge	يكتسب المعرفة
pay **for**	يدفع ثمن	**gain** skills	يكتسب مهارات
get **along with**	يتوافق مع / يتفاهم مع	**gain** independence	يستقل / ينال الاستقلال
on the other **hand**	من ناحية أخرى	**regain** consciousness	يستعيد الوعي / يستفيق
make **up**	يختلق	**win** a prize	يفوز بجائزة

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Collocations

win the place	يحصل على الفرصة
make a choice	يتخذ قراراً / يختار
make a list	يَضَعُ قائِمَةً
make a plan	يعمل خطة
make sense of	يَفْهَم - يُدْرِكُ المَعْنى
make an announcement	يعْلِنُ
make a presentation	يُقَدِّمُ عَرضًا
make progress	يُحَقِّق تقدُّما
make assumptions	يضع إفتراضات
announce a delay	يُعْلِنُ عَن تأْخِيرٍ
maintain friendship	يحافظ على الصداقة
change the course of history	يغيّر مجرى التاريخ
lay the foundation for	يضع الأساس
reroute the luggage	يعيد توجيه الأمتعة
provide access to	يتيح الإذن للوصول إلى
boost mood	يحسن الحالة المزاجية
feel lonely	يشعر بالوحدة
explore space	يستكشف الفضاء
reveal secrets	يكشف الأسرار
symbolize the unknown	يرمز إلى المجهول
discover mysteries	يكتشف أسرارا غامضة
prove a theory	يثبت نظرية
verify facts	يتأكد من الحقائق
overcome challenges	يتغلب على التحديات
capture expressions	يلتقط التعابير (تعبيرات الوجه أو المشاعر)
capture a photograph	يلتقط صورة
capture emotions	يلتقط مشاعر
celebrate nature	يقدر الطبيعة
preserve culture	يحفظ الثقافة
confirm reservation	يُؤكد الحجز
land a job	يحصل على وظيفة
land(do/get) an apprenticeship	يحصل على تدريب مهني
require courage	يَتطَلَّبُ شَجاعَة
track (monitor) heart rate	يراقب ضربات القلب
track movements	يتتبع الحركات
match interests	يتماشى مع الإهتمامات
cause damage	يسبب ضرر
cause coral bleaching	تسبب في تبييض الشعاب المرجانية
do/get a degree	يحصل على درجة جامعية
take time	يتأني
share a passion	لديه نفس الشغف
feel jealous of	يشعر بالغيرة
fall apart	يتفكك - ينهار
stay close to	يبقى قريبًا من
stay in orbit	تبقي في المدار
show kindness to	يعامل شخصًا بلطف ورحمة
believe in your voice	ثق في نفسك / آمن بصوتك

Expressions & Prepositions

decide on	يختار / يحدد
digital transformation	التحوّل الرقمي
digital literacy	الإلمام بالتكنولوجيا / المعرفة الرقمية
invest in innovation	يَسْتَثْمِرُ في الابتكار
participate in workshops	يُشارِكُ في الورش
keep up with = cope with	يواكب
go wrong	يسوء / يخطئ
take … on a journey	يأخذ في رحلة
seek to	يسعى إلى
hanging out with	التسكع/ الخروج مع
in-person meeting	مقابلة شخصية
a friend in need is a friend indeed	الصديق وقت الضيق
grateful for	ممتن / شاكر لـ
essential for	أساسي لـ / ضروري لـ
in contrast	في المقابل / على النقيض
in short	بإختصار
in advance	مسبقًا / مقدمًا
in person	شخصيًا / بالحضور الشخصي
in conclusion	فِي الْخِتامِ
in fact	في الحقيقة
look forward to	يتطلع إلى / ينتظر بشغف
deal with	يتعامل مع / يعالج مشكلة أو موقفًا
take off	تقلع (الطائرة) / يخْلَعُ الملابس
throw away	يرمي
pass down	ينقل / يورّث
originate from	يَنْشَأُ مِنْ
trade with	يتاجر مع
written legal codes	قوانين مكتوبة
related to	مرتبط بـ
the hanging gardens	الحدائق المعلّقة
crucial gateway for	بَوّابَةٌ حَيَوِيةٌ لـ
meeting point for	نقطة إلتقاء لـ
write down	يدوّن / يكتب شيئًا لتذكّره
bend space and time	يغير مسار المكان والزمان
collapsed stars	نجوم منهارة
symbols of the unknown	رموز المجهول
specialize in	يتخصص في
come to your mind	يخطر ببالك / بذهنك
turn into	يتحول إلي
run out of	ينفد من / يفرغ من
at risk	في خطر
give off	يُطلِق / يُصدِر / يشع
made up of	يتكون من
suck up	يمتص / يبتلع / يتملق
curious about	فضولي بشأن
insist on	يُصرّ على
break down	يتعطّل / ينهار

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

Notice the Difference

reward	مكافأة / يكافئ (ودية)	award	مكافأة / منحة / يمنح (رسمية)
aboard	على متن / داخل وسيلة نقل	abroad	في الخارج / خارج البلاد
adopt	يتبنى (فكرة/طفل/أسلوب)	adapt	يتكيّف / يتأقلم
advertise	يعلن / يروّج (الترويج لمنتج أو خدمة لجذب الزبائن)	announce	يعلن / يصرّح (إعلان رسمي أو إعلام الجمهور بخبر)
estimate	يقدّر(رقم او كمية تقريبية)	appreciate	يقدر(امتنان او قيمة)
arouse (d) + مفعول	يثير/ يوقظ	arise (arose - arisen)	يبدأ / يحتدم / ينشأ(بدون مفعول)
rise (rose - risen)	يرتفع / تشرق / يستيقظ (بدون مفعول)	raise (d) + مفعول	يربى حيوانات / يجمع مال / يرفع
as well	أيضا (في الغالب نهاية الجملة)	as well as	بالاضافة إلى (يأتي بعدها اسم أو v + ing)
astronaut	رائد فضاء (يسافر إلى الفضاء)	astronomer	عالم فلك (يدرس النجوم والكواكب)
based on	قائم علي	based in	يقع في / متمركز فى
because of = due to	بسبب (بعدهم اسم أو ing)	because = as = since	لأن (بعدهم جملة سبب)
broad	واسع / عريض	board	يستقل / يصعد إلى
boast	يتباهى	boost	يعزز
catch up with	يواكب / يساير	catch up on	يسترجع الذكريات
challenging (adj)	صعب / يمثل تحديًا / محفز	challenge (n/v)	تحدى / مواجهة / يتحدى
colorful	ملون (ألوان كثيرة ومشرقة)	colored	ملون (لون معين)
communicate with	يتواصل مع شخص أو مجموعة	communicate in	يتواصل بلغة معينة أو بأسلوب محدد
conscience	ضمير / ضمير أخلاقي	consciousness	وعي / إدراك
habit	عادة فردية	custom	عادة اجتماعية / عرف
grade	درجة أو تقييم أو مستوى في الدراسة / صف دراسي	degree	شهادة جامعية / وحدة قياس للحرارة أو الزوايا
devise	يبتكر / يخترع	device	جهاز
dairy	منتجات ألبان	diary	مفكرة / يوميات
system	نظام / ترتيب أجزاء مترابطة (آلية)	discipline	انضباط / تحكم (سلوك / عادة)
go wrong	تسوء الأمور / يحدث خطأ	do wrong	يفعل خطأ / يقوم بشيء خاطئ
illuminate	يضيء / يوضّح	eliminate	يقضي على / يزيل
equity	الإنصاف (أن يحصل كل شخص على ما يحتاجه/الفرصة العادلة)	equality	المساواة (أن يحصل الجميع على نفس الشيء أو الفرصة)
every day (adv)	كل يوم (حال)	everyday (adj)	يومي / عادي (صفة)
experiment	تجربة علمية	experience	تجربة حياتية / خبرة / يمر بتجربة
feel + adj. ingاخرها	يبدو	feel + adj. edاخرها	يشعر بانه
found (founded)	يؤسس/ أسس	find (found)	يجد / وجد
win	يفوز بجائزة أو مباراة أو ميدالية	gain	يكتسب شيء غير مادي (وزن / معرفة / احترام)
reach	يصل إلى مكان (بدون حرف جر)	get to	يصل إلى (مكان)
graduate in	يتخرج في (التخصص/المجال)	graduate from	يتخرج من (الجامعة / الكلية)
custom	عادة جماعية	habit	عادة فردية
historical	متعلق بالتاريخ او دراسة الأحداث الماضية	historic	ذو أهمية كبيرة في التاريخ او حدث مشهور
humane	إنساني / رحيم	human	إنسان / بشري
be charged (with) = be accused of	متهم بـ	in charge of = responsible for	مسئول عن
lie - lay - lain	يستلقي / يضطجع	lie - lied - lied	يكذب
illiteracy	الأمّيَة	literacy	معرفة القراءة والكتابة
alone	وحيد / بمفرده / بدون أي شخص آخر (حال / صفة)	lonely	وحيد / يشعر بالوحدة / منعزل (صفة)
lose	يفقد / يخسر (شيء / حياة / مباراة)	miss	يفتقد / يشتاق / يفوت (وسيلة موصلات / شخص / فرصة)
mural	لوحة جدارية	moral	أخلاقي
of my own	خاص بي / ملكي / شيء يخصني	on my own	بمفردي / بمجهودي
process	عملية (ذات خطوات محددة)	operation	عملية (جراحية/حسابية/ تشغيل)
fortnight	إسبوعين	overnight	فجأة / بين عشية و ضحاها
phenomena	ظواهر (جمع)	phenomenon	ظاهرة (مفرد)
poet	شاعر	poetry	شعر

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

quite	تماماً / إلى حد كبير (حال)	quiet	هادئ (صفة)
realize	يدرك / يفهم (شيء أو الإحساس بحقيقة معينة فجأة)	recongize	يتعرف على / يميز (شخص أو شيء بناءً على المظهر)
reign (n/v)	حُكم / يَحكم	region (n)	منطقة / إقليم
result in / lead to	يؤدى الي	result from = arise from	ينتج عن
rhythm	إيقاع	rhyme	قافية
role	دور / وظيفة	rule	قاعدة / قانون
simile	تشبيه (باستخدام like / as)	metaphor	استعارة (تشبيه مباشر دون like / as)
sociable	اجتماعى (يحب التواصل و التفاعل)	social	اجتماعى (له علاقة بالمجتمع)
soft skills	مهارات شخصية (غير تقنية) (مثل التواصل و حل المشكلات)	hard skills	مهارات تقنية (مثل البرمجة و تشغيل الآلات)
stressed	يشعر بالتوتر	stressful	يسبب التوتر
wander	يتجوّل / يسرح	wonder	يتساءل / يندهش
work on	يطور/ يحسن/ يصلح / يقنع شخص	work out	يحل/يجد الحل / يحسب / يتدرب بانتظام
workforce	القوّة العاملة (الموظفون / العمال)	workplace	مكان العمل

306. Before choosing a major, Mariam took time to.....on what truly interests her. EX8 2026
a. draw b. reflect c. debate d. argue

307. Both sides met again and finally agreed to ..... a compromise. EX8 2026
a. reach b. get c. find d. take

308. Effective collaboration is essential; otherwise, we may ..... the project at risk and endanger all our efforts. EX9 2026
a. show b. put c. drive d. expose

309. Hossam went to the hospital to ..... his uncle after the surgery. SB - R 2
a. check on b. invest in c. wait in d. lookup

310. Before the exam, students should ..... revision to prepare well. SB - R 2
a. sing b. jump c. do d. walk

311. Just five minutes' exercise a day could ..... all the difference.
a. make b. conduct c. reduce d. do

312. I ..... every conceivable effort to succeed.
a. caused b. did c. made d. a & b

313. Students were encouraged to reflect .....their mistakes to improve future work.
a. on b. at c. by d. of

314. The paramedics helped the man to ..... consciousness after the severe accident.
a. arise b. grab c. regain d. administer

315. Volunteers trained to ..... emergencies during the flood rescue operations quickly.
a. assist b. handle c. collapse d. neglect

316. During the project, he had to stay in ..... all financial decisions.
a. charge b. charge of c. charge with d. change

317. Companies invest in training programs to ..... productivity through better skills.
a. enhance b. ruin c. lessen d. degrade

318. To prevent further flooding, the authorities decided to ..... immediate action.
a. make b. go c. do d. take

319. Economists often ..... data to identify trends in financial markets accurately.
a. vanish b. hide c. analyze d. omit

320. Traveling abroad enables individuals to ..... knowledge about diverse cultures.
a. gain b. hide c. sleep d. vanish

321. The ambassador visited the school ..... to meet the students and teachers directly.
a. in person b. in advance c. remotely d. via email

322. Actors must ..... a role-play to rehearse for upcoming theater performances.
a. reroute b. perform c. sit d. fit

323. Experience and strong references can help anyone ..... a job successfully.
a. cover b. spend c. land d. fail

324. University life enables students to ..... independence in managing daily routines.
a. gain b. earn c. tell d. win

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. There was an exciting ..... in the classroom when the students heard about the trip. SB
   a. silence b. buzz c. chaos d. collapse
2. A sudden ..... broke out in the market when people started running in every direction. SB
   a. chaos b. chest c. grab d. messy
3. The doctor asked me many questions about my ..... and how long I had felt bad. SB
   a. stethoscope b. clinic c. prescription d. symptoms
4. Dr Maha prepared to ..... a deep cut on his forehead. SB
   a. stitch b. groan c. clutch d. swallow
5. A construction worker, pale as a ghost, ... his bleeding hand, trying not to cry out. SB
   a. wept b. moaned c. clutched d. removed
6. The manager asked us to finish the report with ..... because the client was waiting. SB
   a. infrastructure b. lever c. urgency d. urgent
7. The computer will not work if the correct ..... are not installed. SB
   a. levers b. technicians c. divers d. drivers
8. The IT team is trying to ..... the network problem. SB
   a. troubleshoot b. update c. urgency d. offline
9. Modern washing machines and fridges are common ..... in most homes. SB
   a. tracks b. appliances c. equipment d. devises
10. Soap and vinegar are common ..... products. SB
    a. homesick b. homework c. appliances d. household
11. After the power cut, all the machines in the factory came to a complete ..... . SB
    a. track b. automated c. standstill d. moving
12. According to the five-day ..... , temperatures will remain high. SB
    a. meteorologist b. forecast c. heat d. activism
13. The ..... predicted thunderstorms across the northern region. SB
    a. low-income b. meteorologist c. heatwave d. tangible
14. It's absolutely. It ..... today. Don't forget sunscreen and water! SB
    a. scorching b. warming c. freezing d. chilly
15. The country experienced a deadly ..... that lasted for two weeks. SB
    a. scorching b. meteorologist c. population d. heatwave
16. Climate change may cause the ..... of millions of people to safer areas. SB
    a. potential b. persistence c. creativity d. migration
17. The red light on the machine ..... that it is not working properly. SB
    a. indicates b. empowers c. intensifies d. estimates
18. The teacher ..... the students on their trip. SB
    a. accelerated b. mitigated c. accompanied d. resided
19. The company plans a/an ..... of its offices to hire more employees. SB
    a. migration b. frequency c. majority d. expansion
20. The focus of the training programs is on mental flexibility and human ..... . SB
    a. manufacturing b. insight c. assignment d. respiration
21. Machines couldn't ..... the expressions on the children's faces. SB
    a. ignore b. capture c. escape d. release
22. Dr. Sami was ..... about what made Amina's stories special. SB
    a. sleepy b. contract c. curious d. hungry
23. The little boy dropped the plate because he was ..... . SB
    a. clumsy b. broadened c. relaxed d. glamorous
24. The actress looked absolutely ..... in her red evening gown. SB
    a. confidence b. affection c. glamorous d. unaware

25. It is important to ..... medication exactly as the doctor prescribes daily.
a. administer b. grab c. collapse d. trade
26. The documentary depicted the ..... effects of war on innocent children.
a. automated b. joyful c. amusing d. heartbreaking
27. Students were ..... when the teacher announced a surprise exam immediately.
a. confusing b. relaxed c. panicked d. cheerful
28. Investors feared the economic system could ..... during the financial crisis.
a. improve b. handle c. collapse d. strengthen
29. She held a tight ..... of her baby while crossing the busy street.
a. release b. clutch c. hit d. buzz
30. Students continued to ..... when the teacher assigned extra homework.
a. moan b. celebrate c. crutch d. swallow
31. Some medicines are only available with a doctor's official ..... .
a. certificate b. prescription c. recipe d. label
32. Completing the project under tight deadlines was a real ..... for everyone.
a. challenge b. challenging c. patience d. ceremony
33. The movie took us on a ..... of emotions, from laughter to tears.
a. rollercoaster b. collapse c. broadcaster d. surgery
34. She felt spiritually ..... after meditating for several hours.
a. anxious b. frustrated c. fulfilled d. stressed
35. She approached every project with unmatched ..... and passion.
a. underestimation b. disruption c. hesitation d. dedication
36. The manager must ..... employee performance to ensure targets are met.
a. monitor b. arise c. force d. pack
37. Doctors often track ..... to determine the progression of a disease.
a. symptoms b. victims c. witnesses d. chaos
38. If conflicts ..... between team members, they should be resolved quickly.
a. rise b. raise c. arise d. arouse
39. Lack of sleep may ..... concentration and overall performance at work.
a. worsen b. empower c. foster d. raise
40. She spoke without ..... , showing full confidence in her knowledge.
a. determination b. hesitation c. readiness d. assurance
41. To ..... is to take or hold something quickly, especially with your hands.
a. grab b. collapse c. administer d. beep
42. The engineer designed a.....machine capable of performing multiple tasks efficiently.
a. limited b. untidy c. rough d. sophisticated
43. The government launched a/an ..... to support small business owners financially.
a. confusion b. crisis c. initiative d. hesitation
44. Modern ..... helps cities provide efficient transportation and public services daily.
a. infrastructure b. entertainment c. tradition d. fashion
45. The technician installed new ..... to fix the printer problem quickly.
a. cables b. screens c. drivers d. derivatives
46. The factory relies on ..... equipment to reduce human involvement.
a. automated b. manual c. hand-operated d. household
47. The invention of the internet sparked a communication ..... globally.
a. division b. barrier c. dilemma d. revolution
48. The new software will ..... data processing speed significantly.
a. revolutionize b. damage c. weaken d. complicate
49. The new ..... helped increase profits and improve efficiency.
a. argument b. dispute c. partnership d. failure

50. Historians study the rise and fall of each ..... carefully.
a. equity b. dynasty c. chores d. migration
51. The museum displays ancient ..... from early human civilizations.
a. artifacts b. machines c. innovations d. groundwork
52. The refrigerator is one of the most useful ..... appliances.
a. agricultural b. outdoor c. medical d. household
53. New ..... help reduce energy consumption significantly in modern homes.
a. appliances b. decorations c. ornaments d. furniture
54. Children learn valuable skills by doing household ..... regularly.
a. appliances b. favors c. chores d. hobbies
55. The engine failure caused the machine to reach a ..... .
a. standstill b. movement c. progress d. flow
56. The update will ..... system performance and reliability significantly.
a. corrupt b. enhance c. weaken d. charge
57. Their long ..... helped them achieve success despite many serious obstacles.
a. conflict b. depression c. clumsiness d. struggle
58. Their early efforts laid the ..... for long-term economic development plans.
a. dynasty b. failure c. groundwork d. disaster
59. Continuous ..... drives economic growth and industrial development worldwide.
a. innovation b. repetition c. innovative d. imitation
60. Early ..... can help prevent serious health complications effectively.
a. revolution b. symptom c. infection d. diagnosis
61. Doctors can ..... early signs of diseases through routine medical examinations.
a. detect b. replace c. prevent d. delete
62. Regular ..... of machines helps improve efficiency and prevent costly repairs.
a. demolition b. maintenance c. destruction d. removal
63. The book provides ..... insights into the social and economic challenges of society.
a. superficially b. profound c. chilly d. scorching
64. The ..... on television accurately predicted the severe thunderstorm before it arrived.
a. meteorologist b. biologist c. chemist d. physicist
65. Many ..... communities lack access to proper healthcare and education services.
a. influential b. privileged c. dominant d. marginalized
66. The city endured a ..... heatwave that affected thousands of residents.
a. freezing b. chilly c. scorching d. mild
67. Marketing campaigns aim to ..... customer interest in new products quickly.
a. intensify b. reduce c. mitigate d. lessen
68. The charity emphasizes ..... in access to healthcare services across rural areas.
a. equity b. inequality c. injustice d. bias
69. The lawyer fought tirelessly to achieve ..... for the victims of the crime.
a. inequity b. bias c. justice d. corruption
70. The government took measures to solve the energy ..... .
a. crisis b. equity c. recovery d. solution
71. His strong speech ..... the value of honesty, and ethical behavior in society.
a. ignores b. emphasizes c. diminishes d. overlooks
72. The marketing team analyzed ..... to forecast product demand accurately.
a. landscapes b. emissions c. meteorologists d. projections
73. The king held a ..... position, with authority over all nobles and officials.
a. secondary b. weak c. dominant d. subordinate
74. The military used a/an ..... vehicle that can operate on rivers and roads efficiently.
a. amphibious b. land-based c. flying d. wild

75. The temperature readings ..... a dangerous rise in heat that requires caution.
a. implement b. conceal c. ignore d. indicate
76. Technology solutions may ..... human errors in complex operations.
a. mitigate b. increase c. endanger d. worsen
77. Negotiations became ..... , lasting several months without reaching any agreement.
a. vibrant b. scorching c. prolonged d. temporary
78. The wildlife population is ..... due to habitat loss and climate change.
a. protected b. prolonged c. resilient d. vulnerable
79. The government assessed the economic ..... of proposed trade policies.
a. implications b. fragrances c. rewards d. minerals
80. His ..... in campaigning for social change inspired others to join him.
a. indifference b. persistence c. carelessness d. hesitation
81. His illness became a/an ..... that limited his daily activities and independence.
a. relief b. burden c. equity d. emission
82. Farmers felt the ..... of the drought more severely than urban residents.
a. brunt b. task c. texture d. relief
83. Technology can ..... people to solve problems more efficiently and creatively.
a. burden b. hinder c. empower d. discourage
84. Success requires ..... effort, not just promises.
a. tangible b. abstract c. unreal d. imaginary
85. The project moved at a/an ..... pace after receiving additional funding.
a. thermal b. delayed c. accelerated d. persistent
86. The mayor will ..... the public's concerns about traffic congestion.
a. burden b. address c. avoid d. overlook
87. The political party started a vigorous election ..... to gain more support.
a. activation b. campaign c. brunt d. vacation
88. Policies must be ..... to ensure fair participation for all community members.
a. inclusive b. exclusive c. partial d. limited
89. To ..... something is to make it stand out or seem more important.
a. forecast b. cause c. emphasize d. summarize
90. Which word means something that has already been put into action?
a. Implemented b. Transformative c. Persistent d. Documented
91. He was ..... by his friend when entering the new school.
a. accelerated b. accompanied c. mattered d. substantial
92. Investors should never ..... potential risks when making financial decisions.
a. consider b. evaluate c. analyze d. underestimate
93. Children ..... in supportive environments that encourage learning and creativity.
a. suffer b. decline c. thrive d. deteriorate
94. Soil ..... threatens agricultural productivity and food security in many regions.
a. erosion b. growth c. expansion d. construction
95. She has a ..... imagination that inspires creative storytelling and innovation.
a. destructive b. vivid c. repetitive d. hazardous
96. Strong sunlight can ..... fabrics and cause permanent color damage quickly.
a. bleach b. negotiate c. preserve d. underestimate
97. Climate change will ..... long-term consequences for future generations globally.
a. struggle b. thrive c. bleach d. pose
98. Driving during heavy storms can be very ..... due to poor visibility.
a. dedicated b. hazardous c. magnificent d. non-invasive
99. The old bridge looked ..... and unsafe for heavy vehicles to cross.
a. fragile b. haunting c. stable d. vivid

100. The king's ..... palace featured gold, marble, and stunning architecture.
a. fragile b. unimpressive c. magnificent d. haunting
101. The bird was ..... in fishing nets, unable to fly away safely.
a. destructive b. entangled c. vivid d. human-made
102. The ..... test did not require any cuts or internal examination for results.
a. surgical b. painful c. aggressive d. non-invasive
103. The ..... volunteers provided food and medical aid during the humanitarian crisis.
a. selfish b. careless c. dedicated d. distracted
104. The artist painted a ..... landscape with incredible detail and beauty.
a. breathtaking b. dull c. fragile d. plain
105. Lack of planning may ..... successful project completion and expected outcomes.
a. struggle b. disrupt c. enhance d. inspire
106. The heat in the desert was ..... unbearable, forcing travelers to seek shelter.
a. literally b. figuratively c. gracefully d. slightly
107. The student was ..... burning the midnight oil to finish the project on time.
a. precisely b. literally c. figuratively d. randomly
108. Advanced technology helps satellites ..... subtle changes in the Earth's surface.
a. detect b. struggle c. afford d. neglect
109. The instructions were written in.....language to avoid misunderstandings completely.
a. vague b. crystal-clear c. confusing d. ambiguous
110. He moved into a/an ..... apartment with modern facilities and stylish design.
a. old-fashioned b. outdated c. long-lasting d. brand-new
111. The jewelry contained ..... stones that shone brightly in the sunlight.
a. dedicated b. destructive c. glow-producing d. fragile
112. A/An ..... audience applauded politely at the end of the performance.
a. impolite b. well-behaved c. badly-behaved d. disruptive
113. Social media can greatly influence a person's ..... positively or negatively.
a. regulation b. reputation c. mystery d. conflict
114. Following correct medical ..... is essential for successful patient treatment.
a. conversations b. producers c. procedures d. processions
115. His ..... performance in the championship game earned him national recognition.
a. destructive b. hazardous c. impressive d. insignificant
116. Changing your.....can lead to better decision-making and problem-solving in complex situations.
a. pressure b. mindset c. growth d. illiteracy
117. The engineer produced a ..... prototype that satisfied all client requirements without issues.
a. broken b. defective c. flawless d. weak
118. Technological progress has led to a major ..... in healthcare services' accessibility and quality.
a. transformation b. regression c. confusion d. decline
119. The film's ..... plot sequences failed to capture the audience's attention adequately.
a. unusual b. creative c. repetitive d. unique
120. Developing financial ..... is crucial for students to manage money responsibly in adulthood.
a. literacy b. ignorance c. confusion d. neglect
121. Skilled workers are essential in the.....process to ensure precision and quality control.
a. solving b. manufacturing c. translation d. background
122. The apprentice tried to ..... the master's painting techniques to improve his skills.
a. neglect b. destroy c. imitate d. advance

123. Engineers use special equipment to ..... the system failure.
a. manufacture b. construct c. transport d. diagnose
124. She knows how to ..... difficult situations calmly and wisely.
a. care b. collapse c. fulfill d. handle
125. The phrase "world is a stage" represents a famous ..... example.
a. sentence b. metaphor c. question d. command
126. His ..... behavior embarrassed him in front of his classmates yesterday.
a. polite b. confident c. professional d. clumsy
127. Economic ..... affected many businesses across the country seriously last year.
a. depression b. prosperity c. success d. growth
128. Young people enjoy ..... with friends to relax after stressful exams.
a. avoiding b. competing c. studying d. hanging out
129. His ..... caused him to drop the expensive glass equipment accidentally.
a. experience b. clumsiness c. talent d. skill
130. Teenagers often ..... through school activities and educational events regularly.
a. avoid b. ignore c. socialize d. reject
131. The event was a/an ..... celebration filled with famous guests and cameras.
a. glamorous b. ordinary c. gradual d. unknown
132. The company rewarded her efforts with a well-deserved ..... .
a. promotion b. warning c. demotion d. punishment
133. Practice will ..... your skills and increase your confidence greatly.
a. publish b. divide c. replace d. strengthen
134. It is important to ..... strong relationships with your supportive colleagues.
a. ignore b. maintain c. damage d. forget
135. His loud mistake during the ceremony created a very ..... situation.
a. relaxing b. peaceful c. embarrassing d. pleasant
136. The mistake created a/an ..... moment in front of everyone.
a. joyful b. exciting c. pleasant d. mortifying
137. She experienced ..... stress during difficult and challenging times.
a. peaceful b. weak c. calm d. overwhelming
138. They made a/an ..... to end the ongoing conflict peacefully.
a. compromise b. argument c. disagreement d. conflict
139. Getting enough sleep is essential for maintaining overall human ..... daily.
a. disease b. well-being c. harm d. danger
140. Losing all important files created a serious technical ..... for the company.
a. achievement b. success c. disaster d. improvement
141. Parents should teach children the importance of ..... toward others.
a. cruelty b. empathy c. neglect d. indifference
142. Parents often need to ..... children of the benefits of healthy eating.
a. reject b. ignore c. neglect d. convince
143. The war created a humanitarian ..... affecting millions of people.
a. success b. disaster c. benefit d. improvement
144. Financial ..... affected many businesses badly during the economic crisis.
a. facilities b. advantages c. restrictions d. benefits
145. The shopping mall looked ..... with families and tourists everywhere.
a. silent b. deserted c. bustling d. empty
146. Travelers sometimes ..... conversations to kill time while waiting at airport gates.
a. avoid b. cancel c. reject d. strike up
147. Tourists used a digital map to ..... through the busy city streets.
a. destroy b. navigate c. cancel d. abandon

148. The doctor suggested a careful ..... to treat the patient's illness.
a. approach b. accident c. mistake d. error
149. The teacher tried to ..... the students before the difficult exam.
a. confuse b. frighten c. reassure d. discourage
150. In ..... , we must work together to solve the problem quickly.
a. narration b. introduction c. confusion d. conclusion
151. My ..... helped me carry my bags while we were traveling together.
a. companion b. opponent c. rival d. enemy
152. The new system will ..... communication between teachers and students at school.
a. destroy b. facilitate c. cancel d. avoid
153. Your passport must be ..... for six months before you travel abroad.
a. empty b. broken c. useless d. valid
154. I showed my ..... to the officer before entering the plane.
a. boarding pass b. certificate c. license d. permit
155. The ..... of different cultures in the city created a unique atmosphere.
a. confluence b. source c. confidence d. division
156. The restaurant stands at the ..... where two major highways meet.
a. movement b. harbor c. destination d. crossroads
157. Many universities offer programs in ..... studies and naval engineering.
a. maritime b. agricultural c. industrial d. cultural
158. The ..... soil allows farmers to grow vegetables and fruits easily.
a. fertile b. barren c. rocky d. dry
159. The temple employed a skilled ..... to record religious ceremonies.
a. warrior b. hunter c. scribe d. farmer
160. The king's ..... lasted many years and brought peace to the country.
a. explore b. territory c. wander d. reign
161. The region has ..... water resources that help farmers grow many crops.
a. abundant b. deficient c. scared d. empty
162. The country prepared its army carefully after hearing news about the .....
a. reign b. invasion c. vision d. protection
163. People from different cultures can live together in ..... and mutual respect.
a. harmony b. panic c. tension d. conflict
164. A ..... storm suddenly appeared and damaged houses near the coast.
a. dull b. silent c. tiny d. mighty
165. The ..... displayed exceptional skill and bravery on the battlefield yesterday.
a. doctor b. warrior c. judge d. musician
166. It is ..... to follow safety protocols carefully to prevent accidents in the laboratory.
a. crucial b. minor c. secondary d. optional
167. Her ..... courage during the crisis saved many people from serious harm.
a. trivial b. ordinary c. remarkable d. minor
168. Crossing the ..... would mean permanent disappearance into the black hole.
a. galaxy boundary b. dimension c. solar energy d. event horizon
169. Observing the ..... helps astronomers learn more about space and time.
a. orbit b. shadow c. universe d. valley
170. Space telescopes reveal incredible images from deep within the .....
a. agency b. emptiness c. mountain d. cosmos
171. The island holds many ..... secrets waiting to be discovered.
a. obvious b. mysterious c. normal d. ordinary

172. The Milky Way is the ..... that contains our solar system.
a. event horizon b. planet c. myth d. galaxy
173. Scientists study the ..... at the center of black holes carefully.
a. singularity b. telescope c. galaxy d. satellite
174. The river forms a natural ..... between the two countries geographically.
a. center b. boundary c. interior d. trapdoor
175. Scientists consider black holes one of the universe's greatest .....
a. boundary b. curiosity c. mystery d. orbit
176. The castle's main ..... was guarded by soldiers during the medieval period.
a. density b. gateway c. opportunity d. dimension
177. The teacher greeted students warmly at the ..... every morning.
a. drawbridge b. myth c. doorway d. ceiling
178. Pirates hid their treasure beneath a secret ..... inside the wooden ship.
a. myth b. misconception c. horizon d. trapdoor
179. The moon's ..... influences ocean tides around the world every day.
a. misconception b. gravity c. doorway d. measurement
180. The university applied for government ..... to enhance its laboratory facilities.
a. boundary b. shortage c. funding d. gravity
181. His ..... towards strangers earned him respect throughout the entire community.
a. greed b. generosity c. selfishness d. contrast
182. Practicing ..... helps individuals communicate effectively without offending anyone.
a. politeness b. rudeness c. arrogance d. selfishness
183. He offered a friendly ..... to ease the tension during the meeting.
a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism
184. A/An ..... leader focuses on community welfare rather than personal recognition first.
a. independent b. individualistic c. self-centered d. collectivist
185. He prefers a/an ..... lifestyle where he can make decisions without outside influence.
a. individualistic b. collectivist c. collaborative d. cooperative
186. She made a ..... decision to travel without planning anything in advance.
a. deliberate b. spontaneous c. calculated d. cautious
187. I really ..... your effort in completing the project ahead of the deadline.
a. dismiss b. belittle c. appreciate d. ignore
188. After the storm, the villagers provided ..... for those who lost their homes.
a. destruction b. shelter c. danger d. exposure
189. He was so ..... by the kindness of strangers that he couldn't hold back his tears
a. bored b. moving c. moved d. calm
190. Music is often described as a/an ..... language understood by everyone.
a. narrow b. local c. restricted d. universal
191. He experienced a / an ..... feeling of relief after hearing the good news.
a. overwhelming b. slight c. weak d. insignificant
192. The manager ..... that all employees follow safety rules carefully.
a. ignore b. infect c. affect d. insist
193. The professor.....the need to review all chapters carefully before the final examination.
a. empathized b. emphasized c. patronized d. recognized
194. Reading classic ..... can provide insight into human nature and behavior.
a. literature b. sports c. technology d. mathematics
195. Poets often pay close attention to the ..... of their verses for musical effect.
a. rhythm b. chaos c. theory d. memory

196. The teacher's encouragement gave him the ..... to pursue his passion boldly.
a. confusion b. hesitation c. boredom d. inspiration

197. The teacher gave detailed ..... on each student's essay to help them improve.
a. distractions b. ignorance c. feedback d. entertainment

198. Professional athletes rely on strict ..... to achieve peak performance consistently.
a. discipline b. disorder c. randomness d. hesitation

199. In poetry, every stanza typically ends with a matching ..... .
a. simile b. metaphor c. rhyme d. verse

200. The new smartphone is fast and efficient, ... older models that lag frequently.
a. similar b. like c. unlike d. as

201. Scientists continue to ..... challenges in their research projects.
a. avoid b. hide c. ignore d. overcome

202. During her ..... , she learned professional communication and teamwork skills.
a. reputation b. unemployment c. inactivity d. internship

203. The young carpenter began his ..... under the guidance of a skilled master.
a. apprenticeship b. scholarship c. lecture d. internship

204. Every successful play requires weeks of patient ..... beforehand.
a. expedition b. rehearsal c. journey d. discovery

205. After graduation, he thanked the ..... who guided him toward engineering studies.
a. contract b. literature c. counselor d. performance

206. Many people feel ..... during powerful earthquakes and natural disasters.
a. relaxed b. terrified c. calm d. cheerful

207. A strong ..... for learning motivates students to achieve academic success.
a. internship b. possession c. passion d. graduation

208. The teacher is ..... about inspiring students to pursue knowledge.
a. passionate b. calm c. indifferent d. silent

209. The hiring manager carefully evaluated each ..... before making a decision.
a. reputation b. applicant c. passionate d. graduation

210. Some students become ..... when their classmates achieve higher grades.
a. motivating b. jealous c. encouraging d. ethical

211. The seminar included several ..... examples of successful entrepreneurs.
a. discouraging b. dull c. boring d. motivating

212. The university's ..... depends on research quality and academic reputation.
a. adventure b. salary c. ranking d. perfume

1. **Which of the following is the correct form of the reported speech of this sentence? She said, "I am tired."** EX1 2026
   a. She said that she was tired. **b.** She said that she is tired.
   c. She said she will be tired. **d.** She said she had been tired.
2. **We were robbed as I remembered not ..... the door.** EX1 2026
   a. locking **b.** to lock **c.** locked **d.** lock
3. **Which of the following sentences contains a relative clause?** EX1 2026
   a. I don't know where she lives. **b.** He runs faster than me.
   c. The book that you gave me is interesting. **d.** She went home when she was tired.
4. **Choose the correct reported form for the following sentence:** EX1 2026
   She said, "Had I known he was coming, I would have prepared something special."
   a. She said if she had known he was coming, she would prepare something special.
   b. She said that if she had known he was coming, she would have prepared something special.
   c. She said that had she known he was coming, she prepared something special.
   d. She said she had known he was coming, and she would have prepared something.
5. **Which sentence is correctly structured?** EX1 2026
   a. Running through the park, the rain started to fall.
   b. Running through the park, I saw the rain starting to fall.
   c. The rain started to fall, running through the park.
   d. Running through the park, raining was started.
6. **The manager had the report checked before sending it to the director. What does this sentence mean?** EX1 2026
   a. The manager checked the report personally.
   b. Someone else checked the report for the manager.
   c. The manager forgot to check the report. **d.** The report was not checked at all.
7. **The students ..... well for this event so it is getting everyone's admiration.** EX2 2026
   a. has prepared **b.** had been preparing
   c. have been preparing **d.** have prepared
8. **Amal's boss ordered that his instructions ..... be carried out literally the following day.** EX2 2026
   a. might **b.** had to **c.** need **d.** has to
9. **Part of the secretary's daily tasks is to get all reports.....before the manager's arrival.** EX2 2026
   a. typing **b.** type **c.** typed **d.** to type
10. **Mum wanted to know ..... to make the school request her presence.** EX2 2026
    a. what I had done **b.** if I had done
    c. what have I done **d.** whether I have done
11. **Do you know how to sign up for an e-mail account or shall I ..... ?** EX2 2026
    a. have you to make one **b.** get someone to make it
    c. have it to be made **d.** get it made for you
12. **Which of the following is structurally correct?** EX2 2026
    a. Ali my best friend is thirty year old. **b.** Ali, my best friend, is a thirty years old.
    c. Ali, my best friend, is thirty years old. **d.** Ali my best friend is a thirty year old.
13. **The amazingly shaped statue of the king ..... everyone of the visitors.** EX2 2026
    a. admired **b.** was admired by **c.** had admired **d.** admires
14. **We ..... for the bus for over an hour, and it still hasn't arrived.** EX3 2026
    a. wait **b.** have waited **c.** have been waiting **d.** are waiting

15. A strict policeman doesn't allow EX2 2026
a. the law be violated b. anyone violate the law
c. the law being violate d. anyone to violate the law

16. No survivors have been recorded in the avalanche catastrophe. All the climbers ..... buried under thick layers of ice. EX2 2026
a. must have b. can't have been c. must have been d. can't have

17. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX3 2026
a. They live in a three bedrooms apartment.
b. They live in a three bedroom apartment. c. They live in a three-bedrooms apartment.
d. They live in a three-bedroom apartment.

18. She reminded him ..... his passport. EX3 2026
a. don't forget b. not forget c. not to forget d. doesn't forget

19. The teacher insisted that they ..... present. EX3 2026
a. will be b. were c. are d. be

20. ..... exhausted after the journey, I went to bed. EX3 2026
a. Felt b. Feeling c. To feel d. Feel

21. The lights are off and the door is locked; the office ..... for the day. EX3 2026
a. must close b. should be closing c. should close d. must be closed

22. The movie was ..... I almost fell asleep. EX3 2026
a. bored b. boring c. bore d. boredom

23. He is furious because he ..... included in the team. EX4 2026
a. hadn't been b. hasn't been c. has d. had

24. I haven't seen Amr ..... the last conference. EX4 2026
a. since b. just c. for d. yet

25. ..... your laptop repaired before you left the office? EX4 2026
a. Had you had b. Have you had c. Will you have d. Do you have

26. Are you reading a story? EX4 2026
Mazen has just asked if I ..... a story.
a. was reading b. am reading c. have read d. had read

27. I ..... take my certificate until I have passed the oral test. EX4 2026
a. didn't b. wouldn't c. won't d. don't

28. He has forgotten his passport, we ..... have reminded him. EX4 2026
a. must b. could c. had to d. ought to

29. Walid as well as his friends ..... their community. EX4 2026
a. supports b. support c. have supported d. are supporting

30. "I regret eating so much sweet." This means, I ..... so much sweet. EX4 2026
a. should eat b. shouldn't eat
c. shouldn't have eaten d. should have eaten

31. We got lost in the desert. We ..... have used the GPS. EX5 2026
a. should b. shouldn't c. could d. can't

32. My family haven't ..... been to London before. That is my first time. EX5 2026
a. already b. never c. yet d. ever

33. While my father ..... , I was having lunch at a nearby restaurant. EX5 2026
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

34. My father's been quite different ..... coming back from America. EX5 2026
a. for b. since c. during d. while

35. When was the last time that you ..... your cousins? EX5 2026
a. have seen b. seeing c. saw d. see

36. Yesterday, I played the final with my mate, ... made me very tired. EX5 2026
a. who b. whom c. where d. which

37. We insisted ..... by the school principal to discuss our plans. EX5 2026
a. on seeing b. on being seen c. to see d. in being seen

38. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX5 2026
a. Salah, who's the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
b. Salah, whose the happy maker, scored the winning goal.
c. Salah, who is the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
d. Salah, who's the happiness maker, scored the winning goal.

39. Lara got low marks; she ..... have joined the faculty she wanted. EX6 2026
a. shouldn't b. must c. might d. couldn't

40. Students will have a break after they have finished ..... their test. EX6 2026
a. to do b. doing c. to doing d. done

41. He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to France. EX6 2026
Which of the following is the direct form for the above reported sentence?
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to France?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to France?"
c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to France?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to France?"

42. Which sentence is grammatically correct to express a habit in the past? EX6 2026
a. I wouldn't / would work for ten hours a day.
b. I don't use to work hard in the past.
c. I get used to working for the company.
d. I'm used to working for ten hours a day.

43. ..... his homework, Adam went to the club. EX6 2026
a. Been finishing b. Had finished c. Having finished d. Would finish

44. She ..... to clean the house yesterday. EX6 2026
a. got the maid b. had been c. has the maid d. got

45. I just wish I ..... harder this year. I really didn't work hard. EX6 2026
a. had worked b. work c. worked d. could work

46. The new system ..... regularly to prevent any technical failure. EX7 2026
a. is maintained b. was maintaining c. can maintain d. are maintained

47. I'm not sure what caused her illness. She ..... something bad. EX7 2026
a. may eat b. must have eaten c. could have eaten d. might eat

48. Choose the correct reported speech for the following sentence: He said, "You can solve your problems. Will you follow my advice?" EX7 2026
a. He said that I could solve my problems and asked if I would follow his advice.
b. He said that he could solve his problems and added if I would follow his advice.
c. He said that I could solve his problems and asked if he would follow my advice.
d. He said that he could solve my problems and warned if I would follow his advice.

49. I had ..... the room again as it was messy. EX7 2026
a. him tidied b. him tidy c. he to tidy d. his tidying

50. She ..... the table before the guests' arrival. EX7 2026
a. has laid b. was laid c. had laid d. is lied

51. They spent a ..... trip in Spain. They enjoyed it very much. EX7 2026
a. five - day b. five days c. five - days d. five day

52. The manager demanded that every e-mail ..... double-checked before submission. EX7 2026
a. is b. was c. be d. will be

53. The teacher said that the experiment must ..... carefully. EX8 2026
a. done b. to do c. be done d. doing

54. The museum launched a new app that gives visitors a/an.....tour experience. EX8 2026
a. creatively b. creative c. create d. creativity

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

55. The presentation looked too....., so the professor decided.....it redesigned. EX8 2026
a. simple / to get b. simplicity / to have c. simply / get d. simplistic / make

56. The researcher said that the results were ..... and needed to be reviewed because the data ..... incomplete. EX8 2026
a. strong / was b. certain / are c. clear / were d. unclear / was

57. I was ..... by Heba's ..... the initiative to support her community. EX8 2026
a. inspire / take b. inspired / taking c. inspired / took d. inspiring/ takes

"The students was finishing their project when the bell rings."

58. Which of the following forms corrects the two mistakes in this sentence? EX8 2026
a. was → were / rings → rang b. finishing → finish / rings → ring
c. students → student / their → his d. finishing → finished / when → while

59. .....the publication deadline, the editor will have the final draft professionally proofread this evening. EX8 2026
a. Meeting b. Meet c. To meet d. Having met

60. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX8 2026
a. A new set of environmental regulations implements to reduce industrial waste.
b. A new set of environmental regulations implemented to reduce industrial waste.
c. A new set of environmental regulations are implemented to reduce industrial waste.
d. A new set of environmental regulations is implemented to reduce industrial waste.

61. The team prepared a ..... schedule designed to complete the project efficiently and effectively. EX9 2026
a. time-save b. saving-time c. time-saved d. time-saving

62. To remain employed I wish you ..... everything you are asked to, willingly and responsibly. EX9 2026
a. have done b. would do c. had done d. could do

63. I'd rather he ..... for such a trivial matter. It was a big mistake. EX9 2026
a. fought b. hadn't fought c. didn't fight d. had fought

64. Once ..... , the city turned to be a town of ghosts. EX9 2026
a. evacuated b. being evacuation c. evacuating d. been evacuated

65. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX9 2026
a. Can you tell me what your gloves is like?
b. Can you tell me what is your gloves like?
c. Can you tell me what your gloves are like?
d. Can you tell me what are your gloves like?

66. The narrower the space in the balcony is, the ..... the furniture it can accommodate. EX9 2026
a. fewer b. less c. little d. more

67. After completing his first draft, he went on ..... his essay. EX9 2026
a. editing b. edit c. being edited d. to be edited

68. How long ..... her before you got married? EX9 2026
a. had you known b. have you known
c. had you been knowing d. have you been knowing

69. She had never felt lonely before her mother passed ..... a year ago. EX9 2026
a. out b. away c. down d. by

70. He ..... be Arabian as he asks for an English guidebook. EX10 2026
a. must b. can't c. might d. shouldn't

71. Which sentence is correctly structured? EX10 2026
a. We think that the conference not to be a failure.
b. We don't think the conference to be a failure.
c. We don't think the conference will be a failure.
d. We think that the conference will be not a failure.

72. Do you know why she ..... the company? EX10 2026
a. left b. leave b. was left c. is left

73. It's an ancient building but it's still EX10 2026
a. lasting-long b. long-lasting c. last- long d. long- lasted

74. Mr. Ali is such an amazing person. He had us ..... all through the meal. EX10 2026
a. to laugh b. laughed c. laughs d. laughing

75. The team all wanted coffee so I made EX10 2026
a. it them b. it some c. them some d. some of them

76. She was upset at Lina ..... to her. EX10 2026
a. lying b. to lie c. lied d. of lying

77. Everyone at the meeting suggested that Dina.....the team leader during the expedition. EX10 2026
a. assigns b. assigning c. should assign d. be assigned

78. The company was fined, ... it had breached safety regulations. EX10 2026
a. owing to b. since c. so that d. as the result of

79. I watched a lot of people at the opening of the grand museum, most of.....were tourists. EX10 2026
a. they b. which c. whom d. that

80. How long ..... your office? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. did you decorate b. have you been decorating
c. do you decorate d. you have been decorating

81. My father asked me ..... be back later than ten. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. not to b. to c. do not d. to not

82. My bedroom is a real mess. I ..... clean it. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. may b. must c. shouldn't d. could

83. I got someone ..... our grass. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. cut b. to be cut c. to cut d. cuts

84. Yosra wondered if ..... her story the day before. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. I read b. did I read c. I had read d. I'm reading

85. ..... midnight, Shehab had returned home. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. By b. After c. As soon as d. Having

86. An important message ..... to my father yesterday. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. delivered b. was delivering c. was delivered d. had delivered

87. You have to work harder, ... ? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. don't you b. haven't you c. have you d. do you

88. Shehab asked me where ..... Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. the library is b. is the library c. was the library d. the library was

89. You ..... watch TV when you are studying. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. should b. must c. shouldn't d. may

90. Our house ..... at the moment. Ex. Al Azhar 2026
a. is decorating b. is being decorated c. decorated d. decorating

91. The field flooded because it ..... for 10 days without stop. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was raining b. had rained c. has been raining d. had been raining

92. It was cold yesterday, ... ? EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was it b. wasn't it c. did it d. didn't it

93. The harder you work, the ..... money you get. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. more b. least c. most d. less

94. I promised ..... my work carefully. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. do b. doing c. to do d. to doing

95. The decision ..... by the full committee. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. must take b. should take c. must be taken d. has to take

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

96. Gehad said that she ..... visit her parents the following day. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. was going to b. will c. is going to d. may

97. I had my computer ..... yesterday. EX. AL AZHAR 2026
a. fix b. to fix c. fixed d. to be fixed

98. The project, which we looked forward to, ... before the deadline by the team.
a. completed b. is completed c. was completed d. completes EX1 2026

99. We appreciate the person ..... does his work well. EX1 2026
a. who b. whose c. which d. where

100. I had to contact the person ..... reviewed my application. EX1 2026
a. whose b. who c. where d. what

101. There ..... be petrol in the car. We'e been driving for 4 hours so far. EX1 2026
a. mustn't b. should c. must d. can't

102. I had a pharmacist ..... the prescription for my dad. EX1 2026
a. to prepare b. prepare c. to preparing d. prepared

103. She paid all the money she had ..... the mechanic. EX1 2026
a. on b. with c. to d. over

104. The teacher told everyone ..... silent so everyone could understand. EX1 2026
a. to keep b. keeping c. that keep d. keep

105. I left home immediately ..... I had done my homework. EX1 2026
a. before b. until c. on d. after

106. We ..... go to my uncle tomorrow. We haven't decided yet. EX1 2026
a. have to b. must c. might d. will

107. Which of the following is correctly structured? EX1 2026
a. Ali got a carpenter repair the furniture. b. Ali had the furniture repaired.
c. Ali had the furniture to repair. d. Ali had a carpenter to repair the furniture.

108. He said he ..... call me the next day. SB - R1
a. will b. would c. can d. may

109. She told me ..... the door. SB - R1
a. close b. to close c. closing d. closed

110. The teacher asked us ..... quiet. SB - R1
a. to be b. be c. being d. is

111. He must be the new teacher. The modal "must" shows ..... SB - R1
a. obligation b. strong deduction c. permission d. advice

112. That ..... be his bag — it's too small. SB - R1
a. could b. must c. can't d. shouldn't

113. She might be at the library. Here "might" expresses ..... SB - R1
a. possibility b. certainty c. permission d. obligation

114. This machine ..... the clothes automatically. SB - R1
a. washes b. is washing c. washed d. wash

115. The project ..... by engineers at the moment. SB - R1
a. is being designed b. designs c. was designed d. design

116. He ..... he could swim fast. SB - R1
a. ordered b. asked c. told d. said

117. He told me ..... that button. SB - R1
a. not touch b. not to touch c. to not touch d. no touching

118. They said they ..... going to the park. SB - R1
a. are b. were c. will d. would

119. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R1
a. He told me that he will comes tomorrow.
b. He told me that he would come the next day.
c. He told me that he is coming the next day.
d. He told me that he has come the next day.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

120. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. He said to not to be late. b. He said to not be late.
c. He told to not be late d. He told me not to be late.

121. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. They asked us do the project. b. They asked us to doing the project.
c. they asked us to do the project d. They asked us did the project.

122. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. She might be know the answer. b. She might knows the answer.
c. She might know the answer d. She might to know the answer.

123. **Which of the following sentences is structurally correct?** SB - R 1
a. He asked me to help him. b. He asked me to helping him.
c. He asked me if I can helped him d. He asked me help him.

124. **The journey took ten hours. It was a ..... journey.** SB - R 2
a. ten-hours b. ten-hour c. ten-hours-long d. ten-hour-long

125. **Compound adjectives are often joined by a ..... when they appear before the noun they modify.** SB - R 2
a. comma b. hyphen c. space d. dash

126. **He is a scientist who is known all over the world. He is a ..... scientist** SB - R 2
a. world-known b. known-world c. famous-world d. wide-famous

127. **My grandmother is nearly seventy years old. My grandmother still loves hiking.** SB - R 2
a. seventy-year-old b. seventy-years-old c. seventy-year-olds d. seventy-years-olds

128. **I took a photo of a turtle that moves slowly.I took a photo of a ..... turtle.** SB - R 2
a. slowly-moving b. slow-moving c. move-slowly d. slow-move

129. **Which sentence is structurally correct?** SB - R 2
a. The movie was very bored. b. The movie was very boring.
c. The movie was very bore d. The movie was very boringly.

130. **Which sentence is structurally correct?** SB - R 2
a. The student were very tiring. b. The student was very tired.
c. The student was very tire d. The student were very tiredly.

131. **Today, many companies ..... repetitive tasks done by machines.** SB - R 2
a. make b. do c. have d. allow

132. **Employers now have staff ..... skills like communication and critical thinking. Which option shows the correct form of the underlined verb after have?** SB - R 2
a. develop b. developing c. developed d. to develop

133. **Governments and schools often.....training programs developed to support workers.** SB - R 2
a. let b. make c. have d. allow

134. **A technician is installing their internet. They are .....** SB - R 2
a. getting their internet installed b. having their internet installing
c. getting a technician installing their internet d. have their internet installed

135. **A tailor will make her dress. She will .....** SB - R 2
a. get a tailor make her a dress b. get her dress made
c. have her dress making d. have a tailor making her a dress

136. **A dentist checked his teeth. He .....** SB - R 2
a. got his teeth checked b. had his teeth checked
c. had a dentist check his teeth d. all of these

137. **A friend is designing our website. We are .....** SB - R 2
a. having our website designed b. getting our website designing
c. having a friend designing our website d. get our website designed

138. **He asked me where ..... to eat.** SB - R 2
a. I want b. did I want c. I wanted d. do you want

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

139. She asked ..... to go hiking. SB - R 2
a. if I want b. if I wanted c. if do you want d. do you want

140. They asked if ..... meet earlier. SB - R 2
a. they can b. could we c. we can d. they could

141. She asked me why ..... to the party. SB - R 2
a. I haven't come b. I didn't come c. I hadn't come d. didn't come

142. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He admitted to break my favorite mug.
b. He admitted that breaking my favorite mug.
c. He admitted breaking my favorite mug.
d. He admitted to have broken my favorite mug.

143. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. She suggested going bowling. b. She suggested to go bowling.
c. She suggested that we going bowling d. She suggested US to go bowling.

144. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He is a eight-year-old boy. b. He is an eight-years-old boy.
c. He is an eight-year-old boy d. He is a eight year old boy.

145. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. We stayed in a five-star hotel. b. We stayed in a five stars hotel.
c. We stayed in a five-stars hotel d. We stayed in a five star hotel.

146. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. He is a self made man. b. He is a self-made man.
c. He is a self-making man d. He is a self-make man.

147. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. I had my car clean yesterday. b. I had my car cleaning yesterday.
c. I had cleaned my car yesterday d. I had my car cleaned yesterday.

148. Which sentence is structurally correct: SB - R 2
a. I will have my teeth check tomorrow. b. I will have checked my teeth tomorrow.
c. I will have the dentist check my teeth tomorrow.
d. I will have the dentist to check my teeth tomorrow.

149. By the time we arrived, the train ..... SB - R 3
a. had left b. left c. has left d. was leaving

150. She was tired because she ..... all night. SB - R 3
a. worked b. has worked c. had been working d. works

151. They ..... the movie before we joined them at the cinema. SB - R 3
a. had seen b. saw c. have seen d. were seeing

152. When I called, he ..... for two hours. SB - R 3
a. had been studying b. studied c. has studied d. studies

153. After he ..... his homework, he went out with friends. SB - R 3
a. had finished b. has finished c. finishes d. was finishing

154. She looked exhausted because she ..... for hours. SB - R 3
a. has run b. running c. had been running d. runs

155. A new product ..... by the company every year. SB - R 3
a. launching b. launches c. is launched d. launch

156. The police ..... the thief last night. SB - R 3
a. was caught b. had caught c. caught d. is caught

157. The bridge ..... in 2010. SB - R 3
a. built b. was built c. has built d. builds

158. The results ..... tomorrow. SB - R 3
a. will be announced b. announced c. are announcing d. announce

159. She enjoys ..... to music in her free time. SB - R 3
a. listen b. listening c. to listen d. listened

160. He decided ..... abroad for further studies. SB - R 3
a. going b. go c. to go d. gone

161. They suggested ..... a new restaurant downtown. SB - R 3
a. try b. trying c. to try d. tried

162. He can't stand ..... in long queues. SB - R 3
a. wait b. waiting c. to wait d. waited

163. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. She avoided being late by leaving early. b. She avoided to be late by leaving early.
c. She avoided was late by leaving early. d. She avoided be late by leaving early.

164. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. They agreed finishing the project by Friday.
b. They agreed to finish the project by Friday.
c. They agreed finished the project by Friday.
d. They agreed finish the project by Friday.

165. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. A new bridge are being built. b. A new bridge is being build.
c. A new bridge is being built. d. A new bridge being built.

166. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. Someone stole my bag yesterday. b. Someone has stolen my bag yesterday.
c. Someone was stolen my bag yesterday. d. Someone is stolen my bag yesterday.

167. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. We were late. The meeting starts when we entered the hall.
b. We were late. The meeting starting when we entered the hall.
c. We were late. The meeting has started when we entered the hall.
d. We were late. The meeting had started when we entered the hall.

168. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 3
a. He had been studying English for three years before he moved to London.
b. He was studying English for three years before he moved to London.
c. He is studied English for three years before he moved to London.
d. He has studied English for three years before he moved to London.

169. The man ..... fixed our car is very kind. SB - R 4
a. which b. who c. when d. where

170. The city ..... we visited last summer was beautiful. SB - R 4
a. when b. which c. where d. whose

171. She is the girl ..... brother plays football with me. SB - R 4
a. whose b. who c. which d. where

172. That's the restaurant ..... serves the best pizza. SB - R 4
a. when b. which c. who d. where

173. My house is ..... than yours. SB - R 4
a. big b. bigger c. biggest d. more big

174. Today is the ..... day of the year. SB - R 4
a. hot b. hotter c. hottest d. as hot

175. This exam was ..... than the last one. SB - R 4
a. difficult b. more difficult c. most difficult d. so difficult

176. Mount Everest is the ..... mountain in the world. SB - R 4
a. high b. higher c. highest d. most high

177. You're coming to the party, ... you? SB - R 4
a. are b. aren't c. don't d. won't

178. He speaks French, ... he? SB - R 4
a. does b. doesn't c. isn't d. won't

179. My new phone is ..... than the old one. SB - R 4
a. modern b. more modern c. most modern d. as modern

180. The hotel ..... we stayed in was very expensive. SB - R 4
a. where b. which c. who d. whose

181. You've met them before, ... you? SB - R 4
a. haven't b. have c. aren't d. didn't

182. There is some milk in the fridge, ... ? SB - R 4
a. is it b. isn't there c. does it d. wasn't there

183. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. The man which lives next door is a doctor. b. The man who lives next door is a docto
c. The man whose lives next door is a doctor.
d. The man when lives next door is a doctor.

184. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. She is the most smart student in the class. b. She is the smarter student in the class.
c. She is the smartest student in the class. d. She is smart student in the class.

185. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. This bag is more heavier than that one. b. This bag is the most heavy of all.
c. This bag is much heavier than that one. d. This bag is heavy than that one.

186. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. You are a teacher, isn't you? b. You are a teacher, aren't you?
c. You are a teacher, doesn't you? d. You are a teacher, don't you?

187. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. That's the movie where won an Oscar. b. That's the movie which won an Oscar.
c. That's the movie whose won an Oscar. d. That's the movie who won an Oscar.

188. Which of the following sentences is structurally correct? SB - R 4
a. She can swim, can't she? b. She can swim, doesn't she?
c. She can swim, isn't she? d. She can swim, won't she?

189. Before ..... , glass bottles are thoroughly washed and the labels are removed. EX1 2025
a. recycling b. it recycles c. being recycled d. recycled

190. He ..... to the cinema, but he stayed at home to study his lessons. EX1 2025
a. could have gone b. must have gone c. should go d. can go

191. One reason for dams ..... is to produce electricity. EX1 2025
a. are built b. have built c. being built d. were built

192. Sara made a suggestion ..... Nasr objected. EX1 2025
a. which b. to which c. that d. on which

193. We know what ..... the river to get polluted. EX1 2025
a. wastes b. makes c. causes d. puts in

194. I suggest that he ..... to the nearest agency for that. EX1 2025
a. going b. goes c. go d. went

195. I don't like ..... what to do. EX1 2025
a. be told b. be telling c. being told d. to be telling

196. I really admire this woman. She is always EX1 2025
a. good dress b. good dressed c. well - dressed d. well- dress

197. Can you tell me ..... now? EX1 2025
a. what time is it b. what time it is c. what time is d.what time is it being

198. I tried.....up chocolate, but it was too hard. I used to eat some when my friends offered it to me. EX2 2025
a. give b. given c. giving d. to give

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

199. My father always donates and helps charities and poor people,....is kind of him. EX2 2025
a. which b. that c. who d. whom

200. Trees ..... in rainforests can reach a height more than 30 metres. EX2 2025
a. grows b. grown c. are grown d. grew

201. We're going to get a maid ..... us at home. EX2 2025
a. help b. to help c. helped d. be helped

202. I used to have the mechanic ..... my car every year when I was abroad. EX2 2025
a. to repair b. repaired c. repairing d. repair

203. Maria said she had not visited her aunt EX2 2025
a. yesterday b. the day after c. the previous day d. the following day

204. ..... well, he would have gone out for a walk. EX2 2025
a. Were he b. Were he to feel c. Had he d. Had he been

205. My mum admired the car EX2 2025
a. I bought b. that I bought it c. which I bought for d. I bought it

206. I ..... at the garage once a month. EX2 2025
a. have checked my car b. have my car checked
c. have my car is checked d. check my car

207. She'd rather ..... with the housework. EX3 2025
a. to help b. helped c. help d. helps

208. Huda has read two chapters of "Great Expectations" since she....back home. EX3 2025
a. came b. has come c. was coming d. come

209. While Hamza ..... , he had lunch at the nearest restaurant. EX3 2025
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

210. Having ..... , the play was a great success. EX3 2025
a. been performed b. performed c. being performed d. to be performed

211. She shouldn't have stayed up late. She regrets ..... it. EX3 2025
a. to do b. not doing c. not to do d. doing

212. You've made lots of mistakes. Please, work ..... next time. EX3 2025
a. most carefully b. most careful c. more carefully d. more careful

213. The tourists....stay in Egypt was wonderful decided to come back again next summer. EX3 2025
a. who b. whose c. where d. which

214. I couldn't get on board because I ..... my passport at home. EX4 2025
a. had forgotten b. had been forgetting
c. was forgotten d. have already forgotten

215. Hisham ..... this car for five years. EX4 2025
a. is having b. has had c. has d. had had

216. It's a long time ..... I last saw her. EX4 2025
a. since b. when c. for d. ago

217. Which sentence tells us that Tom is still working in the factory? EX4 2025
a. Tom worked in that factory for ten years. b. Tom was working in that factory.
c. Tom has worked in that factory for ten years. d. Tom used to work in that factory.

218. Which sentence is structurally correct? EX4 2025
a. No sooner had we arrived at the cinema than the lights went out.
b. We no sooner had arrived at the cinema than the lights went out.
c. We had no sooner arrived at the cinema when the lights went out.
d. No sooner we had arrived at the cinema when the lights went out.

219. Judy was lucky. She ..... herself when she fell, but she's OK. EX4 2025
a. must have hurt b. should have hurt c. may be hurt d. could have hurt

220. Not until the 1990s, ... EX4 2025
a. the cell phone was invented b. was the cell phone invented
c. did the cell phone invent d. the cell phone invented

221. Having ..... , the criminal was taken to prison. EX4 2025
a. arrested b. arresting c. being arrested d. been arrested

222. I'm sorry, I can't hang out with you; I have a lot of work EX5 2025
a. do b. to do c. doing d. done

223. ..... out of the window, I saw the beautiful mountain. EX5 2025
a. Look b. Looking c. Being looked d. Having looked

224. ..... by the rude cashier, Karima complained to the manager. EX5 2025
a. Annoyed b. Annoys c. Annoy d. Annoying

225. Our teacher insists that the group ..... organized. EX5 2025
a. being b. to be c. be d. are

226. We will apply efficient pesticides to get rid of the insects ..... our crops. EX5 2025
a. attack b. attacked c. attacking d. to attack

227. He didn't understand EX5 2025
a. what his teacher had explained. b. what his teacher had explained?
c. what had his teacher explained? d. what his teacher had explained!

228. Having much money doesn't ..... mean that you can buy anything you want. EX6 2025
a. necessary b. necessarily b. necessity d. necessitate

229. Sorry for being late for the meeting, Sir. Please, let me in. I ..... the clinic. EX6 2025
a. had been to b. have been in c. have gone to d. have been to

230. Can I talk to you, please? Sorry, I ..... go. I'm late for a meeting. EX6 2025
a. mustn't b. had to c. need d. must

231. "I shouldn't have eaten so much". This means EX6 2025
a. I'm very hungry b. I wish I had eaten more
c. It's possible that I ate too much d. I ate too much and I regret it now

232. The teacher had the class ..... a 180 word research report. EX6 2025
a. to write b. to be written c. write d. to be writing

233. I don't like ..... by anyone especially my friends. EX6 2025
a. cheated b. being cheated c. cheating d. be cheated

234. Adham said that his novel ..... carefully before he published it. EX6 2025
a. had been checked b. had been checking
c. has been checked d. has been checking

235. A lot of ..... people are glad for their appreciation. EX6 2025
a. a well-educated b. well-educated c. a good–education d. good–education

236. Dina ..... the test when the teacher said time was over. EX6 2025
a. hasn't finished b. hadn't finished c. doesn't finish d. wasn't finished

237. ..... herself alone, Heba decided to read a science fiction book. EX6 2025
a. Found b. Finding c. Finds d. Find

238. ..... you have got! EX7 2025
a. How about a terrific haircut b. What a terrific haircut
c. Which a terrific haircut d. How long a terrific haircut

239. ..... the food on the table did we start to eat. EX7 2025
a. No sooner had we placed b. When we had placed
c. Before we had placed d. Not until we had placed

240. ..... on her future, Sohila learns to be tolerant and persistent. EX7 2025
a. Focusing b. Having been focused
c. Focused d. To be focused

241. I suggest that this room ..... for the children. EX7 2025
a. leave b. be left c. was left d. is leaving

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

242. ..... , their project gained financial support from the sharks. EX7 2025
a. Interestedly b. Interestingly c. Interested d. Interesting

243. Nader joined Oxford University EX7 2025
a. where council strict admittance conditions were put
b. whose council put strict admittance conditions
c. which council put strict admittance conditions
d. whom council strict admittance conditions, were put

244. My father is ..... . All family members follow in his footsteps. EX8 2025
a. really influential b. real influence c. really influenced d. reality influence

245. ..... troubles and clashes with his neighbors and colleagues, my brother enjoys a peaceful life. EX8 2025
a. Avoiding b. Avoid c. Having avoided d. Avoids

246. Mona was ..... when her father sold his old car, he would buy a new one. EX8 2025
a. spoken b. said c. told d. asked

247. Is Mr. Ahmed usually fond of watching action movies? EX8 2025
a. Yes, he is usually. b. Yes, he usually is. c. No, he is never. d. No, he isn't ever.

248. The girl, ... red hair, rarely comes to school late. EX8 2025
a. who b. whose c. with d. that

249. All my friends ..... to a big party the other day. EX8 2025
a. have invited b. are invited c. were invited d. have been invited

250. I ..... have taken a taxi to the stadium last Friday, but I rode my bike. EX8 2025
a. must b. could c. need to d. should

251. Hurghada, ... lies on the Red Sea coast, is famous for diving. EX9 2025
a. where b. which c. when d. whose

252. I regretted ..... Samar the news when her face turned pale. EX9 2025
a. to tell b. told c. telling d. tells

253. How long ..... computer science? EX9 2025
a. you have been studying b. have you been studying
c. you had studied d. are you studying

254. I'd rather you ..... more efforts last year. EX9 2025
a. exerted b. exert c. were exerting d. had exerted

255. Having ..... computing courses, he got a remarkable job. EX9 2025
a. done b. to do c. been done d. doing

256. I wish I ..... my teacher's advice before I joined this college. EX10 2025
a. had considered b. consider c. considered d. would consider

257. I met one of my best friends while I ..... in Canada. EX10 2025
a. were b. was being c. was d. had been

258. I met Sally yesterday. I ..... her since she left our village. EX10 2025
a. hadn't seen b. haven't seen c. won't see d. didn't see

259. ..... someone to clean up this mess at once! EX10 2025
a. Had b. Have c. Got d. Get

260. He is ..... of the twins. EX10 2025
a. more taller b. the taller c. the tallest d. much taller

261. I ..... this secret for a week now. EX10 2025
a. will know b. have been known c. had known d. have known

262. Never decide on anything when you are upset as later on you ..... it. EX11 2025
a. would regret b. should have regretted
c. must regret d. could not regret

263. The convict was unaware that he ..... closely watched for two weeks before being arrested. EX11 2025
a. had been b. was c. had d. has been

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

264. My sister was suffering from insomnia. She ..... well for four days. EX11 2025
a. hasn't slept b. hasn't been sleeping c. won't sleep d. hadn't been sleeping

265. She is busy.....her homework. You can text her if there is something urgent. EX11 2025
a. do b. doing c. to do d. in doing

266. Sara could not participate in those activities as she ..... grounded for a week by her coach. EX11 2025
a. had b. had been c. has d. has been

267. Having ..... all the reports, Ahmad was greatly exhausted. EX11 2025
a. been finishing b. finished c. been finished d. to finish

268. My father suggests that Heba.....the instructions of her doctor to get better. EX11 2025
a. follows b. follow c. followed d. following

269. Which of the following is structurally correct? EX11 2025
a. Grandmother takes her grandchildren to hospital today.
b. Grandmother was taken to hospital yesterday.
c. Grandmother taking her grandchildren to hospital yesterday.
d. Grandmother has been taken to hospital last week.

270. He is ..... of snakes. He always screams when he sees one EX12 2025
a. terrified b. terrific c. terrifying d. terrible

271. We all agreed the concert was a EX12 2025
a. success b. successful c. succeed d. successfully

272. Despite being a new graduate, he was offered a great job in the company..... to my surprise, he refused it. EX12 2025
a. Much b. Many c. Due d. Owing

273. My son was part of the team ..... did the famous heart surgery. EX12 2025
a. that b. whom c. whose d. what

274. Hospitals around the world don't permit ..... , it's forbidden. EX12 2025
a. to smoke b. smokes c. smoke d. smoking

275. I was surprised by Hala's ..... to resolve global challenges. EX12 2025
a. wanted b. wanting c. has wanted d. wants

276. Could you just tell me what ..... by that. EX12 2025
a. do you mean b. you meant c. did you mean d. you meaning

277. ..... they had been waiting in line all night, I was sure they'd get tickets. EX12 2025
a. As though b. Because of c. Since d. Until

278. Asharf was sincerely ..... of their support. EX12 2025
a. appreciate b. appreciation c. appreciative d. appreciatively

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

279. We ..... dinner at 8 p.m. yesterday. EX1 2026
a. have b. had had c. were having d. has

280. He wants to study at ..... University of Oxford. EX1 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

281. "While we watched TV, the phone rang." Which of the following corrects the mistake in this sentence? EX1 2026
a. While → after b. rang → was ringing
c. While → before d. watched → were watching

282. She doesn't usually drink coffee, but she does enjoy a cup in the morning sometimes. What is the function of the underlined word "does"? EX1 2026
a. Auxiliary for forming questions b. Modal of ability
c. Contrastive conjunction d. Emphatic

283. Which sentence shows an action interrupted by another action? EX1 2026
a. I finished my work early but I didn't go out.
b. He washed the car and set off. c. I was cooking when the lights went out.
d. I was revising the reports as Ali was trying to fix the machine.

284. ..... use this slow and old model laptop? There are other upgraded ones available. EX2 2026
a. Do you have to b. Must you c. Should you d. Could you

285. The project was so complex that the engineers decided to test the new system by ..... before allowing anyone else to use it. EX3 2026
a. themselves b. oneself c. himself d. itself

286. You should back up your files regularly ..... you don't lose important data. EX3 2026
a. unless b. although c. so that d. because

287. Sara was delighted as the news she received ..... promising. EX4 2026
a. was b. were c. is d. are

288. ..... the project on time, he would have been awarded. EX4 2026
a. If he presented b. If he presents c. Were he to present d. Had he presented

289. My friend sent me ..... SMS to invite me to the betrothal next Friday. EX5 2026
a. the b. a c. an d. no article

290. What would you have done if you ..... asked to do the task several times? EX5 2026
a. were being b. had c. were d. had been

291. Do you really think that a lot of things in our life ..... changed by this time next year? EX5 2026
a. have b. have been c. will be d. will have been

292. Five hundred pounds ..... too much for this pair of shoes. EX6 2026
a. are b. have been c. were d. is

293. Your mobile ..... by next Friday. EX6 2026
a. will have fixed b. is going to be fixed
c. is going to fix d. will have been fixed

294. If he had worked harder, he ..... in a better position. EX6 2026
a. will have been b. will be c. would have been d. could be

295. My friend travelled to ..... Philippines to buy more products. EX7 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

296. Don't phone me before 10 p.m., I ..... a meeting. EX7 2026
a. will be attending b. will be attended c. am attending d. have attended

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

297. If I ..... the job, I would have taken it. EX7 2026
a. had offered b. was offered c. had been offered d. would offer

298. He should keep in mind that his final report ..... by next week. EX7 2026
a. will have been delivered b. would be delivered
c. will have delivered d. is going to deliver

299. . ..... the heavy rain, the roads became dangerously slippery. EX8 2026
a. Because of b. Because c. Though d. While

300. ..... can you keep your valuables safe and secure? EX9 2026
a. What is where b. Where c. Where is where d. What

301. Unless you ..... your car engine fixed, you wouldn't have been able to drive to work that day. EX9 2026
a. have b. didn't have c. had had d. hadn't had

302. Excuse me sir. There's ..... Mr. James in the waiting area. He wants to meet you. EX10 2026
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

303. ..... next summer, my brother will have finished the course. EX2 2025
a. In b. The c. At d. By

304. Drivers ..... wear a seat belt while driving into the city. EX2 2025
a. need b. might c. must have d. have to

305. ..... my two brothers likes swimming. EX2 2025
a. Every of b. Neither of c. None d. Either

306. ..... you lived on the moon, how would you feel? EX2 2025
a. In case of b. Supposing c. Provides d. Imagined

307. ..... hard, he would join the main team. EX3 2025
a. If he trains b. Were he to train c. Unless he trained d. Had he trained

308. Boys, behave ..... or I'll complain to the teacher. EX3 2025
a. themselves b. yourself c. oneself d. yourselves

309. Which sentence doesn't express a habit in the past? EX4 2025
a. I'd believe you if you told me everything.
b. I would work hard when I was at secondary school.
c. I used to ride a bike to school.
d. I always visited grandpa in summer.

310. I think John is ..... European man. EX4 2025
a. an b. a c. the d. no article

311. What the problem is ..... by tomorrow. EX5 2025
a. will have discovered b. has been discovering
c. being discovered d. will have been discovered

312. The procession moved slowly down the street, with onlookers lining.....sides. EX5 2025
a. each b. all c. every d. both

313. If you feel tired, ... a rest for a few minutes. EX5 2025
a. will take b. take c. wouldn't take d. won't take

314. Thank you for ..... advice you gave me. EX5 2025
a. no article b. a c. an d. the

315. ..... a large house you've got! EX5 2025
a. How b. What c. So d. Such

316. By 2030, a lot of things in our life ..... thanks to modern technology. EX6 2025
a. had changed b. had been changed
c. will be changed d. will have been changed

317. ..... , you could have your own decision. EX7 2025
a. Suppose you are in charge b. Unless you had in charge
c. When you had been in charge d. Were you in charge

318. ..... leave matters get worse. EX7 2025
a. Let's don't b. Couldn't we c. Shall we d. Let's not

319. At university, you have to be independent and work by EX7 2025
a. your own b. yourself c. yours d. your hand

320. Don't go far with your imagination. "A bird in hand is better than ..... dozen on a tree". EX7 2025
a. the b. a c. few d. no article

321. Teachers endeavor to do their tasks properly.....the challenges they have. EX8 2025
a. although b. because c. due to d. despite

322. ..... for his sincere advice, we would have a lot of troubles. EX8 2025
a. If it isn't b. Unless it isn't c. If it weren't d. If it hadn't been

323. We all can find ..... appropriate jobs. EX8 2025
a. us b. themselves c. ours d. ourselves

324. ..... go out for a walk, shall we? EX9 2025
a. Let us b. Let's c. Let me d. Let them

325. I arrived at the meeting late ..... the traffic congestion. EX9 2025
a. because b. so c. due to d. therefore

326. ..... doing extreme sports is dangerous, some people like it. EX9 2025
a. Despite b. Whatever c. Although d. However

327. But for his support, the project EX9 2025
a. wouldn't have been completed b. wouldn't have completed
c. was completing d. may be completing

328. By next July, our exams EX9 2025
a. would be completed b. would complete
c. will complete d. will have been completed

329. ..... get her certificate, she would be able to start her career EX10 2025
a. Was Amany b. Were Amany to c. Will Amany to d. Can Amany

330. Now, I don't speak Chinese, but I do speak a little Korean. What is the function of the underlined word "do"? EX10 2025
a. Deduction b. Contrast c. Emphatic d. Rhetoric

331. According to my schedule, by the end of this week, hopefully, I ..... all my duties. EX10 2025
a. would do b. will do c. will be doing d. will have done

332. ..... navigation methods of birds are compared with others in the animal world. EX11 2025
a. So b. Such c. None d. Each

333. Luckily ..... , the old cottage was well equipped just as we had hoped. EX11 2025
a. enough b. too c. no more d. not enough

334. Much.....done to regain residents' confidence and meet their needs based on latest feedback. EX11 2025
a. can be b. mustn't have c. are to be d. shouldn't have

335. Heba didn't phone, and ..... Farah. EX12 2025
a. too did b. so did c. either didn't d. neither did

336. Only after testing the device ..... if it worked. EX12 2025
a. that we knew b. will we know
c. when had we known d. we knew

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

337. Egypt has ..... monuments that a lot of tourists enjoy seeing them.
a. such an amazing b. such amazing c. so amazing d. amazing

338. ..... she arrive early, I would help her.
a. If b. Should c. Were d. Unless

339. The novel is ..... that I decided to read it again.
a. so interesting b. so an interesting c. such interesting d. too interesting

340. If the bark of a tree ..... , the tree dies.
a. was destroyed b. destroyed c. destroys d. is destroyed

341. ..... he played well, he would have won.
a. If b. Should c. Had d. Were

342. I ..... about a solution for the problem now.
a. have been thinking b. was thinking c. think d. am thinking

343. I wasn't sure if I could ..... combine my job with playing handball.
a. successful b. successfully c. success d. a success

344. If he ..... , he would have gone to the party.
a. had invited b. was invited c. had been invited d. were invited

345. If the money I had, ... enough, I'd have bought a new house.
a. had b. had been c. been d. were

346. ..... careful he is, he sometimes makes mistakes.
a. Whatever b. Regardless c. However d. Despite

347. Ali is ..... honest man that all people trust him.
a. so an b. such c. such an d. such a

348. She lost ..... hope and decided to give up.
a. no article b. a c. an d. the

349. I ..... so angry with you if you had the job done on time.
a. won't get b. wouldn't get c. wouldn't have got d. may not get

350. London is the capital of ..... United Kingdom.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

351. My parents wanted me to have ..... good education.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

352. As soon as the task ..... , I will go shopping.
a. will be performed b. will perform c. performs d. is performed

353. He is very punctual. He ..... to coming on time.
a. used b. is used c. is using d. was used

354. Hany couldn't answer the phone because he ..... a shower.
a. had b. was having c. had d. had had

355. Noha phoned me while the dinner ..... .
a. was cooking b. cooked c. cooks d. was being cooked

356. My uncle.....as a taxi driver for ten years. Now, he is a worker in a big clothes factory.
a. worked b. was working c. has worked d. works

357. First, I ..... all the preparations for the party. Then, I started inviting my friends.
a. had finished b. have finished c. finished d. finish

358. My father no longer smokes as he ..... when he was young.
a. had done b. is used to doing c. used to do d. will do

359. By this time next year three houses ..... in this area.
a. will have built b. will be built
c. will build d. will have been built

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

360. He ..... a geologist when he leaves university. This is his plan.
a. will become b. is going to become
c. is becoming d. becomes

361. I won't be able to talk to you all the day tomorrow because I ..... my homework.
a. would be doing b. would do c. will be doing d. may do

362. By 2030 we hope that oil ..... by clean energy.
a. will have replaced b. will have been replaced
c. will replace d. has been replaced

363. He won't do any work ..... you pay him first.
a. without b. unless c. so d. in order to

364. Had it rained so heavily, we ..... floods.
a. wouldn't have had b. would have c. would have had d. may have

365. I wish I ..... better now.
a. have felt b. had felt c. would feel d. felt

366. I wish I ..... to Port Said last week.
a. had gone b. could go c. went d. would go

367. If only he ..... so much yesterday, he wouldn't have had a stomach trouble
a. didn't eat b. couldn't eat c. won't eat d. hadn't eaten

368. I wish I ..... in a quieter place next year.
a. lived b. will live c. could live d. had lived

369. France is ..... European country with beautiful landscapes.
a. an b. a c. the d. no article

370. ..... information you asked about was correct.
a. A b. An c. The d. No article

371. You aren't ..... to lift this heavy box; I will help you.
a. strong enough b. too strong c. such strong d. such a strong

372. The latest model of cars was.....expensive for him to buy. So, he bought an old model.
a. very b. most c. too d. more

373. ..... he finds chemistry difficult, he's making good progress.
a. Despite b. In spite of c. Whatever d. Although

374. ..... his illness, Hatim insisted on completing his task.
a. Because of b. Despite c. Since d. Regardless

375. In exams, ... student is given a question paper.
a. none b. a lot c. every d. all

376. I have almost ..... sugar in the apartment. I need to buy ..... .
a. much / some b. no / some c. many / a little d. any / some

377. I have hardly ..... cooking oil left; I used almost ..... of it yesterday.
a. no / all b. some /a few c. any / all d. many /none

378. ..... has ..... own problems, don't they?
a. No one / their b. Everyone / their c. Everyone / his d. No one / her

379. It's nice that cats usually clean ..... !
a. ourselves b. herself c. themselves d. itself

380. The more you practise sports, the ..... you become.
a. fattest b. fitter c. fatter d. fit

381. My brother and I depend on ..... to make more progress in English.
a. himself b. themselves c. myself d. ourselves

382. My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.
a. hard / good b. hardly / good c. hard / well d. hardly / well

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

1. She ..... her friend since she left for London.
   a. hasn't seen **b.** didn't see **c.** won't see **d.** doesn't see
2. I ..... from him since he went abroad a year ago.
   a. did not hear **b.** am not hearing **c.** have not heard **d.** had not heard
3. A long time has passed ..... I saw him.
   a. as long as **b.** because **c.** since **d.** until
4. She has been to America. This means that she ..... there.
   a. is still **b.** is no longer **c.** will be **d.** won't be
5. It ..... for the past three hours.
   a. has rained **b.** had rained **c.** was raining **d.** has been raining
6. Ali and his brother ..... the desert land and farming it for about eight years now.
   a. has been reclaiming **b.** are reclaiming
   c. would be reclaiming **d.** have been reclaiming
7. Since the computer was used in schools, remarkable progress in education ..... .
   a. has made **b.** has been made **c.** had made **d.** had been made
8. How long is it since you ..... ?
   a. marry **b.** has married **c.** get married **d.** got married
9. I ..... my classmates for many years now.
   a. have been knowing **b.** have known **c.** had known **d.** had been knowing
10. How long ago ..... you buy this cheese? It smells bad.
    a. did **b.** has **c.** will **d.** had
11. My cousin has lived abroad ..... his childhood.
    a. for **b.** since **c.** while **d.** when
12. I haven't met the new manager ..... . It's the first time to meet him.
    a. yet **b.** before **c.** already **d.** never
13. A: Where is Samir? B: He ..... to the neighbouring supermarket.
    a. was gone **b.** had been **c.** has been **d.** has gone
14. My friend arrived at Cairo Airport a moment ago. This means that he ..... .
    a. has just arrived **b.** just has arrived **c.** hasn't arrived **d.** will arrive
15. Which of the following is structurally correct?
    a. Have you already travelled to Aswan by ship?
    b. Have you ever travelled to Aswan by ship?
    c. I haven't already travelled to Aswan by ship.
    d. I haven't travelled to Aswan by ship already.
16. Don't worry; your car ..... .
    a. had already been repairing **b.** was already repaired
    c. has already repaired **d.** has already been repaired
17. I miss my uncle so much; I ..... him since he ..... to New York.
    a. haven't seen/travelled **b.** hadn't seen/travelled
    c. didn't see/had travelled **d.** haven't seen/travelling
18. We will go for a trip as soon as our car ..... .
    a. has repaired **b.** will be repaired **c.** has been repaired **d.** had repaired
19. Once I ..... sure the car is ready for the journey, I ..... you.
    a. had made / will contact **b.** have made / will contact
    c. have been made / will contact **d.** will make / contacted
20. My aunt ..... in Tanta for ten years only. Now, she is living in Mansoura.
    a. lived **b.** had lived **c.** has been living **d.** has lived
21. Our plants ..... care of since the gardener's death.
    a. haven't been taken **b.** hadn't been taken **c.** haven't taken **d.** hadn't taken

22. **Don't worry; once I ..... of the exam result, I ..... you.**
a. have informed / will tell
b. had been informed / will tell
c. have been informed / will tell
d. will be informed / tell

23. **I didn't go shopping until I ..... the housework.**
a. finish
b. finished
c. had finished
d. have finished

24. **Before he started his career as a journalist, he ..... as a teacher for six months.**
a. has worked
b. worked
c. works
d. had been working

25. **Before ..... for London, he had paid off his debts.**
a. leaving
b. left
c. had left
d. leave

26. **When he returned home, he found that his mobile phone ..... .**
a. had disappeared
b. has disappeared
c. has been disappeared
d. had been disappeared

27. **Ali ..... for work for over a year before he finally got a job.**
a. has been looking
b. had looked
c. had been looking
d. has looked

28. **..... seeing the road accident, the motorists drove more carefully.**
a. On
b. Without
c. Despite
d. Over

29. **Mona was tired yesterday because she ..... for the test all day.**
a. had revised
b. had been revising
c. revised
d. revising

30. **He asked me whether ..... to Cairo Tower before.**
a. have I been
b. I have been
c. I had been
d. had I been

31. **No sooner ..... the noise than we rushed to the spot.**
a. had we heard
b. do we hear
c. we had heard
d. we did hear

32. **The TV programme ..... well for five years before it was terminated.**
a. had been worked
b. .has been working
c. had been working
d. had worked

33. **..... had I finished typing the report than I emailed it to the manager.**
a. sooner
b. No sooner
c. Hardly
d. Scarcely

34. **I ..... till my brother returns home to make sure he's well.**
a. left
b. didn't leave
c. won't leave
d. am leaving

35. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Once I have heard the good news, I contacted Adel.
b. Once I heard the good news, I had contacted Adel.
c. Once I had been hearing the good news, I contacted Adel.
d. Once I had heard the good news, I contacted Adel.

36. **As soon as I heard of my friend's success, I ..... him.**
a. congratulated
b. will congratulate
c. have congratulated
d. had congratulated

37. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Have you never travelled abroad by ship?
b. There are expensive equipment in our company.
c. I have been knowing my next-door neighbour for 10 years.
d. I didn't leave the office until I had finished my work.

38. **Unfortunately, he missed the train. When he ..... the station, the train ..... .**
a. reached / has left
b. had reached / left
c. reached / had left
d. was reaching / has left

39. **Mr Sameh is a very kind teacher; he forgives me ..... noise I make!**
a. however
b. wherever
c. whatever
d. whoever

40. **Which of the following sentences is structurally INCORRECT?**
a. Scarcely had I gone to the club when I met my friends.
b. Hardly had I gone to the club, when I met my friends.
c. I had scarcely gone to the club when I met my friends.
d. No sooner had I gone to the club then I met my friends.

41. I ..... the house until the doctor had come and ..... my friend's father.
a. didn't leave / examined b. won't leave / examined
c. didn't leave / was examined d. haven't left / had examined

42. Which of the following is structurally INCORRECT?
a. No sooner had I left home than it began to rain heavily.
b. I had hardly left home than it began to rain heavily.
c. I had no sooner left home than it began to rain heavily.
d. I had scarcely left home when it began to rain heavily.

43. I ..... that my uncle's house ..... at all since my last visit more than 10 years ago.
a. had discovered / didn't change b. discovered / had changed
c. discovered / wasn't changed d. discovered / hadn't changed

44. "Has that letter been typed yet? " -" No, but ..... now ".
a. it is typed b. it is been typed c. it is being typed d. it is typing

45. I'd like that letter ..... off at once, please.
a. send b. to send c. was sent d. to be sent

46. I borrowed my brother's watch while mine ..... .
a. repaired b. is repaired
c. has been repaired d. was being repaired

47. The problem ought to ..... a long time ago.
a. have discussed b. have been discussed
c. discuss d. be discussed

48. The result of this exam will not ..... until next month.
a. announce b. be announcing c. to announce d. be announced

49. By this time next year ,many great projects ..... carried out at Toshka.
a. will have b. will have been c. would have been d. would be

50. Toshka project ..... out to achieve progress.
a. is carrying b. is being carried c. will carry d. would carry

51. My car is not working well, it needs ..... to the mechanic.
a. to be taken b. take c. be taken d. taken

52. The Siwa Oasis ..... in the Western Desert.
a. situates b. situated c. are situated d. is situated

53. Tourists are ..... to Hurghada because of its beautiful coral reefs.
a. attractive b. attracted c. attracting d. attraction

54. Look! The trees in the garden ..... .
a. is watered b. is being watered c. has been watered d. are being watered

55. All the efforts ..... to increase our products.
a. would be making b. will have made c. will make d. will be made

56. I think one day every new book ..... as an e-book.
a. will publish b. is published c. will be published d. is publishing

57. From the medical report, she ..... to have suffered from amnesia.
a. believed b. is believed c. is believing d. believes

58. Most furniture ..... of wood.
a. are made b. make c. is made d. makes

59. I was advised ..... by a doctor, but it was not possible.
a. seeing b. to be seen c. to see d. being seen

60. After the death of her husband, the poor woman was thought ..... from amnesia.
a. is suffered b. to have suffered c. suffer d. to be suffered

61. Yesterday's accident is believed ..... because of great speed.
a. to happen b. happened c. happens d. to have happened

62. The young woman ..... to be suffering from insomnia.
a. is thinking b. thinks c. is thought d. thought

63. **Most of the novels ..... by Nagib Mahfouz are still read by thousands of people.**
a. writing b. written c. were written d. which written

64. **By last Friday, preparations for the party ..... .**
a. has been made b. were making c. had made d. had been made

65. **After ..... , the car was ready for the journey.**
a. repaired b. been repaired c. being repaired d. to be repaired

66. **The patient ..... thoroughly before he ..... on.**
a. was examining / was operated b. had to be examined / was operated
c. had to be examined / operated d. had to examine / was operated

67. **The little child ..... impatiently while lunch ..... .**
a. is waiting / was being made b. was waiting / was making
c. was waiting / is being made d. was waiting / was being made

68. **It ..... that a new factory ..... near our village.**
a. is said / will be built b. says / is being built
c. is said / will build d. is saying / is being built

69. **After I ..... home, I found that my clothes ..... by my sister.**
a. returned / had ironed b. returned / has been ironed
c. returned / had been ironed d. had returned / ironed

70. **This exercise must be done again because it wasn't written accurately.**
What is the correct active sentence that gives the same meaning?
a. You must do the exercise again because it isn't written accurately.
b. You must do the exercise again because you write it accurately.
c. You had to do the exercise again because you didn't write it accurately.
d. You must do the exercise again because you didn't write it accurately.

71. **Someone must have stolen the lady's jewellery.**
What is the correct passive sentence that gives the same meaning?
a. The lady's jewellery must have been robbed.
b. The lady's jewellery must have been stolen.
c. The lady's jewellery must be stolen.
d. The lady's jewellery can't have been stolen.

72. **Eman has had no promotion for three years. She hopes ..... next month.**
a. to be promoted b. will be promoted c. to promote d. to being promoted

73. **It ..... that a new school will be built in our town.**
a. is reporting b. is reported
c. have been reported d. had been reported

74. **Your hair looks different. You've ..... .**
a. cut b. cut it c. had it cut d. been cut

75. **He went to the doctor to ..... .**
a. check his eyes b. having his eyes checked
c. have checked his eyes d. have his eyes checked

76. **Adel ..... . He made it himself.**
a. has his dinner cooked b. has his dinner been cooked
c. cooks his dinner d. cooked his dinner

77. **I was too busy, so I ..... my sister ..... my room.**
a. made / to tidy b. let / to tidy c. got / tidies d. got / to tidy

78. **Which sentence doesn't express permission?**
a. My brother allowed me to use his bike.
b. My father let me go out with my friends.
c. My mother permitted me to go to the club
d. My teacher made me do the exercise again.

79. **I had my room decorated last week. Which one of the following is structurally correct to give the same meaning?**
a. I will decorate my room next week. **b.** My room will be decorated next week.
c. My room was decorated last week. **d.** I had decorated my room last week.

80. **Unfortunately, the bad weather ..... us ..... out.**
a. made / to go **b.** allowed / to go
c. stopped / from going **d.** prevented/ to go

81. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. I went to the mechanic's to have my car repairing.
b. I went to the mechanic's to let my car repaired.
c. I went to the mechanic's to have repaired my car.
d. I went to the mechanic's to have my car repaired.

82. **Kamal: Did you prepare lunch?**
Yousef: ..... because I was too busy studying.
a. Yes, I have already prepared it **b.** No, I had prepared it
c. No, I had it prepared **d.** No, I didn't ask anyone to prepare it

83. **It is my habit to decorate things myself, so I ..... .**
a. painted my room myself **b.** got someone to paint my room
c. had my room painted **d.** got my room painted

84. **I had the new washing machine installed. Which of the following is structurally correct with the same meaning and the correct tense?**
a. The new washing machine had been installed.
b. The new washing machine was installed.
c. I will get the new washing machine installed.
d. I had someone to install the new washing machine

85. **I always ..... when I am busy studying.**
a. iron my clothes **b.** have my clothes ironed
c. have ironed my clothes **d.** ironed my clothes

86. **I ..... him I had never eaten pineapples before.**
a. stated **b.** said **c.** told **d.** asked

87. **She wanted to know ..... they would be having breakfast or not.**
a. whether **b.** how **c.** when **d.** that

88. **We ..... why he hadn't attended the meeting.**
a. astonished **b.** wondered **c.** surprised **d.** advised

89. **The investigator asked the witness what ..... during the accident.**
a. did he see **b.** had he seen **c.** he had seen **d.** he has seen

90. **Ahmed asked me where ..... the day before.**
a. I had gone **b.** I went **c.** had I gone **d.** did I go

91. **My friend explained that he ..... late because of road accident the previous day.**
a. will be **b.** has been **c.** had been **d.** would be

92. **He wanted to know where ..... his laptop.**
a. did he put **b.** he had put **c.** he puts **d.** had he put

93. **Dina informed us that her baby ..... then.**
a. had cried **b.** had been crying **c.** cried **d.** was crying

94. **I asked ..... their opinion of my new car was.**
a. that **b.** if **c.** where **d.** what

95. **Mona ..... Nada had joined the Open University the previous year.**
a. said **b.** told **c.** asked **d.** informed

96. **Last night, I was ..... that the meeting ..... .**
a. said / had been postponed **b.** stated / had postponed
c. told / had been postponed **d.** inquired / has been postponed

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

97. Ali told me that he ..... his lesson at that moment.
a. was revising b. has been revising c. will revise d. was revised
98. Tom said that he ..... about that accident before he returned home.
a. hadn't told b. isn't told c. hadn't been told d. won't tell
99. The interviewer said that they would inform me of the result of the interview .....
a. the following week b. last week c. next week d. the week before
100. My mother asked why ..... that loud noise.
a. I was making b. was I making c. I will make d. had I made
101. My friend wanted to know how long ..... for the car factory.
a. am I working b. I am working c. had I been working d. I had been working
102. Dalia said, "Did you do your homework alone?"
Which of the following is the correct reported sentence?
a. Daila asked me if I have done my homework alone.
b. Daila asked me to do my homework alone.
c. Daila asked me if I had done my homework alone.
d. Daila asked me if I would do my homework alone.
103. Which of the following is structurally correct?
a. He informed us that he will travel to Italy on business.
b. He said that he has travelled to Italy on business.
c. He told us that he would travel to Italy on business.
d. He said this he would travel to Italy on business.
104. Which of the following isn't structurally correct?
a. She promised that she would buy me a nice present for my birthday party.
b. I asked her when would she come back from London.
c. I suggest that my brother should buy that interesting novel.
d. My teacher instructed us not to make noise inside the class.
105. Which sentence is structurally correct?
a. My mother inquired me where I had met my new friend the day before.
b. My mother asked me where I had met my new friend the day before.
c. My mother asks me where I had met my new friend the day before.
d. My mother asked me where had I met my new friend the day before?
106. She feels like ..... out for a walk.
a. go b. got c. going d. goes
107. I'm looking forward ..... the university.
a. to join b. for joining c. to have joined d. to joining
108. Would you mind ..... me that dictionary over there?
a. hand b. to hand c. handing d. to hand to
109. The lazy student admitted ..... his homework at home.
a. leaving b. to leave c. left d. leaves
110. I still remember ..... Alexandria when I was young. It was really amazing.
a. to visit b. being visited c. visit d. visiting
111. I wouldn't like ..... given instructions.
a. to be b. being c. has been d. had been
112. I really ..... to people using mobile phones while driving.
a. object b. refuse c. disapprove d. hate
113. She stopped ..... CDs. Now, she listens to YouTube.
a. buy b. to buy c. bought d. buying
114. Although he is a diabetic, he can't help ..... chocolate.
a. to eat b. to be eaten c. eat d. eating
115. we regret ..... that flight number 338 will be delayed.
a. announcing b. announce c. announced d. to announce

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

116. Have you considered ..... a report about the conditions in the company?
a. write b. to write c. writing d. of writing

117. She needn't ..... the things that are unnecessary.
a. buys b. to buy c. buy d. to buying

118. I hope ..... to a higher position soon.
a. to be promoted b. to be promoting c. to promote d. will be promoted

119. I ..... her ..... my dictionary.
a. made / to use b. let / using c. allowed / to use d. got / use

120. The criminal disguised himself to avoid ..... by the police.
a. being arrested b. arresting c. to be arrested d. to being arrested

121. I shouldn't have annoyed my brother. This means that I ..... that.
a. hoped to do b. regret doing c. regret to do d. was pleased to do

122. Which of the following is structurally correct?
a. Stop to make noise or the teacher will punish you.
b. I remember watch that movie before.
c. I regret wasting my time in vain.
d. I've decided to spending the midyear holiday in Aswan.

123. Which of the following is not structurally correct?
a. I suggested travelling by car. b. I suggested that he travels by car.
c. I suggested that he travel by car. d. I suggested that we should travel by car.

124. It's no good ..... your time in vain; you need to start your revision work.
a. to waste b. wasting c. waste d. to wasting

125. " ..... did you write to yesterday ?" -" My uncle "
a. To whom b. Whom c. Which d. What

126. These are the books ..... give you all the information you need on the Pyramids.
a. what b. who c. they d. that

127. Last week, I ran into an old friend of mine ..... I hadn't seen for ages.
a. which b. whose c. whom d. what

128. In this office , you must do ..... I tell you to do.
a. what b. that c. which d. where

129. All the novels, ... by Naguib Mahfouz, are available at bookshops.
a. were written b. written c. which wrote d. would be written

130. The big projects, ... all over Egypt will increase the national income.
a. are carried b. will carry out c. carrying out d. carried out

131. The government encourages the businessmen ..... exports are competitive.
a. who b. that c. what d. whose

132. The dog barked ..... it saw itself in a mirror.
a. which b. what c. who d. when

133. Luxor, ... is my hometown, has a lot of ancient monuments.
a. where b. when c. that d. which

134. She asked me an embarrassing question ..... I couldn't reply.
a. in which b. to which c. of which d. at which

135. I don't know with ..... about the loan.
a. who I should speak b. whom I should speak
c. who should I speak d. whom should I speak

136. The accountant ..... we employed last month is really efficient.
a. what b. which c. whose d. no relative pronoun

137. Thank you for presenting ..... thorough lecture.
a. such b. such a c. so d. enough

138. The TV ..... I bought last month has started to give a very low sound.
a. who b. that c. what d. when

139. She forgot to bring back her friend's camera, ... she had to apologise.
a. which b. at which c. for which d. that
140. Do you think French is ..... all over Africa?
a. speaking b. speaking widely c. widely speak d. widely spoken
141. I think that Chinese is ..... difficult that I can't learn it easily.
a. such a b. so c. enough d. such
142. Siwi is the language ..... in parts of the south of Egypt.
a. spoken b. which is speaking c. speaking d. which spoken
143. It is a ..... fact that being bilingual can improve some brain functions.
a. knowing b. widely knowing c. well known d. well-known
144. ..... you say is unbelievable: the sun is not a planet!
a. Which b. What c. That d. Who
145. I don't know ..... making this noise, but all of you must keep quiet.
a. who's b. whose c. that d. who
146. Don't worry; the lecture is easy ..... to study alone.
a. enough b. so c. too d. such a
147. Mr Amin, ... retired, enjoys spending a lot of time with his grandchildren.
a. whom b. that c. who's d. whose
148. Gamal made a silly mistake ..... his teacher criticised him.
a. which b. on which c. for which d. to which
149. Mr Ahmad, ... our teacher of English, is friendly and kind.
a. whose b. who's c. who d. that
150. Damietta is an Egyptian city ..... produces high quality furniture.
a. that b. where c. what d. whom
151. Which of the following is structurally correct?
a. I read the book which you lent it to me. b. I read the book you lent me.
c. I read the book what you lent me. d. I read the book you lent it to me.
152. This is the new secretary. I told you about her.
Which of the following isn't grammatically correct?
a. This is the secretary about whom I told you.
b. This is the secretary who I told you about.
c. This is the secretary I told you about her. d. This is the secretary I told you about.
153. The window was open. So the thief ..... into the house in that way.
a. gets b. will get c. should get d. must have got
154. He won a scholarship last year. He ..... stupid.
a. might have been b. must have been c. should have been d. can't have been
155. Last week, I saw a doctor going to my neighbour's. Someone there ..... ill.
a. must be b. may be c. might be d. must have been
156. I travelled by train, but I ..... by car.
a. might have traveled b. could travel c. could have travelled d. can travel
157. Ramy has a broken arm; he ..... off his bicycle in the race.
a. can't fall b. might fall c. must have fallen d. can't have fallen
158. I sent her a letter, but it didn't arrive. I ..... the right address.
a. may write b. must write c. must have written d. can't have written
159. I can't remember where I had left my mobile phone. I'm not sure, I ..... it at home.
a. must have left b. might have left c. can leave d. must leave
160. The tourist ..... the map. He found himself in a completely different town.
a. had to follow b. can't have followed
c. may have followed d. mustn't have followed
161. In some crowded cities, parking is ..... in the centre of the city.
a. ignored b. eliminated c. cancelled d. prohibited

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

162. **He ..... on time because he missed his usual early train.**
a. had to arrive
b. must have arrived
c. won't have arrived
d. couldn't have arrived

163. **Amin travelled to work by bus. He ..... by train as usual.**
a. must have travelled
b. had to travel
c. could have travelled
d. might have travelled

164. **Which of the following doesn't show uncertainty?**
a. Hatim may arrive on time.
b. Hala must have passed the exam.
c. The player might have been chosen for the first team.
d. I'm not sure whether Hani will attend the party or not.

165. **Her problem ..... . She seems to be happier now!**
a. must have been solved
b. must have solved
c. can't have been solved
d. can't have solved

166. **He ..... more careful.**
a. must have been
b. should have been
c. needn't have been
d. could have been

167. **She already had some green shoes, so she...new ones to go with her new green dress.**
a. had to buy
b. needn't buy
c. didn't have to buy
d. needed to buy

168. **You ..... brought such heavy clothes. It's not that cold in Aswan.**
a. mustn't have
b. can't have
c. needn't have
d. ought to have

169. **I ..... walk home yesterday, as I lost my money.**
a. had to
b. didn't have to
c. must
d. needn't have

170. **I had a lot of money. I ..... that expensive T-shirt, but I don't like baggy clothes.**
a. must have bought
b. shouldn't have bought
c. could have bought
d. had to buy

171. **My computer's antivirus software ..... ; it is without protection now.**
a. should have updated
b. had to update
c. had to be updated
d. should have been updated

172. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Why don't you going to the village with us?
b. Have you consider travelling abroad?
c. You should have avoided repeating such silly mistakes.
d. Let's cooperate with each others to solve this problem.

173. **Which of the following doesn't express regret?**
a. I should have revised well for the exam.
b. I'm sorry for not revising well for the exam.
c. I should revise well for the next exam.
d. I regret not revising well for the exam.

174. **Which of the following doesn't show suggestion?**
a. How about reading this new book on 'modern wonders'?
b. Have you considered visiting our relatives in upper Egypt?
c. You should have been more careful to avoid hitting the tree.
d. You should plan your revision work to get higher marks.

175. **Which of the following isn't structurally correct?**
a. I returned home while lunch was being prepared.
b. I haven't seen you for ages; I miss you so much!
c. All students were present; no one was absent.
d. The house must have well decorated for the party.

176. **There was ..... enough cake for all of us to have a very small slice each.**
a. just
b. quite
c. really
d. hardly

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

177. Who is the ..... of the two boys?
a. tallest b. taller c. more tall d. a tall

178. I think reading a novel is ..... more interesting than watching a movie.
a. as b. much c. many d. a lot of

179. The ..... you do sports, the ..... you become.
a. more / fitter b. most / fit c. most / fitter d. more / fittest

180. I like to travel light. The ..... luggage, the better.
a. most b. less c. fewer d. little

181. Of the two boys, Ali is the ..... .
a. much tall b. tallest c. most tall d. taller

182. Malek is 65 kg and Omar is 72, so Malek is ..... than Omar.
a. heavier b. more heavy c. less heavier d. less heavy

183. I don't think she is ill, ... ?
a. do I b. isn't she c. is she d. I do

184. He's rewarded every time he wins a medal, ... he?
a. doesn't b. hasn't c. isn't d. wasn't

185. No one has invited her to the wedding party, ... ?
a. hasn't he b. has he c. haven't they d. have they

186. Somebody rarely studies hard, ... ?
a. does he b. do they c. doesn't he d. don't they

187. Let's have our dinner, ... ?
a. will we b. shall we c. should we d. aren't we

188. I am very late, ... ?
a. am I b. am not I c. was I d. aren't I

189. She'd rather stay at home to relax, ... ?
a. had she b. hadn't she c. would she d. wouldn't she

190. You'd better stay in bed for two days, ... ?
a. wouldn't you b. hadn't you c. would you d. had you

191. This child is wearing a new dress, ... ?
a. are they b. aren't they c. isn't he d. isn't she

192. My uncle works as an accountant for ..... clothes factory in October City.
a. no article b. a c. an d. the

193. I knew there was a destructive earthquake. That ..... have been terrifying!
a. should b. needn't c. must d. can't

194. They ..... that the new factory was going to be built next year.
a. declared b. told c. inquired d. asked

195. I miss you so much. I haven't seen you ..... ages!
a. ago b. since c. while d. for

196. Damietta is a famous Egyptian city ..... high-quality furniture is made.
a. that b. where c. which d. when

197. There is a chance that Baher will win the game. This means that he ..... win it.
a. might b. can't c. must d. should

198. Nearly 14 million people live in Tokyo, ... is one of the most populated cities in the world.
a. where b. whose c. what d. which

199. He is a cautious driver; he did not ..... driving because of the heavy rain.
a. want b. stop c. continue d. agree

200. The more you practise sports, the ..... you become.
a. fattest b. fitter c. fatter d. fit

201. Everyone has ..... own dreams in life.
a. his b. her c. theirs d. their

202. China is ..... populated country in the world.
a. the least b. the most c. more d. less
203. She asked me ..... or not I'd attend the wedding party.
a. when b. why c. whether d. if
204. Do you know the person ..... found my wallet?
a. whom b. who's c. who is d. whose
205. There is ..... of furniture inside the flat; I feel it is rather crowded!
a. much b. a little c. many d. a lot
206. The poor parents now fear ..... their child, who has not been found yet.
a. from b. for c. of d. by
207. Social networking sites are ..... all over the world.
a. widely-used b. wide use c. widely using d. widely used
208. I am sure bamboo is a ..... plant.
a. grow fast b. growing fast c. fast growing d. fast-growing
209. German isn't ..... like English all over the world.
a. speaking widely b. wide spoken c. widely spoken d. widely-spoken
210. The teacher gave us a ..... break to revise our writing.
a. ten-minutes b. ten-minutes' c. ten-minute d. ten minutes'
211. Once he ..... the research, he'll start writing the report.
a. has done b. will do c. has been doing d. had done
212. My grandfather's house ..... 50 years ago.
a. built b. was built c. was building d. has been built
213. The criminal tried to avoid ..... by the police, but he was finally arrested.
a. following b. being followed c. to be followed d. to follow
214. At first, Rami refused to travel with us to Alexandria, but later, I got him ..... his mind.
a. to change b. to changing c. to be changed d. changes
215. Rami ..... as a taxi driver for three years. He is now a factory worker.
a. had worked b. has worked c. has been working d. worked
216. You ..... an accident because you were driving so fast.
a. could have had b. had to have c. shouldn't have had d. must have had
217. Don't worry, I ..... the car until I make sure it's quite safe.
a. will be driven b. won't drive c. haven't driven d. didn't drive
218. They ..... the hall. I think it looks a lot better now.
a. have painted b. have been painted
c. had painted d. had been painting
219. ..... giving up smoking? This is better for a healthy life.
a. I suggest b. Why don't you c. Let's d. Have you considered
220. You have made a silly mistake. You ..... more careful.
a. shouldn't have been b. must have been c. should have been d. had to do
221. I tried to keep calm while ..... .
a. was interviewing b. being interviewed c. the interview d. was being interviewed
222. Samir ..... that furniture factory for five years before he sold it.
a. has owned b. has been owning c. is owning d. had owned
223. Mr Tamer ..... the office. It's only 1 o'clock. He must be in a meeting.
a. must have left b. can't have left c. can't have been left d. might have left
224. A lot of paper ..... school books.
a. is used to making b. is using to make
c. are used for making d. is used to make
225. My neighbour ..... exhausted because he ..... in his field all day.
a. is / has been worked b. is / has been working
c. will be / had been working d. will be / had worked

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

226. Only ..... of the criminals could escape; the police arrested ..... of them all.
a. few / most b. all / many c. a few / most d. a little / all

227. Both Eman and Sahar ..... cats, ... ?
a. is liking / isn't she b. likes / doesn't she c. like / don't they d. are liking / aren't they

228. My mother usually ..... my younger brother ..... his room alone.
a. makes / tidy b. gets / tidy c. allows / will tidy d. refuses / tidies

229. A lot of profits ..... since the factory ..... .
a. had been achieved / is established b. has been achieved / was established
c. have been achieved / was established d. have been achieved / established

230. If she ..... careful last time, she ..... that mistake.
a. is / will avoid b. had been / would have been avoided
c. was / wouldn't avoid d. had been / would have avoided

231. The cold weather never ..... us ..... going out.
a. worry / from b. encourages / from c. stops / from d. stops / to

232. My sister ..... calm when the plane ..... to take off.
a. kept / started b. is keeping/started c. keep/was starting d. kept / will start

233. No sooner ..... the classroom than the students ..... to make noise again!
a. the teacher had left / started b. the teacher leaves / will start
c. had the teacher left / started d. the teacher was leaving / started

234. We ..... the committee's proposal for an hour before we ..... the final approval.
a. had discussed / reached b. had been discussing / reached
c. has discussed / arrived d. had been discussing / arrived

235. I ..... to dinner since you ..... to your new house!
a. hadn't been invited / moved b. didn't invite / were moved
c. haven't invited / moving d. haven't been invited / moved

236. My mother.....the housework when I returned home, so I helped her to finish that work.
a. was doing b. has done c. had done d. is doing

237. It's been years ..... we last met in Cairo. I miss you so much, Shorouk.
a. when b. for c. since d. ago

238. I can't meet up with you because I ..... my lessons all evening.
a. had done b. will be revising c. was revising d. have revised

239. Don't worry, no one knew what ..... .
a. have been done b. will be doing c. had done d. had been done

240. Once I have reached London, I ..... you an email.
a. will have sent b. will be sent c. will send d. have sent

241. Salma ..... engineering for five years and became a clever engineer.
a. studied b. is studying c. has studied d. will be studying

242. Husband: Did you buy ..... sugar? - Wife: Yes, I bought ..... kilo.
a. some / a b. any / a c. a / some d. any / no

243. Sahar ..... solve the complex problem alone, ... she? She is over the moon now!
a. could hardly / could b. was unable to / wasn't
c. failed to / didn't d. was able to / wasn't

244. As soon as I reached the office, I ..... doing the new task.
a. have started b. will start c. started d. had started

245. I'm so sorry; only ..... coffee was spilt on the carpet.
a. little b. a little c. much d. a few

246. Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of flour. There's none left at home.
a. forget b. consider c. stop d. want

247. I realised I ..... my watch in the office when I ..... home.
a. will leave / will be returning b. was left / had returned
c. was leaving / returned d. had left / returned

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

248. I think more desert land ..... by 2030.
a. will have been reclaimed b. will have reclaimed
c. have to be reclaimed d. has been reclaimed

249. I ..... Eman since she ..... to that new post!
a. haven't met / promoted b. haven't met / was promoted
c. wasn't met / has been promoted d. haven't met / is promoted

250. Jailan ..... install a new antivirus yesterday; she actually had a very strong one.
a. had to b. needn't c. didn't have to d. mustn't

251. My brother hopes ..... to a higher post in the company.
a. to be promoted b. will be promoted c. to promote d. to be promoting

252. Your car ..... ; you need to wait a little.
a. had been checked b. has checked
c. is being checked d. is checking

253. We intend ..... the summer holiday in Hurghada.
a. will spend b. to spend c. to spending d. spend

254. What ..... all the afternoon before your father ..... back home?
a. will you be doing / will come b. has you been doing / came
c. had you done / coming d. had you been doing / came

255. No decision ..... about our destination yet. We don't know where we will spend the holiday!
a. hasn't made b. hasn't been made c. has been made d. have been made

256. I'm so sorry. I forgot ..... my activity book; I will bring it next time.
a. to bringing b. to bring c. bringing d. bring

257. I think making ..... money is not why people are successful. There are other crucial reasons.
a. a few b. fewer c. a lot d. a lot of

258. Rami got very low marks; he ..... joined the faculty he wanted.
a. shouldn't have b. must have c. couldn't have d. should have been

259. That mobile phone was ..... I had really expected; the money I had was too little, so I couldn't buy it.
a. as expensive as b. much more expensive than
c. less expensive than d. much less expensive than

260. Your health seems to be worsening. You.....a doctor at the beginning of the infection.
a. should have consulted b. must have consulted
c. didn't have to consult d. had to consult

261. My brother and I depend on ..... to make more progress in English.
a. himself b. themselves c. myself d. ourselves

262. My neighbour, ... works as a factory worker, has had a terrible accident.
a. that b. who c. where d. whom

263. It was ..... thrilling movie that I decided to watch it again.
a. such a b. so c. such d. enough

264. Ahmad ..... to work, but now he no longer does.
a. wouldn't walk b. used to walk c. didn't use to walk d. is used to walking

265. I was ..... to follow the leaders' instructions, or I ..... be punished.
a. said / would b. ordered / would c. inquired / will d. advised / will

266. A nice present was bought.....the young lady on her birthday. She was really pleased with her daughter's present.
a. by b. to c. from d. for

267. My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.
a. hard / good b. hardly / good c. hard / well d. hardly / well

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

268. **Do you know Mr Gaber, ... son won an international award for poetry?**
a. who's **b.** whom **c.** that **d.** whose

269. **I asked her why ..... that important lecture.**
a. she hadn't attended **b.** hadn't she attended
c. she doesn't attend **d.** didn't she attend

270. **She ..... that she will return from London when she has attended the conference.**
a. told **b.** said **c.** says **d.** tells

271. **It is expected that ..... people in the country will benefit from the Decent Life Initiative, which is intended to be for the sake of the majority of people there.**
a. a lot of **b.** lots **c.** fewer than **d.** a little

272. **My grandfather is tired because he ..... in his field all day.**
a. had worked **b.** has been working **c.** will be working **d.** had been working

273. **We ..... attentively while the professor ..... an important lecture.**
a. were listening / is giving **b.** are listening / was giving
c. were listening / gave **d.** were listening / was giving

274. **After my father ..... his work, he ..... us to visit our grandfather.**
a. will do / will accompany **b.** had done / will accompany
c. has done / will accompany **d.** has done / accompanied

275. **I regret selling my car; it is economical and its spare parts are available. I wish I.....it.**
a. could sell **b.** had sold **c.** didn't sell **d.** hadn't sold

276. **You repeated the same mistakes; you ..... more careful.**
a. should have been **b.** must have been
c. had to be **d.** oughtn't to have been

277. **You ..... hard all the time before I arrived; only a few tasks were done. You're really careless.**
a. had worked **b.** hadn't been working **c.** hasn't worked **d.** had been working

278. **He didn't reach the station in time, so he missed the train.**
Which of the following doesn't give the same meaning?
a. He reached the station in time. However, he missed the train.
b. Unless he had reached the station late, he'd have caught the train.
c. He didn't catch the train because he had reached the station late.
d. If he had reached the station in time, he'd have caught the train.

279. **..... for the guests after mother ..... home?**
a. Was dinner prepared / has returned **b.** Had dinner been prepared / returned
c. Did dinner prepare / had returned **d.** Was dinner prepared / had returned.

280. **I wish I had worked harder when I had time. This means:**
a. If my time had been short, I'd have worked harder.
b. I regret not working hard when I had time.
c. I hope I'll work hard when I have time.
d. I regret not to work hard when I have time.

281. **I didn't buy that smart mobile phone because I didn't have enough money. This means:**
a. But for having enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
b. I could buy the smart mobile phone because the money I had was enough.
c. Unless I had had enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
d. If I had had enough money, I'd have bought that smart mobile phone.

282. **No pandemic was as serious as COVID-19.**
Which of the following doesn't give a similar meaning?
a. COVID-19 was more serious than any other pandemic.
b. All pandemics weren't as serious as COVID-19.
c. COVID-19 was the least serious pandemic.
d. COVIDE-19 was the most serious pandemic

283. **He had left when I arrived. This means:**
a. After I had arrived, he left. **b.** Before I arrived, he had left.
c. First, I arrived. Then he left. **d.** He didn't leave till I had arrived.

284. **Change the following sentence into indirect speech.**
Leila said to Samir, "I haven't received an email from you for a very long time".
a. Leila told Samir that she hasn't received an email from him for a very long time.
b. Leila told Samir that he hadn't received an email from her for a very long time.
c. Leila told Samir that she hadn't received an email from him for a very long time.
d. Leila asked Samir why she hadn't received an email from him for a very long time.

285. **Which of the following is the correct direct sentence for this reported one?**
He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to Alexandria.
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
c. He said to me, "When had you been ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"

286. **The Nile River Valley is truly a gift to Egypt. Without its water and rich soil, the Egyptian civilization ..... .**
a. would not have emerged **b.** would not have been emerged
c. wouldn't be emerge **d.** won't have emerged

287. **..... ; most students could answer the five questions easily.**
a. Both questions were difficult **b.** All the questions were difficult
c. No question was easy **d.** None of the questions was difficult

288. **My mother asked me to grill the fish for five minutes on ..... side.**
a. all **b.** every **c.** each **d.** both

289. **Please raise your voice; I can't hear ..... you are saying.**
a. which **b.** when **c.** that **d.** what

290. **Have you met Mr Awny, ... ?**
a. whom I told you about **b.** I told you about him
c. that I told you about him **d.** what I told you about

291. **He seemed exhausted because he ..... hard all day.**
a. has worked **b.** has been working **c.** had been working **d.** had worked

292. **Once I ..... my homework, I will go to the club with my friends.**
a. will finish **b.** have finished **c.** was finishing **d.** had finished

293. **I ..... spending the weekend with my friends in the village.**
a. consider **b.** hope **c.** object **d.** wish

294. **By the time Faten ..... the service centre, her car ..... and repaired.**
a. had reached / was checked **b.** reached / had checked
c. arrived / had been checked **d.** reached / had been checked

295. **..... going to the library to borrow the books we need?**
a. How about **b.** Why don't we **c.** Let's **d.** I consider

296. **Tamer ..... early when he was young, but now he is very punctual.**
a. used to arrive **b.** never used to arrive
c. is used to arriving **d.** isn't used to arriving

297. **More schools ..... all over Egypt next summer as planned.**
a. were to be built **b.** are going to be built
c. are building **d.** will be building

298. **It is a well ..... fact that English is used in most international conferences.**
a. knowing **b.** known **c.** -knowing **d.** -known

299. **I realised I ..... my watch in the office when I ..... home.**
a. have left / returned **b.** was leaving / returned
c. had left / returned **d.** left / had returned

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

300. **I think more desert land ..... by 2050.**
a. will have been reclaimed **b.** will have reclaimed
c. had to be reclaimed **d.** will be reclaiming

301. **Your health seems to be worsening. You.....a doctor at the beginning of the infection.**
a. didn't have to consult **b.** should have consulted
c. must have consulted **d.** **had to consult**

302. **I was ..... to follow the leader's instructions or I ..... be punished.**
a. saying / would **b.** advising / will **c.** inquired /will **d.** ordered / would

303. **Don't worry; only ..... coffee was spilt on the carpet.**
a. little **b.** much **c.** a little **d.** a few

304. **Rami got very low marks; he ..... the faculty he wanted.**
a. couldn't have joined **b.** must have joined
c. shouldn't have joined **d.** had to join

305. **It was kind of Hady to help the old man ..... the heavy bag in the street.**
a. who carrying **b.** carried **c.** was carrying **d.** carrying

306. **..... of the four children received a special gift; they were all pleased with the gifts.**
a. A little **b.** None **c.** Each **d.** both

307. **I highly appreciate the kind manager with ..... we work.**
a. that **b.** whom **c.** who **d.** what

308. **Many years have passed ..... the last time we met in Paris.**
a. since **b.** for **c.** while **d.** when

309. **He ..... on time for the meeting, hasn't he?**
a. 's coming **b.** 'd come **c.** 's come **d.** 'd better come

310. **My mother ..... the housework when I returned home, so I helped her finish that work.**
a. had done **b.** has done **c.** is doing **d.** was doing

311. **Which of the following isn't structurally correct?**
a. I wish of being an engineer. **b.** I promise I will help you.
c. I hope to be a successful businessman. **d.** I hope I will pass the exam.

312. **I wish I had worked harder when I had time. This means:**
a. If I had time, I'd work hard.
b. I regret not working hard when I had time.
c. I hope I'll work hard when I have time.
d. I regret not to work hard when I have time.

313. **Which of the following isn't a correct passive sentence?**
a. More tress should be built. **b.** The old house hasn't been painted yet.
c. A bad accident has been happened on the Cairo -Alexandria desert road.
d. After the car had been checked, we started our long journey safely.

314. **Which of the following is the correct direct sentence for this reported one?**
He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to Alexandria.
a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to Alexandria?"
d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to Alexandria?"

315. **Once I have reached London, I ..... you an email.**
a. sent **b.** will send **c.** have sent **d.** will be sent

316. **Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of sugar. We have none at home.**
a. forget **b.** want **c.** stop **d.** consider

317. **My brother studied really ..... , so he did very ..... in his exams.**
a. hard / well **b.** hardly / well **c.** hardly / good **d.** hard / good

318. He ..... a new antivirus yesterday; he had a very strong one.
a. had to install b. mustn't install
c. needn't install d. didn't have to install

319. Don't worry, no one heard what .....
a. had said b. had been said c. will be said d. has said

320. I bought ..... bread, but I didn't buy ..... meat.
a. a lot / any b. a lot of / no c. a lot of / any d. many / any

321. No decision ..... about our destination yet. We don't know where we will spend the holiday!
a. hasn't made b. hadn't been made
c. had been made d. has been made

322. I can't believe ..... you're saying, reconsider it, please.
a. which b. what c. all which d. that

323. He ..... to work, but now he no longer does.
a. would walk b. didn't use to walk c. used to walk d. is used to walking

324. I'm so sorry. I forgot ..... my activity book. I will bring it next time.
a. bringing b. to bringing c. bring d. to bring

325. She ..... that she will return from London after attending the conference.
a. told b. says c. said d. tells

326. I asked her why ..... that important lecture.
a. she hadn't attended b. hadn't she attended
c. she hasn't attended d. didn't she attend

327. Do you know Mr Gaber, ... son won an international award for poetry?
a. who b. who's c. whose d. that

328. I can't meet up with you because I ..... all evening.
a. was studying b. will be studying c. has studied d. will have studied

329. I haven't met her since she ..... to that new post!
a. has been promoted b. is promoted c. promoted d. was promoted

330. We intend ..... the summer holidays in Hurghada.
a. will spend b. spend c. to spend d. to spending

331. ..... for a long time before the manager ..... ?
a. Have you been waiting / arrived b. Had you been waiting / arrived
c. Are you waiting / arrived d. Had you waited / arrives

332. It was ..... thrilling movie that I decided to watch it again.
a. such a b. enough c. such d. so

333. My neighbour, ... works as an accountant, has had a terrible accident.
a. that b. whom c. who d. whose

334. Don't worry; these items are half a mark .....
a. neither b. every c. none d. each

335. As soon as I reached the office, I ..... doing the new task.
a. had started b. started c. will start d. have started

336. I think having ..... business experience is not why people succeed. There are other reasons.
a. a few b. a lot c. little d. much

337. Have you ever ..... for being late to work?
a. criticised b. been criticised c. criticise d. being criticised

338. We stopped ..... that everyone's microphones were turned on because they always were.
a. to check b. to checking c. checking d. to be checked

339. Have you ..... about spending the weekend in the country?
a. thought b. considered c. thinking d. considering

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

340. **Your car ..... You need to wait a little.**
a. had been checked **b.** has checked
c. is checking **d.** is being checked

341. **You must follow the rules of cleanliness to avoid .....**
a. been infected **b.** infected **c.** being infected **d.** to be infected

342. **My sister ..... engineering for five years and became a clever engineer.**
a. studied **b.** has studied **c.** is studying **d.** will be studying

343. **Unfortunately, there was a problem with ..... wings of the plane. However, the pilot could land safely.**
a. both **b.** every **c.** either **d.** neither

344. **He ..... the exam: he looks terribly depressed.**
a. mustn't have passed **b.** must have passed
c. couldn't have passed **d.** shouldn't have passed

345. **I do not know ..... this stranger comes from.**
a. who **b.** where **c.** when **d.** whom

346. **Ali has lived in Canada for 5 years. This means that he .....**
a. started living there 5 years ago **b.** lived there for 5 years only
c. hasn't lived there before **d.** no longer lives there

347. **He had left when I arrived. This means: .....**
a. After I had arrived, he left. **b.** Before I arrived, he had left.
c. First, I arrived. Then, he left. **d.** He didn't leave till I had arrived.

348. **..... for the guests after your mother ..... home?**
a. Was dinner prepared / has returned **b.** Did dinner prepare / had returned
c. Had dinner been prepared / returned **d.** Was dinner prepared / had returned

349. **I didn't buy that smart mobile phone because of not having enough money. This means: .....**
a. But for having enough money, I would not have bought that smart mobile phone.
b. If I had enough money, I'd have that smart mobile phone.
c. Unless I had had enough money, I wouldn't have bought that smart mobile phone.
d. If I had had enough money, I'd have bought that smart mobile phone.

350. **Which of the following is structurally INCORRECT?**
a. I have been working on that project for five hours now.
b. It's been ages since we last met; I miss you so much.
c. I have been waiting for Faten since half an hour; she hasn't arrived yet.
d. None of my friends have ever faced such a critical situation before.

351. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. She is such kind lady that we all like her.
b. Hatim is too sick to attend the meeting.
c. Tamer isn't rich such to buy that expensive car.
d. Peter is so shy to play with other boys.

352. **Father ..... me to work harder.**
a. recommended **b.** said **c.** remarked **d.** advised

353. **Do you like to listen to this song? - No, ... listen to classical music.**
a. I'd better **b.** I'd rather **c.** I prefer **d.** I wouldn't

354. **It was such a sad story that it ..... me cry.**
a. caused **b.** made **c.** forced **d.** moved

355. **For centuries, the wind has been used ..... ships.**
a. to sailing **b.** sailed **c.** sailing **d.** to sail

356. **The heavy rain forced me ..... at home the last weekend.**
a. staying **b.** stay **c.** to stay **d.** stayed

Exercises on Skills

1. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX1 2026
   a. Many students who studied hard passed the exam.
   b. Many students who studied hard, passed the exam.
   c. Many students, who studied hard, passed the exam.
   d. Many students; who studied hard; passed the exam.
2. **When writing a formal email, you shouldn't .....** EX2 2026
   a. state the topic of the email directly in your subject **b.** give casual greetings
   c. introduce yourself or explain your relationship or significance to the recipient
   d. proofread before sending your email
1. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX3 2026
   a. "Are you coming to the party?" she asked.
   b. "Are you coming to the party?" She asked.
   c. "Are you coming to the party?", she asked.
   d. "Are you coming to the party!" she asked.
3. **In a/an ..... essay, you should present strong evidence and clear reasoning to influence the reader's opinion or actions.** EX3 2026
   a. persuasive **b.** expository **c.** descriptive **d.** narrative
4. **Which transition indicates an opposing idea?** EX4 2026
   a. To sum up, … **b.** Another reason is… **c.** For example, … **d.** However, …
5. **A good blog post should include .....** EX6 2026
   a. images without text **b.** a catchy title
   c. biographies **d.** a list of laws
6. **"On the contrary, technology has transformed every aspect of our lives. From smartphones to artificial intelligence, it shapes how we communicate, learn and even think." This part is extracted from a/an ..... essay.** EX7 2026
   a. expository **b.** narrative **c.** descriptive **d.** argumentative
7. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX8 2026
   a. The team tested temperature pressure and density.
   b. The team tested temperature, pressure, and density.
   c. The team tested, temperature pressure and density.
   d. The team tested temperature, pressure and, density
8. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer should use strong evidence to convince the reader of a point.** EX8 2026
   a. persuasive **b.** descriptive **c.** expository **d.** narrative
9. **A blog post is usually written in .....** SB - R1
   a. formal, academic style **b.** casual, personal style
   c. legal style **d.** poetic style
10. **An argumentative essay should .....** SB - R1
    a. present both sides of an issue and support one **b.** tell a personal story
    c. be completely one-sided without evidence **d.** list daily activities
11. **A persuasive essay's main goal is to .....** SB - R1
    a. inform **b.** entertain **c.** convince **d.** summarize
12. **Blog posts often include .....** SB - R1
    a. charts and data tables only **b.** personal opinions and experiences
    c. only references and citations **d.** none of the above
13. **In an argumentative essay, evidence can include .....** SB - R1
    a. facts, statistics, and expert opinions **b.** only personal opinions
    c. random examples **d.** unrelated stories

14. **Which of these is a good blog title?** SB - R1
a. "Analysis of Thermal Migration in Birds" b. "Why My Morning Coffee is Sacred"
c. "The Effects of Lever Mechanics" d. "A Study on Urban Infrastructure"

15. **A persuasive essay is different from an argumentative essay because it .....** SB - R1
a. focuses more on emotional appeal b. uses no evidence
c. avoids taking a stance d. is always shorter

16. **The introduction of an essay should .....** SB - R1
a. immediately give all details b. present the topic and thesis statement
c. start with unrelated jokes d. list references

17. **Blog posts may include hyperlinks to .....** SB - R1
a. sources and related content b. poems
c. advertisements only d. random websites

18. **In a persuasive essay, the conclusion should .....** SB - R1
a. restate the thesis and encourage action b. introduce new evidence
c. start a new argument d. list unrelated facts

19. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. Its going to be a long day. b. Its going to be a long day!
c. It's going to be a long day. d. It's going to be a long day?

20. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. However, we decided to leave early. b. However we decided to leave early.
c. However we, decided to leave early, d. However! we decided to leave early.

21. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. She spent her summer in New York - Los Angeles, California - and Miami, Florida.
b. She spent her summer in New York; Los Angeles, California; and Miami, Florida.
c. She spent her summer in New York: Los Angeles, California: and Miami, Florida.
d. She spent her summer in New York, Los Angeles, California, and Miami, Florida.

22. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. I love cooking my family and my pets. b. I love cooking, my family, and my pets.
c. I love cooking, my family and my pets d. I love cooking my family, and my pets.

23. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R1
a. Don't forget to bring your notebook, laptop, and charger.
b. Don't forget to bring your notebook, laptop and, charger.
c. Don't forget to bring your notebook laptop and charger.
d. Don't forget, to bring your notebook, laptop, and charger.

24. **When writing a review, phrases like "I really enjoyed..." or "The best thing about" are used for .....** SB - R2
a. giving a negative opinion b. giving a balanced opinion
c. stating a positive opinion d. making a recommendation

25. **The phrase "I wouldn't recommend it to..." is used for .....** SB - R2
a. stating a positive opinion b. highlighting a positive point
c. making a recommendation d. giving a negative opinion

26. **An idiom is a group of words whose meaning is .....** SB - R2
a. the same as the individual words b. different from the individual words
c. always literal d. always used in formal writing

27. **A well-written online review should include both positive and negative points to be.....** SB - R2
a. balanced b. biased c. short d. easy to read

28. **When writing a story, the beginning should focus on .....** SB - R2
a. the climax b. setting the scene c. the resolution d. the ending

29. **Which phrase is a good way to start a sentence when giving a positive opinion in a review?** SB - R 2
a. "Although it was interesting, I thought..." b. "the best thing about... was..."
c. "It was a bit disappointing because..." d. "I wouldn't recommend it to..."

30. **The resolution of a story is the part where the main .....** SB - R 2
a. problem is introduced b. conflict is at its peak
c. character is introduced d. problem is solved

31. **Which of the following is an example of an idiom?** SB - R 2
a. "a brilliant idea" b. "a stitch in time saves nine"
c. "a very beautiful sunset" d. "a strong wind"

32. **What the main purpose of the beginning of a story is to .....** SB - R 2
a. surprise the reader with a twist b. describe how the problem is solved
c. explain what the character learned
d. introduce characters, setting, and the initial situation

33. **An expository essay usually begins with a/an ..... that presents the topic clearly.** SB - R 3
a. ending b. introduction c. dialogue d. description

34. **The ..... of an expository essay provide facts, examples, and explanations.** SB - R 3
a. body paragraphs b. mystery clues c. character sketches d. conclusions

35. **The ..... of an expository essay restates the thesis and summarizes the main points.** SB - R 3
a. setting b. introduction c. conclusion d. mystery twist

36. **A descriptive essay focuses on creating a clear ..... using sensory details.** SB - R 3
a. thesis b. picture c. argument d. plot twist

37. **In a descriptive essay, writers often use the senses of sight, sound, smell, taste, and .....** SB - R 3
a. touch b. introduction c. conclusion d. decision

38. **The structure of a descriptive essay can follow a logical order, such as moving from general impressions to ..... details.** SB - R 3
a. random b. specific c. mystery d. concluding

39. **A mystery story often begins with an introduction that sets the .....** SB - R 3
a. conclusion b. scene c. essay thesis d. evidence

40. **The middle of a mystery story usually introduces ..... that the reader must piece together.** SB - R 3
a. words b. facts c. arguments d. clues

41. **A good mystery story builds ..... by keeping readers guessing.** SB - R 3
a. suspense b. introduction c. thesis d. summary

42. **At the end of a mystery story, there is often a surprising ..... that explains the case.** SB - R 3
a. argument b. setting c. introduction d. twist

43. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. It's raining, we should stay inside. b. Its raining; we should stay inside.
c. It's raining; we should stay inside. d. It's raining we should stay inside.

44. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. "I can't wait to go," she said. b. "I can't wait to go," She said.
c. I can't wait to go she said. d. I can't wait to go," she said.

45. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. The meeting is scheduled for Monday, September 14, at 9:00 a.m.
b. The meeting is scheduled for, Monday September 14 at 9:00 a.m.
c. The meeting is scheduled for Monday September, 14 at 9:00 a.m.
d. The meeting is scheduled, for Monday, September 14, at 9:00 a.m.

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

46. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. I wanted to go to the park, but it started raining.
b. I wanted to go to the park but, it started raining.
c. I wanted to go to the park but it started, raining.
d. I wanted, to go to the park but it started raining.

47. **Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?** SB - R 3
a. Having finished her housework she went for a walk.
b. Having finished her housework, she went for a walk
c. having finished her housework, she went for a walk
d. Having finished her housework, she went for a walk.

48. **What is the primary purpose of the introduction in an essay?** EX1 2025
a. To provide details
b. To summarize the conclusion
c. To present the main argument
d. To include unrelated details

49. **The ..... is used to indicate the end of a declarative sentence.** EX1 2025
a. Full stop b. Comma c. Question mark d. Exclamation

50. **Which of the following can be used to express strong feelings in written English?** EX3 2025
a. An exclamation mark b. A quotation mark c. A backslash d. A dash

51. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly:** EX6 2025
a. "Have you already completed our survey," the cashier asked?
b. "Have you already completed our survey?" the cashier asked.
c. "Have you already completed our survey ?, the cashier asked?
d. "have you already completed our survey." the cashier asked?

52. **We write an informative paragraph to ..... .** EX8 2025
a. create a vivid image or description of a person, a place or a thing
b. entertain the reader with a fictional narrative
c. provide facts and explain a topic in detail
d. persuade the reader to adopt a certain viewpoint

53. **The following extract is part of a/an ..... essay.** EX9 2025
'The golden sun dipped below the horizon, painting the sky in vibrant hues of orange and pink, while a gentle breeze rustled through the whispering trees.'
a. narrative b. persuasive c. descriptive d. argumentative

54. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?** EX10 2025
a. What a wonderful surprise. It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
b. what a wonderful surprise? It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
c. What a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Gamal.
d. What a wonderful surprise! It s nice to see you here, Gamal.

55. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?** EX12 2025
a. "After the meeting, John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
b. "After the meeting John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
c. "After the meeting," John said, "Let's discuss the results tomorrow."
d. "After the meeting," John said "let's discuss the results tomorrow."

56. **The ..... is the part of an email that has the address of the sender.** EX12 2025
a. footer b. header c. closing d. greeting

57. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. The headmaster said, Rami, could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher?"
b. The headmaster said, "Rami, could you tell me why you don't pay attention to your teacher?"
c. The headmaster said, "Rami could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher"
d. The headmaster said "Rami could you tell me why you don t pay attention to your teacher?"

58. **A strong introduction generally ..... .**
a. confuses readers **b.** grabs attention and introduces topic
c. repeats the conclusion **d.** is optional

59. **A blog post conclusion should ..... .**
a. confuse readers **b.** restate the topic sentence
c. ignore main ideas **d.** give long examples

60. **A body paragraph should support the topic using .....**
a. facts and examples **b.** emotional language
c. repeated thesis **d.** random opinions

61. **"However, I disagree because..." is used for ..... the other side.**
a. stating **b.** concluding **c.** refuting **d.** supporting

62. **What distinguishes argumentative essay from descriptive writing?**
a. Emotional storytelling **b.** Logical argument with evidence
c. Personal diary style **d.** Informal conversation

63. **An argumentative essay mainly aims to ..... readers.**
a. entertain **b.** describe **c.** narrate **d.** persuade

64. **A/An ..... essay seeks to make the reader agree with the writer's point of view.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** persuasive **d.** expository

65. **In a persuasive essay, each main paragraph usually starts with a ..... .**
a. hook **b.** supporting sentence **c.** topic sentence **d.** bulk

66. **A persuasive essay ..... .**
a. tells a story about a real-life experience **b.** describes a person, place or object
c. explains a topic using facts, examples and statistics
d. tries to convince the reader to accept the writer's opinion or recommendation

67. **A persuasive conclusion usually includes .....**
a. new evidence **b.** call to action **c.** counterargument **d.** background details

68. **The middle of story mainly develops the ..... .**
a. title **b.** conflict **c.** moral **d.** introduction

69. **The ending should clearly show the ..... of conflict.**
a. beginning **b.** development **c.** resolution **d.** setting

70. **The plot of a story is the ..... .**
a. conflict is at its peak **b.** final lesson learned
c. problem resolution **d.** sequence of events

71. **The ..... tells you the location and time of the events.**
a. message **b.** setting **c.** lesson **d.** emotion

72. **First-person narration uses pronouns like ..... .**
a. he **b.** they **c.** I **d.** she

73. **A narrative written using "he" and "she" is ..... person.**
a. first **b.** second **c.** third **d.** passive

74. **The middle of a narrative story usually develops ..... .**
a. the introduction explaining the main idea **b.** the sequence of events and the conflict
c. the moral lesson presented at the end **d.** the writer's academic research results

75. **Effective communication, problem-solving, and teamwork are examples of essential ..... skills in the workplace.**
a. soft **b.** hard **c.** difficult **d.** competitive

76. **The job advertisement requires candidates to bring all relevant qualifications and ..... during the interview.**
a. soft skills **b.** grades **c.** marks **d.** hard skills

77. **"Write a story about your first day of school." This is a title for a/an ..... essay.**
a. descriptive **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** expository

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

78. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. I won't tell you now. however, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
b. I won t tell you now. However, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
c. I won't tell you now. However all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.
d. I won't tell you now. However, all will be revealed tomorrow at midday.

79. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly**
a. You don't know your 20 year-old neighbour well, do you?
b. You don't know your 20-year-old neighbour well, do you?
c. You don't know your 20-year old neighbour well do you?
d. You don t know your 20-year old neighbour well, do you?

80. **Which of the following IS NOT punctuated correctly?**
a. I made a new 20-year-old friend today.
b. The woman, who lives next door to us is going to travel abroad.
c. I bought a list of things: a bottle of milk, a packet of tea and five loaves of bread.
d. Yasser, stop making noise; you're disturbing us.

81. **Which of the following transitions shows cause?**
a. however **b.** firstly **c.** therefore **d.** due to

82. **A/An ..... essay depends on opinions and emotions.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** descriptive

83. **The main purpose of a/an ..... essay is to describe your point of focus in a vivid and particular manner, so that readers can easily picture the described object, person, or state in their mind.**
a. narrative **b.** formal **c.** argumentative **d.** descriptive

84. **..... , we can say that studying in the morning appears to be the most beneficial time to study. This was confirmed by experts through their approved research.**
a. In doubt **b.** In conclusion **c.** In turn **d.** In vain

85. **The first sentence of a paragraph is ..... .**
a. the conclusion sentence **b.** the exclusive sentence
c. the topic sentence **d.** the supporting sentence

86. **"To sum up, changing your habits is the result of many several tiny changes to your daily life." This sentence can be considered a part of ..... of an essay.**
a. a start **b.** a conclusion **c.** an introduction **d.** a body

87. **"Moreover, it is not a good idea to skip breakfast as it has several health benefits." This sentence can be considered a part of ..... of an essay.**
a. a body **b.** a conclusion **c.** an introduction **d.** a summary

88. **You summarise the content of your essay when you ..... .**
a. develop the main idea **b.** write the elements of your essay in detail
c. make the end open **d.** write the conclusion of your essay

89. **We use "However" in a paragraph or an essay to express ..... .**
a. summary **b.** contrast **c.** addition **d.** introduction

90. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. Amani said "What a wonderful surprise. It's nice to see you here, Adel."
b. Amani said, "what a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Adel.
c. Amani said, "What a wonderful surprise! It's nice to see you here, Adel".
d. Amani said, "What a wonderful surprise It s nice to see you here, Adel.

91. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. Do you have sugar free cookies, Huda? **b.** Do you have sugar-free cookies, Huda.
c. Do you have sugar, free cookies Huda? **d.** Do you have sugar-free cookies, Huda?

92. **Which of these transitions is used to show the result of something: .....**
a. Personally, **b.** Whilst **c.** Due to **d.** Consequently,

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

93. **When you conclude your essay, you should ..... .**
a. review your supporting ideas. **b.** ask the reader to choose the end.
c. include your supporting ideas. **d.** refer to the sentence of introduction.

94. **Which of the following can be used in a formal email?**
a. Bye **b.** Dear friend **c.** Yours sincerely **d.** Love from

95. **In a body paragraph, a/an ..... introduces the main idea.**
a. topic sentence **b.** supporting sentence
c. conclusion **d.** analysis

96. **The part of a paragraph that starts with a topic sentence that supports the thesis of the essay is known as ..... .**
a. introduction **b.** body paragraph **c.** conclusion **d.** coherence

97. **The writer of a persuasive essay tries to ..... .**
a. convince his reader to agree with his idea
b. give facts about a single topic
c. make the readers do everything the writer says
d. tell an exciting story

98. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly?**
a. What a nice day! **b.** What a nice day. **c.** What a nice day, **d.** What a nice day?

99. **Which sentence must be ended with a full stop (.)?**
a. Why did you come late yesterday
b. She wondered why I had hidden the document
c. What a fashionable dress **d.** How great

100. **A/an ..... essay is a form of academic writing which is built around a detailed description of a person, building, place, situation, etc.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** argumentative **d.** formal

101. **Which of the following isn't used when concluding an essay?**
a. In short. **b.** To start with, **c.** In conclusion, **d.** To sum up,

102. **A/An ..... essay depends on opinions and emotions.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** persuasive **d.** descriptive

103. **In an informal email, you can conclude it with ..... .**
a. Bye **b.** See you later **c.** a and b **d.** Yours sincerely

104. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer reaches a conclusion by logical reasoning.**
a. narrative **b.** descriptive **c.** reflexive **d.** argumentative

105. **In a/an ..... essay, you arrive at a conclusion through logical reasoning.**
a. narrative **b.** argumentative **c.** descriptive **d.** reflective

106. **A/An ..... essay describes a place or a person.**
a. argumentative **b.** narrative **c.** descriptive **d.** reflective

107. **"Furthermore" and " ..... " are used to express addition.**
a. in turn **b.** moreover **c.** according to **d.** despite

108. **Which of the following is punctuated correctly**
a. You don't know your 20 year-old neighbour well, do you?
b. You don't know your 20-year-old neighbour well, do you?
c. You don't know your 20-year old neighbour well do you?
d. You don t know your 20-year old neighbour well, do you?

109. **Which of the following can't be used to show contrast?**
a. Moreover **b.** However **c.** In spite of **d.** Although

110. **Which of the following is the wrong use of the question mark?**
a. Why did you arrive late, Nader? **b.** I don't know why she was so angry?
c. Does she like reading short stories? **d.** Shall I help you lift this heavy bag?

D.M.RAZK موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي

كلمات هامة
للترجمة وقطع الفهم

Translation & comprehension		Important Vocabulary For		Important Vocabulary For	
drugs (n)	عقاقير / مخدرات	terrorism (n)	الإرهاب	economy (n)	الاقتصاد
politics (n)	السياسة	solve (v)	يحل	tourism (n)	السياحة
benefits (n)	فوائد	democracy (n)	ديمقراطية	industry (n)	الصناعة
aim to / at (v)	يهدف إلى	freedom (n)	حرية	trade (v)(n)	التجارة / يتاجر
reinforce (v)	يقوى / يدعم / يعزز	reduce (v)	يقلل	culture (n)	الثقافة
consume (v)	يستهلك	national income (n)	الدخل القومي	agriculture (n)	الزراعة
manufacture (v)	يصنع	pollution (n)	التلوث	progress (n)	التقدم
housing (n)	الإسكان	over population (n)	الزيادة السكانية	invest (v)	يستثمر
migration (n)	هجرة	birth control (n)	تنظيم النسل	investor (n)	مستثمر
crime (n)	الجريمة	stimulate (v)	ينشط / يحفز / يحث	investment (n)	الاستثمار
safety (n)	الأمن	vital role (n)	دور حيوي	prosperity (n)	الرخاء
loyalty (n)	الولاء	hard currency (n)	عملة الصعبة	welfare (n)	الرفاهية
tolerance (n)	التسامح	backbone (n)	عمود فقري	flourish (v)	يزدهر
factors (n)	عوامل	natural resources (n)	موارد طبيعية	reform (n)	إصلاح
peace (n)	السلام	self-reliance (n)	الاعتماد على الذات	improve / develop (v)	يحسن/ يطور
relations (n)	علاقات	self-sufficiency (n)	الاكتفاء الذاتي	development (n)	التنمية
attitude (n)	سلوك / اتجاه / موقف	self-control (n)	ضبط النفس	globalization (n)	العولمة
eliminate (v)	يقضى على	self-sacrifice (n)	التضحية بالذات	loyalty (n)	انتماء
get rid of (v)	يتخلص من	revolution (n)	ثورة	legal (adj)	شرعى / قانوني
book fair (n)	معرض الكتاب	destruction	تخريب / دمار	mass media (n)	وسائل الإعلام
illiteracy (n)	الأمية	principles (n)	مبادئ	overcome (v)	يتغلب علي
immigration (n)	الهجرة	civilization (n)	حضارة	issue (n)	قضية
national (adj)	قومى / وطني	equality (n)	مساواة	protect from (v)	يحمى من
field (n)	مجال	set up (v)	ينشئ / يؤسس	awareness (n)	الوعي
owe (v)	يدين	disputes (n)	نزاعات / خلافات	unemployment (n)	البطالة
heritage (n)	التراث	rights (n)	حقوق	including (n)	متضمنا
politician (n)	سياسى (شخص)	project (n)	مشروع	rationalize (v)	يرشد / يقتصد
politics (n)	علم السياسة	service (n)	خدمة	a source of	مصدر لـ
harness (v)	يسخر/ يستغل	shortage (n)	نقص / عجز	hinder (v)	يعوق / عائق
pillars (n)	ركائز	society (n)	مجتمع	prevent (v)	يمنع
involve (v)	يشمل / يتضمن	education (n)	التعليم	crisis (n)	أزمة
be aware of	على وعى بـ	ignorance (n)	الجهل	seek to (v)	يسعى الي
generation (n)	جيل / توليد (للطاقة)	charming (adj)	خلاب / جذاب	devote (v)	يكرس / يتفرغ لـ
ignore (v)	يتجاهل	efforts (n)	جهود	citizen (n)	مواطن
national duty (n)	واجب وطني	value (n)	قيمة	unite (v)	يتحد
motives (n)	دوافع	reclamation (n)	استصلاح	rate (n)	معدل
enrich (v)	يثرى / يعزز	recycling (n)	إعادة تصنيع	job opportunities (n)	فرص عمل
glory (n)	المجد	organisation (n)	منظمة / مؤسسة	slogan (n)	شعار
obstacles (n)	عقبات	contribute to (v)	يساهم في	slums (n)	العشوائيات
rights (n)	حقوق	cooperation (n)	التعاون	spread (v)(n)	انتشار / ينتشر
service (n)	خدمة / يخدم	developing countries	الدول النامية	renaissance (n)	نهضة
conflict (n)	صراع	impact (v)(n)	تأثير / يؤثر	disaster (n)	كارثة
prevention (n)	وقاية	bullying (n)	البلطجة / التنمر	disastrous (adj)	مدمر / كارثي
supplies (n)	موارد	justice (n)	العدالة	procedures (n)	إجراءات
criticism (n)	نقد	injustice (n)	الظلم	independence (n)	الاستقلال
honour (n) (v)	شرف / شهامة / يكرم	homeless (n) (adj)	متشرد / مشرد	influence (v)(n)	يؤثر/ تأثير

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي
D.M.RAZK

Exercises on Translation

1. Although artificial intelligence can write, paint, and compose music, many people believe it can never replace human creativity. Will the future prove them right or wrong? EX1 2026

أ- على الرغم من أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه أن يكتب ويرسم ويؤلف الموسيقى، إلا أن كثيرا من الناس يعتقدون أنه لن يستطيع أبدا أن يحل محل الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم على حق أم على خطأ؟

ب- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي لا يستطيع الكتابة أو الرسم أو تلحين الموسيقى، إلا أن بعض الناس يظنون أنه أفضل من الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم محقون؟

ج- بالرغم من قدرة الذكاء الصناعى على الكتابة والرسم وتلحين الموسيقى، يرى البعض انه يمكن أن يحل محل بعض أشكال الذكاء البشرى فى المستقبل.

د- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه الكتابة والرسم والتأليف الموسيقى، يرى بعض الناس انه من الخطأ انه سيحل محل الإبداع البشرى فى المستقبل.

2. Online learning provides students with great flexibility, but it also requires strong self-discipline and time management skills. Can technology ever replace real classrooms? EX1 2026

أ- يوفر التعلم عبر الإنترنت للطالب مرونة كبيرة، لكنه يتطلب أيضا انضباطا ذاتيا قويا ومهارات في إدارة الوقت. فهل يمكن للتكنولوجيا أن تحل محل الفصول الدراسية الحقيقية؟

ب- التعلم عبر الإنترنت ال يمنح الطالب أي حرية، بل يجعلهم أقل انضباطا وأكثر فوضى في استخدام وقتهم

ج- الدراسة عبر الإنترنت سهلة جدا، ولا تحتاج إلى أي جهد أو تنظيم من جانب الطالب

د- يوفر التعليم عبر الإنترنت مرونة تامة للطالب، وال يحتاجون بعد الآن إلى حضور أي فصول دراسية في حياتهم

٣. علي الرغم من التقدم العلمي الهائل، إلا أن الكون لا يزال يحتفظ بالكثير من الأسرار التي يعجز العلماء عن تفسيرها مثل مثلث برمودا والثقوب السوداء. فهل سيأتي اليوم الذي نكتشف فيه أن هناك أماكن أخري يوجد فيها حياة مثل التي نعيش فيها EX1 2026 .

a. Despite the tremendous scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

b. Although the huge scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there is other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

c. Although the tremendous science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

d. Despite the huge science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

٤. على الرغم من أن التكنولوجيا جعلت حياتنا أسهل وأسرع، إلا أن الناس في العصر الحديث يشعرون أن وقتهم أصبح أقل من أي وقت مضى. فهل السبب هو كثرة المهام أم أننا لا نحسن تنظيم وقتنا؟ EX1 2026

a. Although technology has made our lives easier and faster, people in the modern age feel that they have less time than ever before. Is the reason too many tasks, or is it our poor time management?

b. Despite that technology made our life more easy and quick, people in modern times feel their time became less than before. Is the reason many works or our bad organizing of time?

c. Although the technology has made our lives easy and fast, but people nowadays feel that their time is shorter than any time before. Is it because of too many jobs or because we don't manage our time well?

d. Despite the fast technology, people in this age feel they don't have enough time. Is the reason having a lot of things to do or they can't organize their time?

5. Man has always explored the world in a try to understand and discover the secrets of the cosmos. He could never resist the desire to find out what's beyond our planet in space. EX2 2026

أ- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الطبيعة. ولم يفكر يوما في رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ب- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يستطع يوما مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ج- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفتش ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يتخل يوما عن سعيه في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

د- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الوجود. ولم يتخل يوما عن مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

6. Land transport can be said to have begun with the invention of the wheel in Mesopotamia over 5,000 years ago. Before that, if one wanted to travel, one walked or rode on the back of an animal.
EX2 2026

أ- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فكان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ب- يعتقد أن السباق الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع الدراجة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ج- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اكتشاف العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وبعد هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

د- يعتقد أن النقل الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه. وفوق هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

٧. المستشفى مؤسسه شديدة التعقيد ومصممه للتعامل مع العديد من المشاكل. ويمكن أن نرى هذا بالنظر عن قرب فيما يحدث مع مختلف أنواع المرضى الذين يتلقوا فيها العلاج.
EX2 2026

a. The hospital is a very complex formation and is designed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by locking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

b. The hospital is a very complex organization and is designed to deal from a variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patience who are treated in it.

c. The hospital is a very complex organization and is signed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by looking nearly at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

d. The hospital is a very complex foundation and is designed to deal with variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

٨. الناس لديها أسباب مختلفة للالتحاق بالجامعة. فالبعض ببساطه يريد أن يتعلم أن يكون مستقل والبعض ينظر إليها على أنها تجربه مختلفة ولكن الغالبية مع ذلك يذهبون للجامعة للشغف الحقيقى والاهتمام بالعلم الذى يدرسونه .
EX2 2026

a. People have different reasons for joining university. Some simply want to learn to be independent; others regard it as a different experience. The majority, however, go to university for the real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

b. People have different factors for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different opportunity. Most people, however, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

c. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be dependent, others see it as a different experience. Many people, despite, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

d. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different experiment. Most people, however, go to university for a rail passion and interest in the science they are studying.

9. People read newspapers selectively, focusing on headlines and articles that match their interests, rather than reading everything. What we choose to read depends on our personal preferences and curiosity.
EX3 2026

أ- يقرأ الناس الصحف بدقة، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تتعارض مع اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ب- يقرأ الناس الصحف بانتقائية، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ج- يقرأ الناس الصحف باحترافية، مُركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي التناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية و شغفنا.

د- يقرأ الناس الصحف بسطحية، مُركزين على العناوين أو المقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على أذواقنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

10. The large-scale migration phenomenon, accompanied by rapid urban expansion, indicates significant potential demographic shifts in the coming decades. This trend reflects growing pressures on economic resources.
EX3 2026

أ- تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه طلبًا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ب- تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة محدودة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تكتلات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة.يمثل هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ج- تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة.يعبر هذا التوجه عن طلبًا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

د- تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

١١. لقد حاول الناس لعدة قرون التنبؤ بالطقس، ولكن في الآونة الأخيرة فقط-بفضل التكنولوجيا والبيانات المتقدمة-تمكن خبراء الأرصاد الجوية من تحقيق قدر أعظم من الدقة في توقعاتهم. EX3 2026

a. For centuries, people are trying to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly great accurate in their forecasts.

b. For centuries, people had tried to predict the whether, but it's only recently— with advance technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

c. For centuries, people have tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly greater accuracy in their forecasts.

d. For centuries, people tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently—with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

١٢. عند مقابلة شخص جديد أو في المناسبات الرسمية، خاطبه بلقبه واسم عائلته. استخدم اسمه الأول فقط إذا دعاك لذلك، أو بعد أن تتعرف عليه جيدًا . EX3 2026

a. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and nickname. Use first names only if they invite to, or after you've become well acquainted.

b. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've became well acquainted.

c. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become well acquainted.

d. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become will acquainted.

13. Altruism means putting others before yourself. It also means sacrificing personal needs, and helping others without expecting anything in return. Moreover, true self-denial shows great strength and kindness. EX4 2026

أ- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية والآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .علاوة علي ذلك فعدم الأنانية يخفي قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

ب- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع أي شيء في المقابل .علاوة علي ذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .

ج- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني الانتفاع بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .و نتيجة لذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .

د- إن الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي شخصك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء .علاوة علي ذلك فتفضيل الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا .

14. Nature is a wonderful gift that inspires peace and hope. Its mountains, rivers, and forests remind us how beautiful our planet is. Protecting nature means protecting our future. EX4 2026

أ- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تنشر السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني الحفاظ علي مستقبلنا.

ب- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وبحارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

ج- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تبعث فينا السلام والأمل. فجبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

د- الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال الكون. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

١٥. يعد تحديد الأولويات في حياة الإنسان من الأمور الأساسية التي تساعد علي تحقيق الأهداف. عندما يحدد أولوياته بوضوح، يستطيع أن يركز على الأمور الضرورية ويقلل من التشتت والضغوط النفسية . EX4 2026

a. Prioritizing in an individual's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines their priorities, they can focus in important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.

b. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines his priorities, they can focus on necessary matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.

c. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help score goals. When a person defines their priorities, it can focus on important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.

d. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person accurately defines their priorities, they can focus on important matters and reduces distractions and psychological stress.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

١٦. يساعدنا الثبات الانفعالي على مواجهة التحديات بثقة وقوة. فعندما نتحكم في مشاعرنا، نستطيع اتخاذ قرارات صحيحة ونتغلب على الصعوبات بفعالية ونتجنب ارتكاب الأخطاء . EX4 2026

a. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make strict decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoiding making mistakes.

b. Emotional stability helps us struggle challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, combat difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

c. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with obedience and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid doing mistakes.

d. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

17. It is said that accepting others is a polite and important quality everyone should have. You can share your own opinion while also respecting what others think. EX5 2026

أ- يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ب- يُقال إن احترام الآخر صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. فيمكنهم مشاركة رأيهم الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ج- يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتخلى عنها الجميع. فيمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

د- يُقال إن قبول و احترام الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها البعض. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

18. Global warming is not only a future danger to our health; it is already causing thousands of deaths every year, according to experts at the World Health Organization. EX5 2026

أ- ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنها قد تسببت بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل يوم، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

ب- الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل عام، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

ج- ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ حيث إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

د- الاحتباس الحراري بالإضافة الي انه يؤمن مستقبلنا الصحي ؛ فهو يتسبب بالفعل أيضا في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

١٩. يعتقد الأطباء أن الأطفال يجب أن يمارسوا الرياضة. فممارسة الرياضة ممتعة. كما يمكن أن يكون لها آثار إيجابية على الأطفال مما يؤدي إلى تعديل السلوك العدواني لدي بعض منهم . EX5 2026

a. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. However, it can also have positive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

b. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive affects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.

c. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive effects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.

d. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have passive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

٢٠. أكدت الدراسات الحديثة أن الأجهزة المنزلية المتطورة لم تغير فقط طريقة إنجاز المهام اليومية، بل ساعدت أيضا في تعزيز الكفاءة وتوفير الوقت وتقليل الاعتماد على العمل اليدوي . EX5 2026

a. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

b. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, waste time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

c. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped weaken efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

d. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only charged the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save money, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

21. Coral reefs, which are often called the rainforests of the sea, support countless marine species. Their delicate ecosystems face severe threats from climate change and human activities. EX6 2026

أ- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. فان أنظمتها البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى .

ب- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر الجافة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تحديات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى .

ج- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا ضئيلا من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البرى .

د- تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الحجرية تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البحرى.

22. Countries try hard to preserve the environment. Man's activities have caused natural disasters like the global warming and the climate change, which threaten our lives. EX6 2026

أ- تحاول الدول المحافظة على البيئة. فنشاط الرجل سبب الكوارث مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد عالمنا.

ب- تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب أنشطة الإنسان الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد أن نعيش .

ج- تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا .

د- تحاول الدول بصعوبة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا

٢٣. لقد أصبحت التجارة اللالكترونية عملية سهلة حيث شجعت الكثير من الناس على الشراء والبيع الكترونيا مما يوفر الوقت والجهد بالإضافة انه خلق مجالا تنافسيا يفيد المستهلك . EX6 2026

a. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and trade electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer.

b. E-commerce has became an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to create a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

c. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

d. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people trade and sell electronic. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

٢٤. أصبح المتحف المصري الكبير رمزا للهوية الثقافية الحديثة، إذ يجمع بين العمارة المعاصرة والروح الفرعونية في تجربة فنية مبهرة. كما انه يهدف إلى الحفاظ على الحضارة المصرية من خلال المعارض المبتكرة والتكنولوجيا المتقدمة . EX6 2026

a. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

b. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of traditional culture identity, combining classical architecture with Roman spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

c. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a sign of modern cultural identity, combining traditional architecture with Pharaos spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and new technology.

d. The Grand Egyptian Museum have become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic souls in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

25. Many people believe that reading books every day can greatly improve their knowledge, enhance creativity, develop critical thinking skills, and prepare them for challenges in life. EX7 2026

أ- يرى بعض الأفراد أن قراءة الكتب يوميا تؤثر على المعرفة وتحد من الإبداع، و تعطي فرصة لتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدى وتساعدهم فى مواجهة تحديات الحياة

ب- يظن بعض الأشخاص أن قراءة الكتب يوميا لا تساعد على تحسين المعرفة والإبداع وتطوير التفكير النقدى أو تساعد على الاستعداد لتحديات الحياة

ج- يعتقد الكثيرون أن قراءة الكتب بشكل يومي يمكن أن تشكك فى معرفتهم وتعزز إبداعهم و تساعد على تقليل مهارات التفكير النقدي والتعامل مع تحديات الحياة

د- يعتقد الكثير من الناس أن قراءة الكتب يوميا يمكن أن تحسن معرفتهم، و تعزز الإبداع، وتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي، وتعدهم لمواجهة تحديات الحياة بشكل أفضل

26. Governments worldwide are implementing strict environmental regulations to reduce pollution, protect natural resources, preserve biodiversity, and ensure a sustainable future for the coming generations. EX7 2026

أ- تنفذ الحكومات حول العالم قوانين بيئية صارمة للحد من التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع البيولوجي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

ب- تعمل الحكومات الدولية على وضع قوانين صارمة لحماية البيئة والموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخى، والحد من التلوث لضمان حياة مستدامة للأجيال المقبلة

ج- تقوم جميع الحكومات حول العالم بسن لوائح بيئية صارمة لتقليل التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخى، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

د- تركز بعض الحكومات على حماية البيئة من التلوث، والمحافظة على الموارد الطبيعية، ودعم التنوع البيولوجي، ووضع سياسات لضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

٢٧. تساعد الفنون مثل الرسم والموسيقى الأطفال والشباب على التعبير عن مشاعرهم الداخلية، وتطوير الإبداع، وزيادة الثقة بالنفس، وتحفيز التفكير الخلا ق بطرق ممتعة ومفيدة . EX7 2026

a. Engaging in arts such as music and painting allows children and teenagers to communicate emotions, enhance creativity, build confidence, and strengthen innovative thinking in positive and enjoyable ways.

b. Artistic activities like painting and music support young people in expressing emotions, improving creativity, increasing self-confidence, and encouraging critical thinking through funny and constructive methods.

c. Arts such as painting and music help children and youth express inner feelings, develop creativity, boost confidence, and stimulate creative thinking in enjoyable and beneficial ways.

d. Painting and music as art forms help young individuals express inner feelings, grow creativity, boost self-esteem, and enhance imaginative thinking in ways that are fun and useful.

٢٨. تسعى مصر جاهدة لتحقيق التنمية المستدامة من خلال مشروعات قومية ضخمة تهدف إلى تطوير البنية التحتية وتحسين مستوى المعيشة وتوفير فرص عمل للشباب في جميع المحافظات . EX7 2026

a. Egypt strives hard to achieve sustainable development through huge national projects aiming to develop infrastructure, improve living standards, and provide job opportunities for youth in all governorates.

b. Egypt works strongly to achieve national progress through huge projects designed to support the economy, improve life quality, and create jobs for young people in all regions.

c. Egypt is making great efforts to reach sustainable growth by launching major projects that raise living conditions and offer employment chances for youth across the country.

d. Egypt continues its determined plan to achieve full development through massive national projects to enhance people's lives and secure work opportunities for youth everywhere.

29. Good values guide our decisions, shape our character, and help us build strong, trusting relationships with the people around us, creating a positive environment where everyone can grow and succeed. EX8 2026

أ- توجه القيم الجديدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على إقامة عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ب- توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ج- توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا علي إقامة عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا، مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

د- توجه القيم الجيدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

30. Ambition inspires us to set higher goals, overcome obstacles, and work continually toward a better future, turning our dreams into real achievements through effort and determination. EX8 2026

أ- يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ب- يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتجنب العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ج- يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا ،ونواجه العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

د- يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

٣١. إن التعاون الدولي بين مصر ومعظم الدول الإفريقية في جميع المجالات دخل مرحلة جديدة من الاهتمام و الأهمية. حيث تقوم مصر بالعديد من المشروعات التنموية في هذه الدول والذي سيعود بالنفع علي الجميع . EX8 2026

a. International cooperation between Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

b. International cooperation between Egypt and many African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of intention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in those countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

c. International operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

d. National operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

٣٢. لا يوجد أي إنسان خال تماما من العيوب، فهذه طبيعة بشرية. لذلك، من الأفضل بكثير لكل واحد منا أن يركز على فهم نقاط ضعفه والسعي لإصلاحها بدلا من الانشغال الدائم بالبحث عن عيوب الآخرين . EX8 2026

a. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is fur better for each of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

b. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is far better for every of us to focus in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

c. No one are entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is fur better for every of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

d. No one is entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is far better for each of us to focus on understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

33. **Nothing is worth teaching to our children than patriotism. We should instill love of their country since they are young so that they feel they are responsible for its prosperity and security.** EX9 2026

أ- لا شيء جدير أن نعلمه لأبنائنا أكثر من الوطنية، فيجب أن نغرس حب الوطن بداخلهم منذ الصغر حتى يشعروا بأنهم مسئولين عن رخائه وأمنه .

ب- يجب أن نغرس المواطن داخل أبناءنا حتى يتعلموا حب الوطن ولا شك أن هذا يستحق التعلم ليشعروا بالمسئولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .

ج- لا شيء جدير أن نتعلمه من أبناءنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن ندرس حب الوطن منذ الصغر حتى نشعر المسؤولية تجاه رخاءه وأمنه .

د- يجب أن نعلم أبناءنا المواطنة. فلا شيء جديد أن يتعلموه منذ الصغر اكبر من حب الوطن لأنهم يشعروا المسؤولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .

34. **The way we use our body language conveys more about our feeling than the things we say. For example, direct eye contact, upright posture and a lively tone of your voice are signs of assertiveness.** EX9 2026

أ- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تبلغ أكثر عن أفكارنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. بالإضافة إلى الاتصال المباشر بالعين والوقوف المستقيم تكون نغمة الصوت الرقيقة هى علامات على الثقة.

ب- الاتصال المباشر بالعين والموقف المستقيم ونبرة الصوت الحادة هي علامات ثقة نؤديها بأجسادنا لتعبر عن مشاعرنا بدلا من الكلام الذى نقوله .

ج- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تعبر أكثر عن مشاعرنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. فمثلا التواصل البصرى المباشر والوقوف باستقامة ونبرة الصوت الحيوية هى علامات إصرار.

د- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد توصل أهدافنا خير من كلامنا. فمثلا البصر الحاد والقوام المستقيم ونغمة الصوت اليقظة هى دلالات على التردد.

هـ- تنشر برامج تنمية المهارات وتشجيع الموهوبين روح الإيجابية والأمل في نفوس الشباب وتفتح الطريق أمام جيل جديد من رواد ا للعمال فى مختلف المجالات . EX9 2026

a. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young people open the way to positivity and hope and spreads a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

b. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young men spreads the way to positivity and hope and open a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

c. Developing skills and motivating the talent spread the spirit of positivity and hope among the young and a new way open to a generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

d. Programs that develop skills and enhance talent inspire positivity and hope in young people and open the way to a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

٣٥. المعايير التى يحدد بها الإنسان طريقة تعامله مع أى مشكلة تمثل جزءاً كبيرا من مدى تمكنه من حلها ودرجة صموده أمام أى تحديات قد تؤخر تقدمه فى التغلب عليها . EX9 2026

a. The criteria one adopts to decides on the way any problem is solved show a big deal of his ability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that may hinder his progress from overcoming it.
b. The criteria one adapts to decide on the way he tackles any problem show his capability of solving it and his resilience against any challenges that could hinder overcoming his progress to solve it.
c. The criteria one adopts to decide on the way he is going to tackle any problem show a great deal of his ability to solve it and his resilience against any challenges that may hinder his progress in overcoming it.
d. The criteria one uses to decide on the way he tackle any problems show a big deal of his capability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that could hinder his progress in overcoming it.

36. The path to success is never paved with roses. It's a journey that demands efforts and sacrifices although you will face obstacles but the thrill of reaching the top wipes away all the pain and fatigue. EX10 2026

أ. طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحيات. فعلي الرغم من مواجهة العديد من العقبات فإن متعة بلوغ القمة تمحو كل الألم والتعب
ب. طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتعب، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه العديد من العقبات ولكن فرحة الوصول تنسف كل الألم والتعب
ج. طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحية. فعلي الرغم من مواجهه صعوبات كثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تحيي كل الألم والتعب
د. طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تحتاج الجهد والتعب. فعلي الرغم من مصارعة العقبات الكثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تمحو كل الألم والتعب

37. Humans are using more natural resources than the Earth can replenish each year, which is leading to deforestation, desertification, soil erosion and contaminated air and water. EX10 2026

أ. يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل أكبر مما تستطيع الأرض تعويضه كل عام، التي تؤدي إلى إزالة الحدائق والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء
ب. يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل أعمق مما تستطيع الأرض نشره كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء
ج. يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تغيرها كل عام، كما تؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء
د. يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تجديدها كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

٣٨. المتحف القومي للحضارة المصرية هو أول متحف مصري مخصص لعرض العصور المتعددة عبر التاريخ المصري .وتضم قاعات العرض مجموعات من القطع الأثرية النفيسة . EX10 2026

a. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across the Egyptian history. Its exhibition halls encompass arrays of precious artefacts.
b. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple areas from across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious artefacts.
c. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious historic objects.
d. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple eras from across Egypt culture. Its exhibition halls encompass an array of precious rare objects.

٣٩. حتى أحلك الليالي تستسلم في النهاية لنور الفجر، لتذكرنا أن الحزن لا يدوم إلي الأبد، وأن الأمل يجد دوما طريقا للنهوض، وأن العمل الجاد هو الطريق الوحيد للنجاح . EX10 2026

a. Even the deepest night will surrender to the light of down, reminding us that sorrow lasts forever, hope always light a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.
b. Even the deepest nights will surrender to the light of dawn, reminding us that no sorry lasts forever, hope always find a way to raise and hard work is the only way to succeed.
c. Even the darkest nights will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never lasts forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.
d. Even the darkest night will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never least forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

40. Machines increase efficiency and accuracy in tasks, reducing human effort and error during industrial processes and daily life activities. SB - R 1

أ- تعمل الماكينات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يزيد من الجهد البشرى وعدم الخطأ أثناء الصناعات والحياة اليومية

ب- تعمل الآلات على تقليل الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يقلل من الجهد البشرى أو الخطأ أثناء تحويل الصناعات والحياة النشيطة اليومية

ج- تعمل الآلات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يقلل من الجهد البشرى والخطأ أثناء العمليات الصناعية وأنشطة الحياة اليومية

د- تعمل الماكينات على زيادة الكفاءة والدقة فى المهام، مما يزيد الجهد البشرى والخطأ أثناء نقل الصناعات والحياة اليومية

41. Modern devices are essential because they streamline communication, provide instant access to information, and automate complex tasks, significantly enhancing productivity and quality of life. SB - R 1

أ- تعتبر الأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على تعقيد الاتصالات وتوفير الوصول المؤقت إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعزز الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير

ب- تعتبر الأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على سهولة الاتصالات وتوفير الوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعزز الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير

ج- تعتبرا لأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على تسهيل الاتصالات وعدم توفيرا لوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام البسيطة، مما يعوق الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير

د- تعتبرا لأجهزة الحديثة ضرورية لأنها تعمل على سهولة الاتصالات وتوفيرا لوصول الفورى إلى المعلومات وإتمام المهام المعقدة، مما يعوق الإنتاجية وجودة الحياة بشكل كبير

٤٢. بإمكاننا حماية مستقبلنا من خلال تبنى الممارسات المستدامة، والحد من التلوث، والحفاظ على الموارد الطبيعية، واتخاذ إجراءات ضد تغير المناخ. SB - R 1

a. We can prevent our future from embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving normal resources, and taking action against climate change.

b. We can protect our future by embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving natural resources, and taking action against climate change.

c. We can protect our future by bracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, conserving natural sources, and taking action against climate charge.

d. We can protect our future by embracing sustainable practices, reducing pollution, preserving natural sources, and taking action for climate change.

٤٣. تلعب الممرضات دوراً حيوياً فى رعاية المرضى من خلال مراقبة الصحة، وإعطاء الأدوية، وتقديم الدعم المعنوى، والتعاون مع الأطباء لضمان العلاج الآمن والفعال SB - R 1

a. Nurse plays a vital role in patients care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and affective treatment.

b. Nurses play a vital role in patience care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and effective treatment.

c. Nurses play a vital role in patient care by monitoring health, demonstrating medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to sure safe and effective treatment.

d. Nurses play a vital role in patients care by monitoring health, administering medications, providing emotional support, and collaborating with doctors to ensure safe and effective treatment.

44. Coral reefs, often called "colorful underwater cities," are a breathtaking, vibrant world teeming with thousands of diverse marine species. SB - R 2

أ- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن المائية الملونة»،عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بملايين الأنواع البرية المتنوعة

ب- الشعاب الجبلية، التى تعرف غالبا اسم «المد ن الدفينة الملونة»،عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البحرية المتنوعة

ج- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن المائية الملونة»، عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البحرية المتنوعة

د- الشعاب المرجانية، التى تعرف غالبا باسم «المدن الدفينة الملونة»، عالم خلاب نابض بالحياة، يزخر بآلاف الأنواع البرية المتنوعة.

45. Entertainment offers a wide range of benefits, from helping US relax and de-stress to fostering creativity and social connection. SB - R 2

أ- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من العوائق، بدءا من منعنا من الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى

ب- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من الفوائد، بدءا من مساعدتنا على ا لاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى

ج- يوفر الترفيه مجموعة واسعة من العراقيل، بدءا من مساعدتنا على الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تعزيز الإبداع والانفصال الاجتماعى

د- يوفرا لترفيه مجموعة واسعة من الفوائد، بدءا من مساعدتنا على الاسترخاء وتخفيف التوتر، وصولا إلى تقويض الإبداع والتواصل الاجتماعى

46. Vitamins found in protective foods are very essential for good health. Their absence causes serious diseases. SB - R 3

أ- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الوقائية مهمة جدا للصحة الجيدة. إن غيابها يتسبب في حدوث أمراض خطيرة.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق معلم الكيمياء التعليمي D.M.RAZK

ب- إن الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الواقية مهمة لصحة جيدة. إن غيابها أمراض خطيرة.
ج- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الحامية للصحة ضرورية جدا. إن غيابها يؤدي إلي حدوث أمراض خطيرة.
د- تعد الفيتامينات الموجودة في الأطعمة الواقية مهمة لصحة جيدة. إن غيابها قد يتسبب في حدوث أمراض خطيرة.

47. To be employable, each young man or young woman must put in mind that digital skills and foreign languages are of top importance in the labor market. SB - R 3

أ- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية ليس لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
ب- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الفنية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
ج- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن لا يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.
د- يجب علي كل شاب وشابة أن يضعوا في اعتبارهم أن المهارات الرقمية واللغات الأجنبية لها أهمية قصوي في سوق العمل لضمان حصولهم علي العمل.

٤٨. يجب علينا احترام المسنين لكبار أعمارهم، واتباع نصائحهم، فخبراتهم في الحياة كنز لا يقدر بثمن . SB - R 3

a. We all must respect the elderly and follow their advice. Their experiences in life are a priceless treasure.
b. We all must respect elders and follow their advice. Their experiences in life are a valueless treasure.
c. We all must respect elders and follow their advise. Their experiences in life are an unavailable treasure.
d. We all must respect elders and follow there advise. Their experiences in life are an invaluable treasure.

49. From traditional tea ceremonies in Japan to the generous feasts of Middle Eastern homes, cultural hospitality reflects a universal truth: that compassion binds us more than differences divide us. SB - R 4

أ- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأقصي، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية خرافة عالمية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات.
ب- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأوسط، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة عالمية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تجمعنا الاختلافات.
ج- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأوسط، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة عالمية، وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات.
د- من مراسم الشاي التقليدية في اليابان إلي الولائم السخية في المنازل في الشرق الأقصي، تعكس الضيافة الثقافية حقيقة محلية: وهي أن التعاطف يربطنا أكثر مما تفرقنا الاختلافات

50. Through novels, poems, and plays, literature transcends time and culture, allowing us to walk in the shoes of others and understand worlds beyond our own. SB - R 4

أ- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والمسرحيات ، يتجاوز العلم الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بالسير في أحذية الآخرين وتجاهل العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا
ب- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والمسرحيات، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بخوض تجارب الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.
ج- من خلال الروايات والقصائد والألعاب، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والمكان، مما يسمح لنا بالسير عكس اتجاه الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.
د- من خلال القصص والروايات والمسرحيات، يتجاوز الأدب الزمن والثقافة، مما يسمح لنا بخوض تجارب الآخرين وفهم العوالم التي تتجاوز عالمنا.

٥١. يعتبر الأدب بمثابة مرآة للروح الإنسانية، ويكشف عن أعمق مخاوفنا وأمالنا وتناقضاتنا من خلال قوة القصة واللغة . SB-R4

a. Literature services as a mirror to the humane soul, revealing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions through the power of story and language.
b. Literature serves as a mirror to the human soul, revealing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions through the power of story and language.
c. Literature serves as a mirror to the human soul, prevailing our deepest fears, hopes, and contradictions thoroughly the power of story and language.
d. Literature serves as a mirror to the humane soul, prevailing our deeper fears, hopes, and contradictions thoroughly the power of story and language.

٥٢. تتجلي حفاوة الأمم وكرم ضيافتها عندما ترحب بالغرباء بأذرع مفتوحة، وتوفر لهم الأمان والكرامة والإنسانية المشتركة بغض النظر عن الحدود . SB - R 4

a. The kindness and hospitals of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safe, dignity, and shared human regardless of borders.
b. The generosity and hospitality of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safe, dignity, and shared human regardless of borders.
c. The kindness and hospitals of nations shine brightest where they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safety, dignity, and shared humanity regardless of borders.
d. The generosity and hospitality of nations shine brightest when they welcome strangers with open arms, offering safety, dignity, and shared humanity regardless of borders.

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق التعليمي

امسح الباركود بالموبيل لتثبيت التطبيق وتحميل كل الملازم مجانا وبسرعه

MR

حمل التطبيق الأن

GET IT ON Google Play

ملازم ابتدائي | ملازم اعدادي | ملازم ثانـــوي | كورسات ونتائج امتحانات

موقع الدكتور محمد رزق
Dr.MoRizk